Henredon's tuxedo sofa can be custom built to any length you desire—and covered in your choice of the choicest fabrics.

The look for the life you live now.
Henredon scales furniture inspired by outstanding originals for today's living in its unique Folio Eleven Collection. Counterpointing the elements of pure oriental design with the flowing lines of beautifully embellished 18th Century French pieces, this collection achieves a classical timelessness that you'll find particularly timely for today's decorative schemes. Folio Eleven is truly the best of two worlds reproduced with the care and authority you can expect from Henredon. To see illustrations of Henredon's Folio Eleven and Upholstered Furniture Collections, send $2.00 for brochures to Henredon, Dept. HG11-73, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.
George Drinkuth is 87, and retired now. But we still send our gold dials 1600 miles for George to engrave.

Before George Drinkuth retired to Phoenix, he worked in our factory for 46 years. When George retired we couldn't find a replacement with his ability. When we tried machine engraving the dials lost their originality.

"I can't go like I used to," George admits. "I'm getting on now. But my eyesight's still good and my hand's steady. And I keep my tools extra sharp. That's the key you know: real sharp tools. So I still work several hours a day on our dining room table."

George engraves a fine design in the intricate scrollwork on the face of our tubular bell clocks. The space is tiny, and requires precise workmanship. This may seem like a lot of trouble for such a small thing. But if you neglect the small details where does that neglect end?

Other American clockmakers have found it cheaper just to make cases, and import inexpensive German movements. Herschede is the only clock company in America that makes the movement for a tubular bell grandfather clock. Wouldn't you rather own a clock made by a clockmaker than a cabinetmaker?

Remember this when you see a Herschede tubular bell grandfather clock. And you can see them all, from $3400 down, by sending 25¢ for a color booklet to Herschede Hall Clock Company, Starkville, Mississippi 39759.

Gold medal winning clocks since 1885
There's excitement in the air. A new love of the land. A new yearning for simple values. A new-born appreciation of things which have always been part of America. Fieldcrest captures this excitement in the American Homecoming Collection for bed and bath, in sheets of red, white and blue florals on a down-home striped background. The vibrant accent: a shadow-plaid blanket in strawberry pink. In indigo blue and tawny brown, too. At the stores you love most. Only Fieldcrest does it like this.
We think even your garbage should go first class.

We've got quite a reputation to live up to. So we build our disposers to be like KitchenAid dishwashers. Tough. Reliable. And efficient.

Our Superba disposer for example, is equipped with features like rugged, dual-action grinding elements, Undercutters that cut stringy vegetables down to size, Exclusive, corrosion resistant, cast iron drain chamber. Automatic unjamming action. And the most powerful motor in the business.

Features that'll keep it working meal after meal. And will keep our good name clean.

For more information, see your KitchenAid dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages under Appliances, Kitchen). For shopping information, turn to page 237.

ON THE COVER: A bedroom to live in and really enjoy as a room, starting with matting, natural on the floor, painted red on the walls. Against this, some perfectly splendid cotton fabrics, great primitive, random prints swirling across the bed and the window seat, covering a profusion of pillows here, there, and everywhere. Tying into the rich, Oriental feeling, some wicker stools, a rattan hooded chair, the Japanese bamboo fenced patterned headboard, a console table taken from an old Chinese design. All the fabrics designed by Sven Fristedt for Jack Lenor Larsen. Floor matting, Karl Mann Associates. Wicker stools and headboard, Calif. Six drawer cabinet and console table by Brown-Saltman. All furniture is from Bloomingdale's, New York, and Richard Knappel of Bloomingdale's designed the room. For shop­ing and Richard Knappel of Bloomingdale's designed the room. For shopping information, turn to page 237.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Gardener's notes by James Fanning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Shopping information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Shopping around with Audrey Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Shopping around with Audrey Nichols (Ediforial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Shopping around with Audrey Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Shopping around with Audrey Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>Shopping around with Audrey Nichols</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We think even your garbage should go first class.
It was time you started collecting original Waterford*.

At the light of a thousand yesterdays and tomorrows. Each piece of Waterford crystal is a work of art, cut and made by hand, heart. Other crystal has other lead content. Waterford dreams it evokes a play of light! Every single facet is cut in Ireland, one way. Waterford urn pieces were the distant past, each piece of Waterford crystal is an achievement in beauty that will enchant you and reward you in a way Waterford has always done.


Visit the Waterford display at the important stores in your area. It's time you started collecting original Waterford English bone china by Aynsley, too?!
This is how Magnavox says "Stereo FM/AM radio and automatic record changer" in French.

Beneath the elegant cabinetry of this breakfront beats a heart of solid rock. Or Rachmaninoff.
For it's a magnificent Magnavox stereo in disguise.
Crafted in authentic 18th century French design, the breakfront hides a solid-state stereo FM/AM radio, an automatic record changer, a matrix decoder for the new 4-channel sound, and four high-efficiency speakers. For that authentic Magnavox sound.
The breakfront is also available in a faithfully translated Mediterranean model. Just what you'd expect from Magnavox, the people who make most stereo consoles—in more different styles and designs to fit your lifestyle—than anybody else.
When it comes to stereo, Magnavox speaks your language.
For the pleasure of your company.

J&B Rare Scotch
The Pleasure Principle.
Zingy black sofa with its own jungle blossoms right to the floor. For intimate dining, smaller table in Antique Pomegranate. Very grand collector's cabinet. All pieces in 22 finishes. Our wood/upholstery folios are more wonderland.

Zingy black sofa with its own jungle blossoms right to the floor. For intimate dining, smaller table in Antique Pomegranate. Very grand collector's cabinet. All pieces in 22 finishes. Our wood/upholstery folios are more wonderland.

AMERICAN BOOKCASE
This very old bookcase was originally bought from an avid antique collector. I am most anxious to know anything you can tell me about its period and style.

A.L.—Oakland, Cal.

The design of your secretary bookcase, with hinged writing board supported on two pull-out slides, indicates it is a transitional piece. The massive scrolls in the lower section signal the end of American Empire style. Pointed arches in the glazing bars forecast “romantic” Gothic Revival. It probably dates about the late 1830s or early 1840s.

ENGLISH EPERGNE
My epergne has Waterford crystal dishes; the silverwork resembles flowers, leaves, and feathers; the feet are lion's feet. It has no identifying marks. Is it 17th-century English as I'm told? T. J. VD.—Chicago, Ill.

No, your epergne cannot be 17th-century English as the epergne was not introduced in England until around the mid 18th century. Yours is a fine example of English Sheffield dating around 1780. The unusual treatment of the feet is an interesting detail.

ALARM BELL CLOCK
The name of the maker of my clock is E. N. Welch...I can't make out the rest. The address is Forestville, Conn. Can you place it? Is the wheel in the center for setting the alarm? When did clocks first have alarm bells? P.C.M.—Baltimore, Md.

E. N. Welch made your shelf clock about the 1860s. The alarm was set by the wheel in the center of the dial. The bell, used to tell time, is of very early origin. Originally, the striking of a clock was all important, and probably many medieval clocks had neither dials nor hands but told time only by striking the hour on a bell or gong. Thus "clock" comes from the French cloche, German glocke, meaning bell.

BRITISH TEAPOT
Please identify my pewter teapot. Markings: "Patent Horn Handle, R.3; Swan Nash, Ironmonger, 253 Oxford St., 1208."

Z. E.—Alamogordo, N.M.

Your Britannia-ware teapot is English about 1860-70 when this form was widely popular and was made in pottery and various metals.

Continued on page 14
Gorham Chantilly...the world's most cherished Sterling design... inspires the world's most elegant Crystal and Fine China.

For the ultimate in total beauty, Gorham has created magnificent Chantilly Lace and Chateau Chantilly China and beautiful, full-lead Chantilly Crystal—hand-blown, hand-cut Crystal with diamond brilliance. Chantilly Lace China adds its quiet, restrained elegance to the Chantilly grouping. Chateau Chantilly China adds flair and rich ornamentation with unquestionable taste. Both blend exquisitely with the timeless, classic beauty of Gorham Chantilly Sterling, America's most cherished sterling design since 1895. The total effect is unmistakably Gorham in beauty and elegance. And now it can be yours.

Chantilly Sterling with new Chantilly Lace China and full-lead Chantilly Crystal. Chantilly Sterling with new Chateau Chantilly China and full-lead Chantilly Crystal.

unmistakably Gorham

ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL

DECEMBER, 1973
In the spirit of...
The irresistible warmth and attractiveness of an Early American La-Z-Boy Reclina-Rocker is certain to add gracious living to your home. The look of traditional quality and craftsmanship will dramatically complement that special setting.

La-Z-Boy Reclina-Rocker offers classic elegance that you'll cherish for years to come. Comfort is also an appealing feature of these superb styles. Merely sit, lean back, or recline even to full bed, and you'll have a comfort experience you'll want to enjoy every day of your life! Put your feet up, stretch out, and you're as relaxed as you could ever be.

The exclusive legrest, independent of the reclining action of the chair, provides extra comfort. These outstanding styles come in your choice of colors, fabrics and vinyls.

See your La-Z-Boy dealer today, and put Early American graciousness into your home.
When you're first and others follow, that's called leadership.

The zipper all others try to be.
We took Enkaloft nylon, ripened it with pumpkin, so you can have carpet that always will look fresh-from-the-vine.

You'll give thanks all year long for this delicious pumpkin carpet. Its rich, ripe color won't wilt after the fall. Because it's made of Enkaloft* staple nylon, the color stays brilliant, season in and season out.

Capturing and keeping alive nature's most vibrant colors aren't the only beautiful things about carpets made of Enkaloft nylon. This fabulous fiber makes the carpet itself lively and resilient, too. Even after years of heavy traffic and dead furniture weight, your carpet made of our nylon will bounce back to life and feel springy underfoot.

So if you want to change the season in your home, or if you simply want some fresh carpet ideas, take a look at the excitement in the Europa Collection by Monarch.

To find out where you can see this collection write to Monarch Carpet Mills, 5025 New Peachtree Road, Chamblee, Georgia 30341.

Enkaloft by ENKA. The nylon for natural color.
Weiman makes beautiful things happen

...like this elegant Louis XV Style Curio Cabinet from the Tempo Collection. From its antiqued gold vein mirrored back to the gold leaf finish, this Louis XV Curio bespeaks the pride and pleasure of your room.

Weiman's collection of occasional furniture and new upholstery, now a division of Weiman Company, Inc. offers sparkling upholstered designs accented with a host of beautiful fabrics.

Write for a free colorful brochure of 1973 occasional decor ideas, or see your Weiman dealer.

QUEEN ANNE TABLE
When I bought this table with two semicircular flaps, it was described as a dining table. How did they manage a large dinner party on it?

R.D.—Chicago, Ill.

In England, rooms set apart for dining came into general use among the upper classes in the late 17th century. It became the fashion to serve meals at several small tables, varying from three to eight. Tables in the Queen Anne and Chippendale styles identified as dining tables exclusively were few. During this period in America, tables appearing to be dining tables had drop-leaves, such as your Queen Anne style one dating about 1750.

VICTORIAN CORSAGE HOLDER
I was told this article might be a candle snuffer, but the needle-type pin attached to the top with a chain makes me doubt it. The silver ring slides off and the handle opens to a three-petal type affair. Do you know what it is?


It's a Victorian corsage holder. In use it was held just the opposite of how you photographed it, and when the lady tired of holding or wearing her corsage, she could convert the stem of the holder into a stand by opening the three-pronged legs.

MEMORIAL BROOCH
This brooch is of black enamel with gold design and letters, the center of glass has a lock of hair beneath. What can you tell me concerning this type of jewelry?

H.K.—Lawrence, Kans.

The brooch was a favorite piece of Victorian jewelry, in the category of "memento mori." The inscription on your memorial brooch is old English and says "Memory of Mei" or "in my memory."

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN COVERLET
We will be grateful for any information on this woven coverlet. "John Bresly Manheim 1833" is woven in the corner.

M.G.D.—Atlanta, Ga.

Your woven coverlet is a charming example of Pennsylvania German folk art, showing such familiar motifs as the tree of life, eagle, and rose. Manheim in Lancaster County, Pa., was founded by William Stiegel ("Baron" Stiegel) in 1762.

COLONIAL REPRODUCTION CHAIR
This is one of four chairs I own and that I would like to know more about. I think the wood is maple or some type of fruitwood, and the seats pop up and outward.

M.J.S., Jr.—Elgin AFB, Fla.

Your Queen Anne style chairs may belong to that class of Colonial reproductions fostered by the Philadelphia Centennial in 1876. However, in order to be sure about their age, do have a qualified expert examine them.
Lenox introduces the first informal dinnerware that matches beauty with strength.

**TEMPER-WARE**

By LENOX

The first shockproof informal dinnerware with innovative styling.

TEMPER-WARE is multigifted. It's so functional and self-reliant, you freeze in it. Then bake in it. Serve in it. And run it through the dishwasher. Resists abrasions and detergent abuse.

TEMPER-WARE is the new super ceramic dinnerware. More than twice as strong* as earthenware. And stoneware. And ironstone. The most sophisticated ceramic to be developed for informal dinnerware. An exclusive Lenox formula assuring lasting beauty and performance.

TEMPER-WARE's durability is a proven success. It came through unsparing tests with such solid conviction that Lenox guarantees TEMPER-WARE in writing against breaking, chipping, cracking and crazing for 2 years of normal home use.

8 different dramatic patterns.
11 different cook and serve pieces. Made in the superb Lenox manner you would expect.

You can now purchase TEMPER-WARE at stores where Lenox fine China and Crystal are sold.

*Strength as indicated by modulus of rupture, tested for Temper-ware by an independent testing laboratory and compared to published standards for other products mentioned.

Write for your free TEMPER-WARE color pattern brochure to Lenox Inc., Trenton, New Jersey 08605.
NOTES ON NUTRITION
FOR YOUR FAMILY’S HEALTH

Lunch—the great energizer

BY ELOISE R. TRESCHER, R.D.

The middle of everyone’s day should be punctuated by a well-balanced lunch, a delicious hyphen that both connects and separates a full daily schedule. Lunch is a signal to stop, to revive flagging energies, to make you more alert for the rest of the day. It provides time for a change of pace, to relax and socialize, a time to refuel for afternoon activities. Everyone should count on lunch, as it should furnish about one-third of one’s daily food requirements—the calories, protein, and other essential nutrients one needs to build and maintain a strong, healthy body. When you come back from lunch, whether it be from the next room or the restaurant across town, you often come back with a new slant for the whole afternoon.

Many individuals, both adults and children, muddle through the day in a twilight of awareness, fatigued and listless, just because of poor eating habits. Their day drags. What they should realize is that a nutritious lunch is a center way station, and one that should include selections from the four food groups. It is best to include all four, but not eat too much of any.

The four food groups:
- Milk and milk products
- Vegetables and fruit
- Meat, fish, poultry, eggs, and cheese
- Bread and cereals, whole grain or enriched

A friend, who usually eats lunch at home, alternates her patterns. If she is at a desk or a sewing table most of the morning, she eats her lunch walking around the house or her garden. If she has had a very active morning, she lunches peacefully on a card table she has placed by the sunniest window in the living room. When possible, no matter what the season, she packs a picnic for her executive husband who she thinks is too desk-bound. Together they picnic in a park, overlooking a pier, sometimes the zoo. One time she even dragged her china, the lunch, and her husband to an abandoned boxcar. “I’ll do almost anything to take his mind off his work at lunch,” she says. And there are three subjects, she claims, you must never discuss at lunch—children, money, or business.

“A nutritious lunch is a center way station”

Sandwiches, open or closed, have always been old faithfuls at lunchtime. Try vegetables to add a new twist, zest, and variety to this usual lunch menu. Chop or grate leftover cooked or raw vegetables and mix them with mayonnaise. This makes a delicious spread for meat or chicken sandwiches and is marvelous in salad mixtures such as egg, tuna, chopped liver, or chicken. You can concoct all sorts of vegetable combinations depending on your imagination and ingenuity, plus your knowledge of your family’s avowed hates and preferences. Vegetables are all to the good as

Continued on page 20
The energy saver.

With the new Litton Minutemaster™ "403" countertop microwave oven, you save your own energy. And the electric company's energy. So now taking care of your active family is easier on everyone.

Cook one large meal for the entire family, then reheat individual servings in seconds. With the nutrition and freshness enjoyed the first time around. (Foods won't dry out during reheating.)

Or, cook a la carte. Use the Litton Micro-Browner™ steak grill to brown, sear, fry and to order.

Simply set the Micro-Timer™ digital control for the exact cooking time in minutes and seconds. The Minutemaster "403" does the rest. Cooks in one second to as long as 60 minutes. And it's off automatically.

After meals you save additional time and energy. The Minutemaster oven cleans with just a wipe of a damp cloth. And there are no pots and pans to scrub. You cook on paper, plastic or in plastic containers.

And while you're making less work for yourself, you're also using less electrical energy.

The cool-cooking Minutemaster microwave oven automatically thaws frozen food and cooks so fast, it uses up to 60% less energy than an electric range — actually consumes about one-fourth the kilowatts needed for conventional electric cooking, and your electric bill is lower, and so is the temperature of your kitchen.

It's your life. Conserve and enjoy it. There's an energy-saving demonstration going on now at your Litton microwave cooking dealer.

Based on independent reports of the Electrical Energy Conservation and Litton product testing.

For the woman whose family eats in shifts.

LITTON Microwave Cooking
100 Plaza Dr., Minneapolis, Minn. 55426

Litton means microwave cooking.
The Martex Master Plan.
When we design patterns and colors that
work together, they work together anywhere.

Once—and not so very long ago, at that—the only place for sheets was on a bed.

But now... well, look at the rooms shown here.

They’re the beautiful result of what we call the Martex Master Plan.

It’s a continuing collection of sheets, towels, bedspreads and comforters, all in patterns and colors that work just as beautifully with each other as they do on their own.

Not just in the bedroom and bath, but, as you can see, anywhere.

For example, our new African-inspired Bakuba prints from The Design Works of Bedford Stuyvesant.

We’ve used them as table rounds and napkins, as chair cushions and headboards. We’ve used them to cover windows, and walls, and, yes, even ceilings. Easily and inexpensively.

But most important, we’ve used them together. Patterns with patterns. Colors with colors. Different patterns in the same color. Even different colors in different patterns.

Because that’s how they were designed to be used.

Remember this the next time you buy something from the Martex collection. No matter what it is. No matter what it ends up as. And no matter where.

Martex
We change more than just your bed.

The patterns: Breakfast corner Bakuba Cloth, Bakuba Dot, Dining Table Bakuba Basket, Bakuba Dot, Bedroom Bakuba Basket, Bakuba Towel, Bakuba Dot, Bath Bakuba Screen, Bakuba Cloth, Towels, 50% Dacron polyester, 50% cotton. Sheeting, 50% Dacron polyester, 50% combed cotton.
they contain minerals and vitamins and provide bulk and residue.

To use as a mix with mayonnaise, chop raw vegetables such as celery, carrots, onions, zucchini, broccoli, spinach, watercress, cauliflower, green peppers, parsley, tomatoes, cucumbers. Chopped cooked vegetables that combine well with meat or chicken sandwiches are string beans, stewed tomatoes, and carrots. And instead of lettuce, why not try cole slaw or sauerkraut?

Lunch is an exercise in good taste and good nutrition that should be part of every day. Lunch at home or in a restaurant is your own free choice, but it is often the lunch parties at a club or at someone's house that sometimes take grace and a certain strategy to avoid overeating. When served an abundance—too much chicken salad, too many spiced peaches—learn to nibble. Learn how to eat slowly. When offered seconds, take small portions. The gesture will be observed (but rarely the amount) and your hostess will feel complimented. This is the time to be a scintillating conversationalist. Address yourself to the company rather than to the food. Soon your plate will be whisked away when you're half finished. This is a good way to cut down on calories without attracting attention to yourself.

No matter where you have lunch, home or away, the four food groups should be served. Have that cheeseburger at the corner drugstore, but start off with a glass of tomato juice or V-8 juice. For dessert choose some fruit or ice cream, and milk, coffee, or tea—a simple lunch but a sound one.

With the scarcity of help and demands on one's time a lunch that can be prepared quickly is always welcome. Here, a spur-of-the-moment lunch including the vegetable, often the forgotten food at lunchtime.

- Curried tomato and chicken bouillon
- Open-face sandwich
- Fruit bowl
- Coffee, tea, or milk

To make the curried tomato and chicken bouillon soup, combine equal parts of tomato juice and chicken bouillon. Add a generous dash of curry powder and serve hot. For a superior curry powder, try Lawrence Curry made from a formula brought from Jamaica about 1820. To order, write Lawrence Curry, 5044 Fulton Street, Washington, D.C. 20016.

For your open-face sandwich arrange bread slices or halved English muffins on a shallow pan. Spread with a film of butter or margarine. Cover each with asparagus tips, chopped spinach, lightly cooked broccoli or mushrooms. Place sliced or chopped turkey, chicken, ham, tuna, shrimp, lobster, crab, or deviled eggs on the chosen vegetable. Top with Swiss cheese or mayonnaise and sprinkle with paprika. Broil the sandwiches or bake them at 375° until hot (about 10 minutes). The fruit bowl dessert might be any one or a

Continued on page 24
There's something almost "sinful" about being an Interior Decorator.

You can get paid handsomely for doing what you love to do. Arrange beautiful pieces of furniture, rugs, ceramics, etc. Go on buying trips (even to Mexico and Europe). Advise many lively, interesting people. Enjoy the ample and tax deductions not open to everyone. Even set your own hours. If this sounds "too good," read on.

Putting together rooms that are beautiful and livable is the work of being an Interior Decorator.

But it never seems like work. Use no day is exactly like any other. There are always new challenges, new people to meet, new ideas to evaluate.

It's a pity that more people don't take up Interior Decorating, an enjoyable way to make money.

Designing interiors means that you are buying and handling beautiful objects; warm, timeless antiques; distinctive and original furnishings; a wealth of beautiful color, fabrics, paintings, lamps; accessories to add the finishing touches. And so much more.

When you combine them all, arranging, as you will, a room that is useful, comfortable and even artistic—is it as satisfying as creating any work of art.

The people you buy from are artists, cabinetmakers, collectors, importers, and interior decorators. People who create zest for life is bound to attract you.

Interior decorating is growing fast (Forbes magazine calls it the fastest growth field in the 1970's), it's in vogue. Professional decorators are in demand, and many new decorators are needed. The people you buy from are artists, cabinetmakers, collectors, importers, and interior decorators. People who create zest for life is bound to attract you.

The entire program is based on the experience of John Gerald, founder of one of America's top-flight decorating firms.

And you can be sure there's no dull, dry text. Marguerite Rittenhouse, Ph.D., a well known educator, worked closely with Mr. Gerald. She also checked out every lesson she taught. Each lesson takes you one step closer to your goal—the confidence and knowledge you need to be a well-paid interior decorator.

Soon you'll be analyzing a room's architecture, exposure, and traffic patterns like a "pro."

You'll talk expertly about furnishing periods, oriental rugs, color, balance, lighting, and more.

You'll learn all the principles of Interior Design: form, proportion, scale, balance, and unity.

Your home as a showplace

Your friends will first notice the difference in your own home. You'll know it from their comments. Your home as a showplace.

At this point your lessons change from the principles of decorating to the practice of making money.

You'll learn how to get assignments. How to charge. How to set up your own business. Even what to say to clients who want to bring friends on shopping trips (never)—or to those who want you to talk budgets with their husbands (always).

You will be asked to complete assignments and return them to ICS. Skillful, interested instructors will review your work. Suggest new ideas or alternate solutions. Then return your corrected assignments to you with their comments.

Extra help as near as the phone

Although you work at home, you're never alone. You can call ICS-Dial-a-Question—toll-free—any time of day or night—to ask any questions about your studies.

Interior Decorating is an ideal part-time career that can grow into a full-time job when you're ready. And ICS is the ideal way to study—at home.

Mail card for free information

To find out whether becoming a well-paid interior decorator could give you a more interesting and rewarding life, simply mail the attached card today. We'll send you by return mail "Should I Become an Interior Decorator?" a helpful booklet containing the questions you probably have on your mind right now and detailed information that will help you answer those questions.

We'll also include a demonstration lesson so that you can see how you can develop your skill in Interior Decorating at home on your own time schedule. There is no obligation whatsoever.

ICS School of Interior Design
International Correspondence Schools
Scranton, Pa. 18513

Send me your free booklet, "Should I Become an Interior Decorator?" plus a demonstration lesson and other information about your training in Interior Decorating. I understand there is no obligation whatsoever.

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

WEMBER, 1973
How to make beautiful happen to your window treatments with Levolor Rivieras.

We have a brand new book for you—full of beautiful (and helpful) ideas on what to do with windows. Here are dozens of examples in full color from the files of top decorators. And you get a special section that tells all about measuring, laminating, painting, etc. From the people who bring you the spectacular tape-less Riviera blinds... unsuccessfully imitated the world over.

(Send for your copy today.)
Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe Street, Hoboken, N.J. 07030
Please send me a copy of your idea book, "Window Magic." I enclose 50c for handling and mailing.
Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State ___________ Zip.

Elegant Grouping

Stunning companion chairs with matching ottoman in silken, shimmering velvet bring luxurious comfort and elegance to your home. Also in our distinctive collection of Designer Selected fabrics. Wood trim in rich, antique fruitwood and antique custom color finishes.

BROCCOLI SOUFFLÉ

Ingredients: 3 tablespoons butter or margarine; 3 tablespoon flour; 1 cup milk; 3 large eggs, separated; ½ teaspoon salt; ½ teaspoon pepper; 1 cup finely chopped, well-drained cooked broccoli

Method: In a saucepan over low heat melt the butter. Stir in flour and milk, cook and stir constantly over moderate heat until thickened and bubbly. Remove from heat. Gradually and vigorously stir into slightly beaten egg yolks. Mix in salt, pepper, and broccoli. Beat egg whites until they hold slightly stiff peaks. Fold in broccoli mixture.

Turn into an ungreased 1-quart soufflé dish. Bake in a slow 350° oven, 45 minutes. Serve at once.

Editor's note: Mrs. Trescher's next column will appear in the March issue of House & Garden.
It's even tougher for a piece of equipment to get into my school than it is for a student. —James Beard: teacher, author, epicure.

I'm convinced Corning ranges make better cooks. Or I wouldn't be teaching with them.

I get into my cooking school, all lent has to be is patient. There's a 1-year wait.

And what's "good" to an aver-

age cook isn't always "good" to me. Well, I can honestly say that the Gourmet Range not only meets my demands, it surpasses them.

I eat at my house anytime. Not a cook. Not an engineer. But I came up with a cooking system so ridiculously accurate, they've got to be even more fanatical about cooking than I am.

If improperly prepared scrambled eggs is one of my pet peeves, one of my great pleasures is baking cakes and bread. And the Gourmet range has a self-cleaning oven that suits my needs perfectly.

It's big. I've had three 8-inch cakes going at the same time. On one shelf.

But if improperly prepared scrambled eggs is one of my pet peeves, one of my great pleasures is baking cakes and bread. And the Gourmet range has a self-cleaning oven that suits my needs perfectly.

It's big. I've had three 8-inch cakes going at the same time. On one shelf.

No scorching and burning.

Then, instead of just putting a thermostat in the oven, they gave each of the four cooking areas a thermostat of its own. (The Gourmet range is the only smooth-top that has these thermostats.)

Finally, they designed special pots and pans that work perfectly with the flat cooktop.

Now, I've used my own flat-bottom cookware with excellent results. But with Corning's cookware, working together with Corning's thermostats, the cooking control is incredible. I mean, when a beginner cook can thicken a Hollandaise right on the cooktop without a double boiler—that's incredible.

It even makes better scrambled eggs.

People ask me why they need the Gourmet range if they're not gourmet cooks.

To make scrambled eggs. Very few people know how to make scrambled eggs with a consistent texture. Well, the Gourmet range knows how.

But if improperly prepared scrambled eggs is one of my pet peeves, one of my great pleasures is baking cakes and bread. And the Gourmet range has a self-cleaning oven that suits my needs perfectly.

It's big. I've had three 8-inch cakes going at the same time. On one shelf.

You know, a lot of people find cooking a chore.

But it's absurd not to enjoy something you do every day.

And with the Gourmet range, you'll experience the pleasures of cooking because you want to, not because you have to.

OFFER: Buy a Corning range now and your Corning dealer will give you a free copy of James Beard's award-winning cookbook, "American Cookery," a $10 value. Or simply come in and look at a Corning range and get a free booklet containing James Beard's favorite recipes. Offer good for as long as supplies last.
When is a sofa an investment?

When you go out to buy a sofa, you're thinking of plump cushions, evenings at home and a soft place to stretch out after a hard day's work.

For that, you're prepared to make a reasonable investment. But you won't know until later whether you've spent your money wisely. Later—when your sofa has had its share of family use. For the proof of a sofa is in the sitting. And later is when you'll be glad you chose one made by Drexel.

Because whenever we make a sofa, we make an investment too. Of good materials, time and craftsmanship.

So whatever price bracket you're looking at (and we have dozens of styles and fabrics to choose from) you'll be getting a very good buy... an investment that will pay off for years.

Drexel

Another fine name from Champion International

For your nearest dealer, call free 800-243-6000. (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)

For booklets and a room-planning kit, send $1 to Drexel Furniture, Dept. HG-11-73, Drexel, N.C. 28619.
At Christmastime, finding exactly the right present for a very special person is always a challenge, and when it is met, a pleasure. Under the same circumstances, but in reverse, so is being on the receiving end. For the historophile (new word, nondictionary, but apt), there are three fascinating browsing spots—on foot or by mail order: museums, restorations, such as Williamsburg, and historical societies.

Almost all museums have uns prosaic Christmas cards, engagement books, calendars, and special publications on their collections. These are nice remembrances, not very expensive, extremely pretty, and once in a while, amusing. But starting with the Metropolitan in New York and stretching across the country, museum gift shops hold far more than cards and calendars. Reproductions of classic American silver abound and run the scale from coffee spoons to sheer magnificence—with appropriate price tags. For a serious silver collector, the Boston Museum of Fine Arts has, for cream and sugar, a little pitcher that looks like a barrel with a spout, and a spouted cup that looks like a little washtub. Naive and charming, $135 and $65 respectively. Serious presents.

A firm called Alva Museum Replicas supplies many museums with jewelry and small sculptures. (All are on display at the New York Graphic Society showrooms in New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles.) For $1, there is a carved ceramic Egyptian head, a lovely little thing, just to look at. For $15, a Tlingit Indian Eagle totem of painted wood, 4 inches high, is an amusing grotesque, and for $8.50 each, four different Franklin stovetops—urns, really—are big enough for flowers, small enough for that rarity, an interesting ashtray.

At Craft House in Williamsburg everything is pure Americana, and everything—if getting there is a problem—can be ordered by mail. The catalogue (with order forms) is yours for $2.95 postpaid. Here, 232 pages long, is the answer to the rocking-chair shopper's needs: little things—a brass holly-leaf paper clip, big enough to anchor a month's bills, for $6.20; somewhat larger things—an elegant shaving mirror of cherry or mahogany inlaid with inwood for $36.40, and very grand things like a Queen Anne wing chair (this is serious) for muslin, $1,216 in leather. If you're buying Christmas, no one but yourself, but have a gourmet on your list, you can smoke and pepper-coated ham from the Williamsburg Ham Shop on Duke of Gloucester Street is a de luxe gift—9 to 11 pounds, $20.50 uncooked, $26.50 cooked. For gourmets to whom music is the food of love, Craft House has lovely recordings of 18th-century holiday melodies. Two very good ones: "Songs from a Tavern" and "An Evening of Music at Carter's Plantation." $4.79 and $3.95 respectively, postage.

Not to eat, sit on, or listen to, but perfect for display at Christmas, are subscriptions to, and mem­ in (the attendant privileges are many and re­ such as to Christmas in Williamsburg, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, 740-741 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C. 20006 (about $15 a year), and the Smithsonian Institution's great monthly magazine, Smithsonian, $10 a year, Washington, D.C. 20560; The Early America­ ty, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325, $6 for a year, and the American Indian Society, 333 West Center Street, Madison, Ohio 43332, with two bimonth­ cations: American Heritage, $12; American, $8.

Finally, and for 25c, the New York Public Library at Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street will send you its catalog of such delights as theatre postcards, let­ posters, Christmas cards, needlepoint of the famous Amish Buggy, a little 9x11 canvas and READY-TO-PAINT with the Museum of American Art in New York. Other from the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Secret Santa creativity is a matchless gift.
cover the secret that decorators

e/i
used for years. The important
ip. It’s the dramatic accent that
give any room new flair and
tritement.

Sears has an exclusive group
mportant lamps. In 12 styles,
so classic, each so perfectly
portioned they’ll highlight any
rating scheme.

Take the tawny gold-colored
agonal lamp to the left in our
picture. It’s inspired by an ancient
Oriental vase — but it’s ideal for a
Mediterranean bedroom. Or just
the touch of spice to brighten your
Early American den. And equally
exciting with Modern. The point
is that truly beautiful lamps are
at home anywhere.

Find your important lamp at most
larger Sears, Roebuck and Co.
stores or by catalog. The look is right.
So is the price.

The Important Lamp.
rom Sears special group of fine decorator lamps.

cover the secret that decorators
we used for years. The important
ip. It’s the dramatic accent that
give any room new flair and
tement.

Sears has an exclusive group
mportant lamps. In 12 styles,
so classic, each so perfectly
portioned they’ll highlight any
tating scheme.

Take the tawny gold-colored
agonal lamp to the left in our
picture. It’s inspired by an ancient
Oriental vase — but it’s ideal for a
Mediterranean bedroom. Or just
the touch of spice to brighten your
Early American den. And equally
exciting with Modern. The point
is that truly beautiful lamps are
at home anywhere.

Find your important lamp at most
larger Sears, Roebuck and Co.
stores or by catalog. The look is right.
So is the price.

12 great decorator lamps only at Sears
The japanned Queen Anne Secretary is a replica of one commissioned by the Duke of Marlborough in about 1700 for Blenheim Castle. Its lacquer colors are softened by skilled hands to a mellow patina.

The original of the Regency Bamboo Chair was brought to New York—to a shop on 57th Street—by a knowing connoisseur. Only by making models of its delicate original parts could the sculptural curves, sweeps and pitch be duplicated.

The Bachelor’s Chest, like much Queen Anne furniture, is enriched by rare walnut. Once called Persian, the trees which produced this wood were planted in England by the Roman conquerors. Today it can only be found near the Caucasus, where soil, wind and rain conditions remain perfect for producing its special character.

These are but three Baker reproductions with the enduring qualities which make the originals so valuable: proportion, detail, finish and authentic material.

Available through the decorating departments of select stores or, with your interior decorator, at Baker, Knapp & Tubbs showrooms in the cities listed below. The Baker Book, a casebound volume illustrating over 700 designs, is available for $5.00 from Baker Furniture, 630 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. 60654.
COCONUTS

Natural scrub gourd for the bath. Tones the skin and invigorates the body. 
15 inch length $2.50, strap $3.00, mitt $2.00

The makers of famed Lettuce Juice Soap now offer their genuine Carrot Juice Soap. In a paper-laced gift box, 12 cakes $7.50

Pungent, dry refresher, extracted from the Mojave desert plant. 
3 oz. $5.00, 8 oz. $10.00, 16 oz. $18.00 (crystal stopper)

Renowned ruby toothpaste of stage and screen. Tints the gums as it polishes the teeth. Tube $3.00

All major charge cards accepted. Kindly include charge number. Visit our historic pharmacy at 518 Lexington Ave. (48 St.) or send $1.00 for our unique catalog. Sorry, no C.O.D.

CORNUCOPIA

OF GOODIES

from Caswell-Massey

never give a pointless present—especially when you can make such a dazzling point

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

Every present should start out riding on its own emotional wavelength, otherwise it's not only meaningless but a kind of insult. But those perfunctory presents traveling from one cardboard person to another are finally vanishing from the landscape. Remember when every Christmas store was thronged with tables of $3, $10, $15 presents? Gave you a warm, spontaneous feeling, didn't it?

The beauty departments have some of the greatest intentional presents and unforgettable compliments. Price is utterly beside the point . . . what counts is a high degree of style . . . the exercise of the pleasure principle and on-the-mark aptness. Each one should seem to say, "I see you this way, thanks for being you. . . ."
The guest room. Seldom used, but important when it is. The place for an Esmond blanket.

The place for "Rose Fern", a lot of pretty without a lot of price. Like every Esmond blanket, it's crafted with Chatham's century of skill, for value you can trust.

Screen-printed in 100% acrylic, Rose Fern sprinkles colorful blossoms on a field of soft, white ferns. Choose your favorite and match your room with your choice of Green or Gold, Plum or Rose roses. They're all Fiberwoven® for warmth without weight, machine washable and nylon bound. Rose Fern and the many other Esmond fashions and Bunny Esmonds for the crib are available where you shop for value.

And whether it's on blankets, auto upholstery, furniture upholstery, carpet yarns, drapery cloth or fabrics for fashion and home sewing—our name is your assurance. Chatham Mfg. Co., Elkin, N.C.

Anything worth covering is worth

Chatham
Sears do-it-yourself Mirror Squares.

They make any room look bigger. Brighter. Beautiful.

Take a small bathroom, watch it grow. Choose a dark dining room, let the sunshine in. Pick a barren spot over your mantel. Or above an antique love seat. With Sears sheet glass Mirror Squares you can turn any old room into a beautiful new room. Instantly. Simply. Inexpensively.

Do it yourself with Sears 12" x 12" Mirror Squares. Just attach the double-stick mounting tapes that come with your squares. Press onto a dry, flat surface. Mirror Squares are durable, easy to clean.

Choose from 12 exciting decorator patterns. Use just one of our exclusive patterns or combine patterns to create your own decorative work of art. At most Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and by catalog.

“... Love all those adventurous colors you always dash round in but aren’t you a trifle inhibited about make-up? Know that splashy explosive eyeshade might be a little much with your strong color statements but am hoping to persuade you to take your eyes by surprise and step up their charm. Dark forest green mascara is good for second glances. Romantic Navy Blue too.” (Great Lash Mascara by Maybelline, 75¢ each.)

“... Hope you really meant it when you said so insincerely that you were taking a month in St. Moritz. Because I rushed off and got together a little St. Bernard collection for your complexion, an intensive care unit. First Revenescence’s thought Eye Pack. Then a slip-on cream with a super abundance of moisture concentrate. Self-warming, too. Revenescence also has a dashing black tube of protective moisture for your hands to slip into your ski-jacket pockets. And finally, to warm the cockles of your heart on the most blizzardous day, Revenescence Weather Rescue Cream.” (All by Charles of the Ritz, 4 ounces, $5; 1 ounce $7.50; 4 ounces, $5.)

“... Each time I go to your house there is something new and wonderful. I trust that I am introducing you to these strange tiny things for the first time. They are called “The Armenian Papers” for some obscure reason, although they were actually invented by the 17th-century pharmacy in Florence called Officina Profumo-Farmaceutica di Santa Maria Novella. They are small strips of the most unusually scented paper. And they waft their haunting fragrance through the room of the house as they smolder away.”

(In a glorious scarlet box the size of your little finger, $3.50 at Caswell-Massey.)

“... Because your fine eye will case the difference between tinsely gilt and this, I send it along for a grand evening to use maybe as the only accessory with black. I’ve also seen it worn with otherwise red nails on each thumb. This could be an idea whose time has come.” (Perfect Nail Make-up by Revlon in “Pure Gold,” $3.75.)

“... This impressive briefcase made me think of the game we used to play on the Long Island Railroad 3:00 train. What’s inside the impeccable outside? Macaroni salad? Plumbers’ tools? A first novel? In this case—a fine black Spanish leather—is a complete collection of Myrugia’s new things for men and their lemony, herby new perfume for men—Hidalgo. Pleasant, not overloaded with machismo.” (The full case from Myrugia, $30.)

“... Know you have an authentic Monday morning complex—so my thought for you, every Monday when all seems too black, open this little terra-cotta jar of Fruit Mask. Breathe in all the orchids of Europe, slather the gorgeous melting pink stuff all over your face. The day will instantly take off, your face pick up, I hope.” (Fruit Mask by Eva of Rome, 3.7 ounces, $12.50.)

“... This is a Cinderella story. You open the classic jar of Pond’s Cleansing Cream and a single acting atmosphere of pure delight flies out. Sublime... they have drenched their mythic stuff in a million peaches. The pure pleasure lasts all day.” (Pond’s medium-size jar, $1.50.)
It's about time someone made polishing and cleaning easy as...

COUNTER TOPS

STAINLESS STEEL

RANGE HOODS

etc.

etc. could be ceramic tile, enameled appliances, plastic veneer cabinets or even your car's vinyl top. Wherever you use it, you'll find that it not only cleans and polishes, but, because it contains no wax, silicones or polymers, nearly eliminates surface build-up that can collect dust, dirt and grime. That means the surface should stay cleaner longer, and, of course, less time-consuming upkeep for you. Use SCOTT'S LIQUID GOLD COUNTER TOP AND STAINLESS STEEL POLISH & CLEANER regularly. It's quick, easy and really does the job.
November is National Chiropractic Month! Time to do something nice for your body.

Chiropractic®
with Springwall®

Chiropractic is the only matched set of bedding constructed in accordance with the specifications of the Posture Committee of the American Chiropractic Association.

The new Chiropractic® Elegance
The ultimate in sleeping luxury, comfort and support. A great way to do something nice for your body every night. Prices starting at $119.95, mattress or boxspring. Other Chiropractic mattresses from $99.95.

For the right to market Chiropractic® bedding as approved by the Posture Committee of the American Chiropractic Association, Springwall Associates provide financial assistance to the Association's Educational and Research Programs.

Springwall bedding is made throughout the United States and Canada by these leading independent manufacturers:
- ATLANTA, GA.—Southern Cross Industries
- AKRON, OHIO.—Eclipse Sleep Products of Ohio
- BALTIMORE, MD.—Eclipse Sleep Products of Maryland
- BOSTON, MASS.—Eclipse Sleep Products of New England
- CHARLESTON, S.C.—Southern Cross Industries
- CHICAGO, ILL.—Columbia Bedding Co.
- CHICKASHA, OKLA.—CMF Mattress Co.
- DENVER, COLO.—Union Mattress Co.
- LAWTON, OKLA.—CMF Mattress Co.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—C. B. Van Vorst Co.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Land O'Nod Co.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.—Eclipse Sleep Products
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL.—Amco-Atlas Mattress Co.
- TAMPA, FLA.—Southern Cross Industries
- CANADA—Beverly Bedding Co.

30 NIGHT TRIAL OFFER
Sleep on the Chiropractic ensemble for 30 nights! If you don't agree it's the best sleep you ever slept on, your dealer will exchange it for a set of your choice.
"Dear Howard: Do you make furniture that wears like cement and rhino hide?"

"Yes, Mrs. Lian."

Margaret Lian of Seattle needed a new sofa that could withstand her four children. After seeing our ads she also said, "I think your couch would stand up to my family."

And it will. Because it's genuine solid wood. Not plastic. With foam cushions and zippered covers. We even guarantee the frame under normal household use for as long as you own it. The fabric and the cushions will eventually wear out. But when they do you can buy a whole new set for less than re-upholstering your over-stuffed sofa. And the frame will still be good.

We make very pretty family room furniture like da Vinci Oak above. Sofa about $400, town house sofa about $320, chair about $200, cocktail table about $100." Each style includes a wide variety of accessory pieces for a complete family room. And Howard features HERCULON, the longest lasting, most soil resistant fabric we can find. Send 25¢ for brochure, guarantee and dealer's name to Howard Furniture, Starkville, Mississippi 39759.

HOWARD FAMILY ROOM FURNITURE

*Registered trademark of Hercules, Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware for its olefin fiber. **Slightly higher in some areas.
Build your home on Sugar Hill.

Sugar Hill Pine. Fine hand-crafted furniture in the sturdy Colonial tradition.

The Game Table features indented corners for glasses and cups. Hand-stained and finished, the playing area is carved out of smoothly-grained wood. These may seem like small things, but they make the Sugar Hill Pine Game Table better for you, and for your home. Before you select another piece of furniture for your home, take a look at our new 60-page full color catalog featuring the complete Sugar Hill Pine Collection. Send $1.00 to:

Sugar Hill Pine
Plywood Furniture Corp., Dept. D7, Lisbon, New Hampshire 03585

Ceramic Tile Picturebook-25¢ (A lot of ideas for a little.)

Ceramic tile can turn anyplace into a showplace. And we've got a great book to prove it. It's filled with ideas and photos to help you create stunning visual effects all over your house.

Decorative tile floor inlays, unusual window treatments, fireplaces, foyers, patios, dining rooms, bedrooms, and the most beautiful kitchens and baths you have ever laid your eyes on.

If you're planning to build or remodel, our book shows you why ceramic tile makes a lot of sense in a lot of rooms besides the bath. It'll also bring you up-to-date on the latest designs in ceramic tile, where to find it, and how to figure what it costs. So before you make any more plans, send us 25¢ and this coupon.

P. O. Box 2222 Room 381, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______

Tile Council of America, Inc.

THOUGHTS FOR the Hostess

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

In the traditional church calendar, the three-week season preceding Christmas is called Advent. It's a time of quiet preparation for the forthcoming holiday. Regardless of your religious convictions, such a time set aside for low-key, joyful anticipation and preparation is not amiss for anyone before the frantic hurry-scurry of the holiday proper. These three weeks can be a time for spontaneous hospitality, uncomplicated entertainment filled with easy-going pleasures—a time for relishing the simple, the small in scale, a calm that makes the excitement to come far more meaningful.

Sharing in the build-up (as people did in olden times at a quilting bee or a roof-raising) is a marvelous way of preparing for Christmas. Have a dessert, coffee, and liqueur party, perhaps, and provide your guests with Christmas-tree ornament makings—dried flower bits, shells (egg, sea, and nut), feathers, "jewels," Styrofoam balls, cardboard, paints, pencils, paste, spangles, twigs, ribbons. Then let them exercise their imaginations in devising original ornaments. You can offer prizes for the prettiest, the most ingenious, the wildest. Each artist-guest might make two ornaments, keeping one, pooling the others to be used, perhaps, for trimming some institutional tree—one for a pediatric or geriatric ward, a convalescent home, or to help decorate a shut-in's tree.

Just before Christmas try another community venture—spend a morning making Christmas decorations from live plant materials that you and your friends gathered a day or two before.

You can try your hand at swags, wreaths, table pieces, and again, make two, giving one, keeping one. Lots of ideas will be generated in a group; give-and-take sharpens everyone's powers of invention.

Follow this workshop with a hearty soup luncheon. A gathering like this is fun and you'll have your own decorations ready too.

Treat yourself to a few very special flowers and show them off in crystal. Boda Blom has solved the problem of how to arrange them with snap-in, clear plastic holders made to fit the waist of each of their handsome crystal vases that come in seven sizes and are fat, slim, tall, or squat in shape. Each flower can be placed to its best advantage with these holders.

A cluster of Kosta "Pippi" slim vases, bud-size to 10 inches, might be set in chaste array on the dining room table, one flower in the smallest, then two in the next size, three in the third, and four in the largest—ten lovely roses or freesia, perhaps—or one or two vases could hold small sprays of butterly or cymbidium orchids that will last for the whole of Advent usually, their graceful lines a living pleasure. A single cattleya (big orchid) held in a water pick may be placed subtly among greens, or you might have a bunch of grapes peering out of a piece of driftwood, for a dramatic yet understated centerpiece. Waterpicks, glass tubes with rubber-caps and a stem hole, are very useful for holding any difficult material, making it possible to tack live material into unlikely spots—flowers with vegetables, blossoms springing from a pile of pretty stones.

Your menus and table settings can reflect the enjoyment of a few things at a time. For instance, I have often recalled the exquisite pleasure we had of sharing fine caviar with its accompaniments and a good white wine with just one other couple at a festive

Continued on page 124
The one liquor that’s so delicious “neat”!* people love it on-the-rocks!

*right out of the bottle!

Make this simple taste test and you’ll know why so many people have been switching to Southern Comfort. It will also show you how to make better-tasting mixed drinks. First, fill two short glasses with cracked ice. Pour a jigger of Bourbon or Scotch into one. Sip it. Then do the same with Southern Comfort. Sip it, and you’ve found a completely different kind of basic liquor... one that actually tastes good with nothing added. It’s delicious right out of the bottle! That’s why so many experts use it, instead of ordinary whiskey, when mixing drinks. They know this “switch” improves most drinks tremendously. Get a bottle; try it in your favorite. Like Sours? Compare both recipes below. One sip will convince you!

**ordinary SOUR**
- 1 jigger (1 1/2 oz.) Bourbon or rye
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 1/2 jigger fresh lemon juice

Shake with cracked ice; strain into glass. Add orange slice on rim of glass and a cherry. Now learn the experts secret; use recipe at right. See how a simple switch in basic liquor greatly improves this drink.

**improved SOUR**
- 1 jigger (1 1/2 oz.) Southern Comfort
- 1/2 teaspoon sugar
- 1/2 jigger fresh lemon juice

Mix it like the ordinary recipe. Then sip it. The delicious flavor of Southern Comfort makes a remarkably better-tasting drink

*Southern Comfort* Sour, as served at the famed Top of the Mark, Hotel Mark Hopkins, San Francisco

**WHAT IS SOUTHERN COMFORT?** It’s a special kind of basic liquor. Long ago in old New Orleans, a talented gentleman was disturbed by the taste of even the finest whiskies of his day. So he combined rare and delicious ingredients to create this unusually smooth, superb liquor, known today as Southern Comfort. Its formula is still a family secret, its delicious taste still unmatched by any other liquor. Try a bottle; see how good it tastes straight, on-the-rocks, or in mixed drinks.

Also available in Canada, SOUTHERN COMFORT CORP., 100 PROOF LIQUEUR, ST. LOUIS, MO. 63132
THE QUALITY OF LIFE

The Seattle Symphony thinks so, the town of North Adams, Mass., thinks so, and 50 states do too—the National Endowment for the Arts is a good thing

An interview with Nancy Hanks by Sandra Odd

EDITOR'S NOTE: The National Endowment for the Arts is the agency of the United States Government charged with providing financial aid to culture in America. Its chairman for the last four years has been Nancy Hanks, a trim, deceptively easy-going lady from Texas who was president of the Associated Councils of the Arts and, before that, executive secretary and project coordinator for the Rockefeller Brothers Fund Report on the Performing Arts, a seminal study that marked the beginning of greatly increased government and foundation aid to an area of national life that is heavily subsidized in almost every other country but that was, until recently, a forlorn left-over of free enterprise in this country.

Miss Hanks, who was renominated by President Nixon for a second four-year term of office this fall, has been a direct and able administrator. She has superintended a period of strong growth for the Endowment, during which most of the world of the arts would agree that government aid has been fair, unbiased, free from the interference many artists feared at first, and in many cases essential to our continued cultural life.

Q: Miss Hanks, what is the National Endowment for the Arts? A: We're an independent agency of the executive branch of the Government, not part of one of the major departments. We were established in 1965—and sometimes we forget how young we are because we're trying so hard to do so much. Basically, we're a grant-making organization. In other words, we spend most of our time developing programs within which people can apply for grants in all the fields of the arts. In the performing arts we are in dance, music, film, and theatre. We have programs in public media. We have programs for the museums, for the visual arts, programs in literature. . . .

Q: For both organizations and individuals? A: Yes. And then we have the programs that cut across the lines in education, one for special projects, and one—our newest—that we call Expansion Arts. Miss Hanks, my dear, I imagine you must have an opportunity to talk to people about us because there aren't that many people in the country who are even aware that the National Endowment exists. . . .

Continued on page 55

HOW TO GET A GRANT: HOW TO GIVE A GRANT: HOW TO HELP THE ENDOWMENT

*The first step toward getting a National Endowment grant, or any other foundation grant, is to study a copy of the annual report that tells what programs exist and what kind of things, in general, interest the foundation. The second step is to write for an application and for a copy of the guidelines for the specific program that interests you, which also will give deadlines for applications, to the National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506. If your library doesn't have a copy of the annual report you can write for that too.

The Endowment has certain basic policies—for example, money can only be given to professional artists or to tax-exempt organizations, is never given to erect buildings or buy equipment, and cannot be guaranteed for more than one year—but it is also highly flexible and open to innovative ideas. If your proposal doesn't fit a standard application or an established program, write or call. Somebody there will listen.

*The legislation establishing the Endowment includes a unique provision to enable it to work in partnership with private donors to the arts. Congress appropriates money for a special Treasury fund, which can be used to double the amount of a donation received from any source outside the federal government. So far, private donations have totaled about $16.6 million, making an extra $33.2 million available to the arts.

*You can help the Endowment help the arts by supporting your state arts council. In 1965, when it was established, the Endowment got funds to pass on to official state arts agencies—but only seventeen states had them. By 1968, all fifty states, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, and Guam all had councils active in the arts to some degree. Some, like New York's, have healthy budgets of their own, but they all need the demonstrated interest and support of citizens to continue receiving favorable attention from state governors and legislatures. The Endowment has provided more than $24 million to these arts agencies on a matching basis for projects initiated by the states, to be developed for the benefit of the citizens.

*Encourage your local schools and parent-teacher organizations to be more aware of the arts. Universities, often under student pressure, are starting more and more arts programs and, says Miss Hanks, "everywhere I go, I see universities building performance halls." But elementary and secondary school administrators are less responsive. Despite of strongly increased student interest, arts curricula have been consistently the first things cut in any financial pinch.
"The Paneling People present The Weldwood Collection.

When you buy paneling this expensive, you want a fine saw to cut it."

The words are Wally Bruner's, star of the do-it-yourself TV show "Wally's Workshop." He goes on to explain our new luxury wall paneling:

"Frankly, U.S. Plywood designed The Weldwood Collection for people willing to pay more for the ultimate in fine woods.

The example shown above, for instance, is a veneered teak panel, with grooves every 2". Outstanding for its architectural symmetry, its magnificent crafting, its custom-designed appearance.

"This teak is just one of ten handsome panels in the Collection, including cherry, walnut, oak, pecan and hickory veneers, some in 2" and 4" widths, some with random grooves. All hand-picked from the world's choicest hardwoods.

"Naturally, an investment in a wall paneling this fine demands an equally fine saw to cut it. Which is why The Paneling People are making their very special saw offer."

From now until December 31, 1973 (or such earlier date as the supply is exhausted), a free Rockwell Model 67 USP Jig Saw will be given with every purchase of 12 Weldwood Collection panels. (Or, you may also receive the saw by buying 12 panels from the Craftsman line.)

To learn the name of your nearest participating lumber or building supply dealer, please call: Toll-free 800-447-4700 (in Illinois 800-322-4400).

The Paneling People.

U.S. Plywood
Not all grandfathers are created equal.

Some are created more equal than others. Take Barwick. We use only the finest woods, carefully and painstakingly selected. Each case is machine-sanded twice, then delicately hand-sanded twice more. And, each is inspected at least four times.

You’ll also find something else. Every Barwick is registered and personalized with your name as the original owner and date of purchase engraved on two solid brass plates. Extra touches of thoughtfulness to make your Barwick grandfather a still more treasured heirloom. Write Department 16 for our brochure.

JOHN H. DOE
Your name goes on it, with ours.

BARWICK CLOCKS
Division of Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

"We should use the money to stimulate and encourage other money, not replace it"

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
continued from page 52

dowment exists. It took the United States practically 200 years to establish a federal agency that has any concern for the arts in the country and for the people's benefit from them. We're a little bit less than eight years old now—the legislation that enables us to exist comes up for renewal this year—and I think we're doing pretty well.

Q: What is the basic structure?
A: The National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, a sort of parallel to the National Science Foundation, provides the basic framework. The Endowment for the Arts, advised by the National Council on the Arts, makes up half. The President recommends a budget for us to Congress each year and after hearings Congress first authorizes a certain amount of money, then makes the appropriation—and we hope and pray it's as much as was authorized.

Q: How do you decide on what to spend the money?
A: Fortunately, I don't have to make those decisions. We feel very strongly that we are administrators of the National Endowment for the Arts and our job is not to make decisions in terms of artistic quality. We depend totally on our panels for that. We have ten panels of advisors now, one for each program. They've made up almost entirely of professionals who've been in their particular fields all of their lives. Many of them, of course, are artists themselves and know about art. There's also, always, the question of personal taste—to me, a very important judgment. We rotate at least a third of each panel every year just so we have a constant inflow of different measures of professional judgment, because there's absolutely no way in the world you can make a totally objective decision on grants to the arts. It's a subjective area. And, of course, the National Council on the Arts makes the final recommendations.

Q: And I suppose from your point of view intention is very important, whether or not the applicants for grants are serious people, capable of doing something significant? A: That is a basic criterion. The arts are highly disciplined. You no good at all as an artist unless you dedicate your life to the art. People who think artists are people who just go off and do their own thing don't know what they're talking about. So we take a good hard look at the applications coming from institutions, as well as individual artists, to make sure that intention is serious, and responsible. To give you an example: If an orchestra applies for money to get a series of performances of contemporary music for school children, and its budget does not show adequate rehearsal time for good performances, that application will be turned down. Not that children don't need an opportunity to hear contemporary music—but if the orchestra isn't realistic enough and serious enough to know that needs more rehearsal time, it should be turned down. Another example: XYZ institution is applying to us saying it has this absolutely marvelous idea: it's going to take its art into the streets or on the road, or wherever. If it has no backup evidence that the community it intends to visit really wants it, that application will be turned down.

Q: Most of your grants to organizations have to be matched by community money, don't they?
A: That's written into our legislation. Someone on Capitol Hill asked us recently if it wouldn't help to have a provision so that we could give grants that were maybe 50/50 matching. Speaking for the National Council, I said that one of the most important things we do is to support programs that people are already involved in and committed to. My own view, and it certainly the view of the Council and the Congress and the President, is that we should use the money to stimulate and encourage other money and not to replace it.

Q: Yet I know that most of the country's major arts organizations—operas, orchestras, museums, dance companies, theatres—and many of the smaller ones now depend upon the Endowment for at least part of their annual support.

Continued on page 5

We would like to check, could you be reaching out to one of our employees? We have seen some feedback from users on our platform regarding your specific area of expertise. It would be helpful if you could review the information and provide any necessary corrections or clarifications. Thank you for your cooperation.

Your name goes on it, with ours.

BARWICK CLOCKS
Division of Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

"We should use the money to stimulate and encourage other money, not replace it"

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
continued from page 52

dowment exists. It took the United States practically 200 years to establish a federal agency that has any concern for the arts in the country and for the people's benefit from them. We're a little bit less than eight years old now—the legislation that enables us to exist comes up for renewal this year—and I think we're doing pretty well.

Q: What is the basic structure?
A: The National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, a sort of parallel to the National Science Foundation, provides the basic framework. The Endowment for the Arts, advised by the National Council on the Arts, makes up half. The President recommends a budget for us to Congress each year and after hearings Congress first authorizes a certain amount of money, then makes the appropriation—and we hope and pray it's as much as was authorized.

Q: How do you decide on what to spend the money?
A: Fortunately, I don't have to make those decisions. We feel very strongly that we are administrators of the National Endowment for the Arts and our job is not to make decisions in terms of artistic quality. We depend totally on our panels for that. We have ten panels of advisors now, one for each program. They've made up almost entirely of professionals who've been in their particular fields all of their lives. Many of them, of course, are artists themselves and know about art. There's also, always, the question of personal taste—to me, a very important judgment. We rotate at least a third of each panel every year just so we have a constant inflow of different measures of professional judgment, because there's absolutely no way in the world you can make a totally objective decision on grants to the arts. It's a subjective area. And, of course, the National Council on the Arts makes the final recommendations.

Q: And I suppose from your point of view intention is very important, whether or not the applicants for grants are serious people, capable of doing something significant? A: That is a basic criterion. The arts are highly disciplined. You no good at all as an artist unless you dedicate your life to the art. People who think artists are people who just go off and do their own thing don't know what they're talking about. So we take a good hard look at the applications coming from institutions, as well as individual artists, to make sure that intention is serious, and responsible. To give you an example: If an orchestra applies for money to get a series of performances of contemporary music for school children, and its budget does not show adequate rehearsal time for good performances, that application will be turned down. Not that children don't need an opportunity to hear contemporary music—but if the orchestra isn't realistic enough and serious enough to know that needs more rehearsal time, it should be turned down. Another example: XYZ institution is applying to us saying it has this absolutely marvelous idea: it's going to take its art into the streets or on the road, or wherever. If it has no backup evidence that the community it intends to visit really wants it, that application will be turned down.

Q: Most of your grants to organizations have to be matched by community money, don't they?
A: That's written into our legislation. Someone on Capitol Hill asked us recently if it wouldn't help to have a provision so that we could give grants that were maybe 50/50 matching. Speaking for the National Council, I said that one of the most important things we do is to support programs that people are already involved in and committed to. My own view, and it certainly the view of the Council and the Congress and the President, is that we should use the money to stimulate and encourage other money and not to replace it.

Q: Yet I know that most of the country's major arts organizations—operas, orchestras, museums, dance companies, theatres—and many of the smaller ones now depend upon the Endowment for at least part of their annual support.
you've got a lot cooking for you

with Thermador's
microwave oven-
stay-hot oven-
self-cleaning oven

This fabulous three-in-one built-in lets you show off your culinary skills with a fantastic assortment of delightful dishes—all at the same time, if you wish. Then keeps it all warm 'til you're ready to serve.

You have your choice of cooking in a hurry through the fast, cool magic of microwave (equipped with a special browning element), or at a leisurely pace with the conventional self-cleaning oven. The roomy stay-hot oven keeps everything warm—moist or crisp—ready to serve when the party's altogether.

Cleaning up afterwards is a breeze. The microwave and the stay-hot oven may be wiped clean with a damp cloth. Naturally, the self-cleaning oven self cleans by merely setting a dial and closing a latch.

Easy? That's what Thermador is all about. Write for details on how to equip your kitchen with the ultimate in time-saving cooking convenience.
FOR YOUR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Available for your own components or complete with Embassy House stereophonic hi-fi. Tape and cartridge player, mini-camera closed circuit TV, and Zenith color TV on some models. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., New York; Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

Send 75 cents to Department G for brochure.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK 14701

Meadowcraft. Try it anywhere.

This is Malay... in today's most wanted look and molded of durable, no-rust aluminum. Try it outside on patio, deck, pool or garden. Inside in den, kitchen or family room.

Malay is just one of Meadowcraft's handsome design collections. Write for brochure which shows them all.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

continued from page 54

And you are increasingly important to individual artists, too.

A: That's true. But you know, 70 to 75 percent of the funds for cultural activities in the United States—and this is totally unique in the world—still come from individuals. The governments, federal, state, and local, are very junior partners. The budget for the National Endowment has increased from less than $25 million for our first fiscal year, 1966, to the more than $50 million that was just appropriated for fiscal 1974, but it's still a very modest sum when you consider the need, and the growing public interest in the arts. More than 600 million people were visitors to museums last year, for instance, and the audience for dance alone has grown 600 percent since 1965—most of it outside New York. I think one of the proudest achievements of the federal government is that the very modest funds have basically been used to get the arts into areas and to people who have not had an opportunity to enjoy them before.

Q: Speaking of new areas, earlier you mentioned Expansion Arts. What are they?

A: We had to laugh when we set them up the program because nobody could think of an appropriate name for it. Some people have called them grass-roots arts, some call them decentralized art, art at the community level, in the neighborhood. Basically these are the arts off-stage, out of museums, out of concert halls. The old granddaddies of the field would be places like the Henry Street Settlement in New York, Karamu House in Cleveland, Hull House in Chicago. Since about 1966 we've seen a tremendous growth in numbers of groups and individuals working in this field, all over the country. It's not only our newest program—I think in terms of the cultural development of our nation, it's about as exciting as anything we have.

For example, there's the Michigan Artrain. The Michigan State Arts Council got unions to fix up old railroad cars, and the Detroit Institute of Fine Arts equipped them. One car shows something of the history of art, two more are filled with very fine art works, then there's a car full of good designs and the last car has live artists working. It comes to a town, usually a very small town, and around the train local activity develops. Local artists come and have shows or music or dance performances. It comes to a town of, say, 7,000, and in three days 7,000 people show up. It was highly successful, but it was also very expensive. Michigan couldn't afford it for 15 months of the year. So, with our help, a plan was developed to take it out of the state for six months. It's been in the Rocky Mountains and it will tour parts of the South during the winter. That Artrain is what the National Endowment is all about.

You know, there's a big rise in participation in the arts. This has been the major change in the last couple of years. I have the feeling that people got tired of just looking, got tired of being spectators. Now they want to do something on their own, to create something themselves. Everybody's got a camera and they're taking pictures—not just pictures of grandmother and the children, but pictures they view as important pieces of beauty, significant things in their lives. Well, that's an expression of art, and I think it's absolutely wonderful that today we don't think of art as just the Picassos hanging on the museum wall.

Perhaps it's a question of joy that was needed. Just a few years ago you saw all those very serious, very intent young people on campuses who were not smiling very much, really. It was basically an unhappy generation. But it's awfully hard to be creative if you're frowning all the time. We may not be raving with joy right at the moment, but things are basically better.

There has been a particular thrust from young people. They want the arts in their schools, they want them in their universities. Universities have been forced, many of them, to change their curriculums. Continued on page 58
HAMMARY

It's not our name that sells our furniture, but we would like you to remember it.

Fine furniture has been our stock in trade for a long time now, but some people who love our product still don't remember our name... here are some reasons not to forget it...

HAMMARY doesn't take short cuts in construction and uses the finest of materials superbly crafted and finished.

HAMMARY upholstery is carefully matched and available in a unique selection of fabrics from America, Europe and the Orient.

HAMMARY even delivers its furniture to stores in Hammary trucks. Impressive, but something is still missing.

Recognition. Like anyone who is proud of their work, we want you to know who did it. That's why our name is so big and so bountiful in this ad.

So, if you appreciate fine furniture—remember us.

We're Hammary.

Like to see more? Just send $1.00 to Hammary Furniture, Dept. 9, Lenoir, North Carolina 28645 and we will send you our gift box of brochures showing you what's new and exciting at Hammary. Definitely a name to remember.
As it comes from Vinyl Wood Stain
Just apply Deft the can — needs no solvents, clean up with water.

Clear Wood Furniture is rewarding, and now it can be done all in one day.

Now, this is all you need to stain and finish furniture in just one day...

Staining and finishing furniture used to be a slow, messy, smelly job. But Deft has changed all that. Just apply Deft Vinyl Wood Stain as it comes from the can — needs no solvents, clean up with water. Then 60 minutes later brush on Deft Clear Wood Finish as it comes from the can — won't brush mark or sag. Dries in 30 minutes, recoat in 2 hours. 3 coats give a deep, rich, alcohol and water resistant finish. Staining and finishing furniture is rewarding, and now it can be done all in one day!

FREE BOOKLET “Wood Staining and Finishing Made Easy.” Send self-addressed envelope stamped with 16¢ postage to Deft, Inc. Dept.HG-11, Box 3869, Torrance, CA 90510.

“Tried that feeling that people got tired of being spectators. Now they want to do something on their own”

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
continued from page 56

Staining and finishing furniture used to be a slow, messy, smelly job. But Deft has changed all that. Just apply Deft Vinyl Wood Stain as it comes from the can — needs no solvents, clean up with water. Then 60 minutes later brush on Deft Clear Wood Finish as it comes from the can — won’t brush mark or sag. Dries in 30 minutes, recoat in 2 hours. 3 coats give a deep, rich, alcohol and water resistant finish. Staining and finishing furniture is rewarding, and now it can be done all in one day!

FREE BOOKLET “Wood Staining and Finishing Made Easy.” Send self-addressed envelope stamped with 16¢ postage to Deft, Inc. Dept.HG-11, Box 3869, Torrance, CA 90510.
Virtuoso
a symphony of color

Fifty-two individual color tones let you score your own symphony of color with Virtuoso, a luxurious Celanese nylon plush by Jorge's. The subtle texture effectively hides soil, and the Celanese fiber insures long wear and easy care.

Play your symphony pianissimo with purest pastels... or forté with bold and brilliant tones to accentuate or harmonize.

Virtuoso — fifty-two colors to create a symphony that's Absolutely Jorge's. Bravissimo!

Absolutely Jorge's!

Jorge's of
World Rugsellers in Color and Design
Provo, Ogden & Salt Lake City, Utah

Celanese®
Y'all come ... to the Counselor

hoedown!

We're groovin' on country ... with new Gingham and Dottie Denim bath ensembles. It's back home to the bright, fresh look of old gingham — pretty as a new bonnet, in red, yellow, or blue. Or the casual look of faded denim, comfortable as a pair of old jeans, perky with polka-dot accents.

We put both styles in your favorite down-home department store or bath specialty shop. Because we know there's a little bit of country ... in today's girl.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

continued from page 58

ing and happiness." It was put first because it was the very highest priority, the most important thing that panel wanted to say. There were not that many people saying it nine years ago. Today, think not only are people saying it, they're living it.

A random sampling of grants, most of these listed below show the Endowment's concern for getting the arts out to communities, getting communities into the arts.

In Architecture and Environmental Arts:
* To the Hoosuck Community Resources Development Corp. in fiscal 1973, $20,000 to help revitalize the 19th-century town of North Adams, Mass.
* To Historical Greensprings, Va., Inc., $8,000 in fiscal 1973 to assist planning for use of its three centuries of architecture, to help its establishment as a historic district, now the largest in the United States.

Visual Arts:
* To Wichita, Kans., $45,000 in fiscal 1970 to match funds raised by school children and townspeople for a James Rosati sculpture for the town.
* To Joplin, Mo., $10,000 in fiscal 1972 to add to the $50,000 raised by the town for a mural by Thomas Hart Benton, native of Missouri.

Theatre:
* To the Guthrie Theatre, Minneapolis, Minn., $53,000 in fiscal 1973 to tour five states, Iowa, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota, Minnesota, and Nebraska. As a result, one town, which had never had a theatre, established an amateur group.

Dance:
* To the Coordinated Residency Dance Touring Program (which began in 1968 with $25,000 for four companies to tour two states), $820,000 matched four to one by outside sources to enable sixty professional companies to tour forty-eight states, three jurisdictions.
The KitchenAid Trash Compactor. Neatest way yet to unclutter your kitchen.

It's tough to keep up with all the trash that piles up every day.

Unless you have a KitchenAid Trash Compactor.

It helps do away with overflowing wastebaskets and unsightly sacks. Gives you a place to put trash as it accumulates. And then compacts it down to one-quarter or less of its original volume.

It's the only compactor with a built-in Litter Bin™ — a door at the top for dropping in bottles, cans, cartons and wrappers without opening the big drawer every time.

The KitchenAid Trash Compactor is also the only compactor with a tilt-away ash basket*. So you can use it with or without trash bags.

For full-time odor control, the KitchenAid Compactor has an exclusive, activated charcoal air filter system*.

The KitchenAid Trash Compactor. Like the reliable KitchenAid Dishwasher, it's built to make your life easier and to last a long time.

See your KitchenAid dealer (listed in the Yellow Pages under "Dishwashers"). For more information, write KitchenAid Division, the Hobart Manufacturing Company, Dept. 3CA-11, Troy, Ohio 45374.

Our Christmas '73 pendant.
In sterling.

It’s the perfect gift.
Our “Joy to the World” pendant created in precious Oneida Heirloom Sterling. Three inches in length. Just ten dollars at fine jewelry and department stores. If our pendant is not available at your local store, use this coupon.

Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, N.Y. 13421
I enclose a $10.00 check or money order for your “Joy to the World” sterling silver pendant.
HG113

The 1974 Cards

The 1974 UNICEF Christmas cards and calendar present a brilliant array of colorful, imaginative, evocative fantasies designed by international artists. Receipts from their sales help provide needy children in 111 developing nations throughout the world with food, clothing, medicine. As much a yule tradition now as mistletoe or tree, the cards represent the selflessness and brotherly love that is the true meaning of Christmas.

A special card, top of page, Georgia O’Keeffe’s “Black Bird with Snow-Covered Hills” (box of 6, $2.50).

Clockwise from top left: Andrew Murray’s “The Lion and the Lamb”; Elizabeth Catlett’s “Mother and Child”; Gertrude Wynn-Truex’s “Nativity”; Ali Akbar Sadeghi’s “The Three Heralds”. Each of the 30 different cards has a simple greeting in all five official UN languages; many are $2 for 12. For a catalogue with all cards and calendar in color and complete information for ordering, write United Nation’s Children’s Fund, P.O. Box 5050, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.

The 1974 Calendar

This year’s engagement calendar is illustrated with over fifty of the most popular UNICEF card designs (cover by Henri Rousseau). Pictures are printed back to back, so at year’s end, you remove date pages and have a beautiful album. 6% by 4½; most, $2 for 12. Order as above.

WINE & FOOD

It’s all about Entertaining Now

When you start collecting all the good food and drink ideas, super recipes and party tips in House & Garden’s marvelous new Wine & Food section, you’ll want House & Garden’s handsome new Wine & Food binder. You can order your Lacquer Green and Mint Green binder, covered in durable, washable vinyl, for $3.50. Extra Wine & Food sections, $.25 each. Great for presents too!
BICENTENNIAL HEIRLOOMS

A most outstanding group of fabrics and wallcoverings commemorating America's 200th birthday.

From the cradle of liberty comes authentic reproductions of colonial samplers, quilts and early engravings. Waverly designers and researchers spent years developing this magnificent new collection of fabrics, many with companion wallcoverings, which lend new warmth and charm to both the contemporary and traditional decorating scenes. Pictured above, "Freedom Sampler," just one of the many elegant patterns in this commemorative group. All are Scotchgard® protected against soils and stains. See the entire collection at leading department and drapery fabric stores.

Waverly Fabrics
A DIVISION OF SCHUMACHER
58 WEST 40 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018

NOVEMBER, 1973
HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR

the House Fixer

by Will Morris

If indoor air becomes dry and parched this winter, a new rotary humidifier, right, by Carrier will freshen it. Applied to the main heating supply duct of the house forced-warm-air heating system, it supplies 15.6 gallons of moisture per day to the air. Water is piped to a pan under the pan and a small motor, plugged into an outlet, rotates the eight polyester pads of the humidifier through the water. Air circulating over the pads is moistened then distributed through the heating ductwork to rooms of the house. The unit can usually be installed in an hour by a competent workman.

If you want to build your own wine rack or storage, a new ten-page, fifty cent booklet Redwood Wine Rack Plans has just been issued with directions and materials lists. Diagrammed drawings are shown for simple basic racks; 6-, 12-, or 24-bottle racks; a portable rack; lattice rack; pull out rack; or one for holding a full case of wine. A 36-bottle chest or 48-bottle storage cupboard and illustrations of bulk storage are included as well. There is information on lumber sizes, a variety of design ideas using mailing tubes or cylindrical tiles as well as redwood, suggestions for wood finishing, and tips on proper wine storage concerning temperature, placement, vibration, and light. Louisiana-Pacific.

An electric fireplace that requires no chimney, needs no fuel, and creates no ashes is Deco-Glo. The steel unit, right, houses firelogs that glow and flicker at the turn of a switch when plugged into a 110-120 volt electric outlet. It also includes a heating element and fan. Available in black, red, or deep green baked-on finish, it can be mounted on a flat wall or in a corner and can be readily removed. The mesh screen is part of the unit; four trim kits with brass moldings, gallery, a brass eagle are optional extras. Leigh Products, Inc.

A new bathtub caulk from Dow Corning, available in pastel blue, beige, yellow, pink, green, as well as white, is unusually versatile. Applied from a handsized tube with a nozzle graded for easy control, it seals cracks around leaky tubs, showers, sinks, and is also useful for many other do-it-yourself repair jobs around the house. It can mend, seal, waterproof, bond, patch, weatherproof, and can be used to insulate electrical connections, repair ceramics, gaskets, etc. It will also resist moisture, mildew, chemicals, solvents, extreme temperatures and is guaranteed not to crack or crumble for ten years.

Four new hardboard panels for interior walls—reproductions of historic designs from houses in France, England, Spain, and Colonial America—have been produced by the Masonite Corporation. “Provence,” left, has three tall, narrow-paneled sections in each 4-by-8-foot off-white, hardboard sheet; moldings in the sections are raised or incised in traditional French Provincial forms for a handcrafted look. The other panels of traditional design are “Briarcliff,” a hardboard reproduction of framed, inlaid British oak panels; “Deerfield,” a replica of early American, doweled, plank walnut wall paneling with a decorative dado treatment; and “Presidio,” which simulates historic Spanish walls of carved and textured wood squares in chestnut colorings. Prefinished wood moldings for cornice, base, and corners are also available in four profiles for these hardboard panels.
The dirty dust mop wins.

Because that's the mop sprayed with Endust. It picked up 6 times more dust and dirt than the plain mop. Endust turns any mop or dust cloth into a dust magnet, so dust can't scatter.

Why knock yourself out pushing dust around? Pick it up, with Endust.
Three New Books from House & Garden to spark your talents as a Hostess and Homemaker...

HOUSE & GARDEN'S DRINK GUIDE
—a “must” for today’s host and hostess. How much liquor to buy for a party. What equipment the host or barman will need. Garnishes and mixes to remember. More than 850 drink recipes—the regulars, plus fun drinks like the Negroni, None But the Brave, the Bachelor’s Bait, Damn the Weather, Fallen Angel, Pollyanna, and Aunt Agatha. Buying and serving wine, explained without phoney pretense. 288 pages, illustrated. $8.95.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S ANTIQUES: QUESTIONS & ANSWERS
For more than 17 years, House & Garden has answered readers’ questions about antique furniture, silver, glassware and china. “Where was this made?” “How old is it? “Can you tell me who designed this?” Now, for the first time, House & Garden has put it all together in one useful, practical, handsomely illustrated book on American and European antiques and oddities. Carefully indexed and organized so you can find answers in a flash. Over 400 pages, with 850 illustrations, hallmarks, charts, drawings and graphs. $9.95.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S PARTY MENU COOKBOOK—brings you 448 pages of ways to entertain with style. 126 menus for breakfasts, luncheons, dinners, suppers, buffets, holiday parties, outdoor parties and big parties with small price tags. Basic recipes and low-calorie dishes. More than 593 superb recipes in all. Entertaining ideas. Organizing and preparation tips. $9.95.

• TRY ANY OR ALL THREE • FULL 10 DAY REFUND PRIVILEGE • GREAT TO OWN OR GIVE AS GIFTS • ORDER TODAY

YOU SAVE $4.90 WHEN YOU BUY ALL THREE

CONDE NAST BOOKS
P.O. Box 3208, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

□ YES! Send me HOUSE & GARDEN'S DRINK GUIDE, ANTIQUES QUESTIONS & ANSWERS and PARTY MENU COOKBOOK—all three for just $23.95 (plus 85¢ for postage & handling) a saving of $4.90 on the individual prices.

Rather than the 3 book set, please send me House & Garden's:

□ Drink Guide for $8.95 (plus 35¢ for postage & handling)
□ Antiques: Questions & Answers for $9.95 (plus 45¢ for postage handling)
□ Party Menu Cookbook for $9.95 (plus 35¢ for postage & handling)
□ Check for $_________ enclosed.

□ Bill my American Express Acct. #______
□ Bill my BankAmericard Acct. #______

Expiration Date ________

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ___________ STATE ______ ZIP

SIGNATURE ____________________________
Improve your neighborhood.

Your house needs painting. And you've decided to do it yourself. (One of these days.) Before you put it off another weekend, read this ad. It just might give you the moral support you need to take the first step toward the paint store.

Look before you buy
Inspect your house. Look carefully for trouble spots. Blistering, cracking, flaking, peeling or powdery paint need special treatment. Your Ameritone dealer can tell you how to fix what needs fixing.

Color is everything
You're going to live with the colors you choose for a long time. So spend a few minutes at the paint chip display. And ask your dealer about the Ameritone Color Key system. It absolutely guarantees mistake-free color selection.

Use good paint
The less you like to paint, the more you'll appreciate long-lasting Ameritone. Your dealer can help you select the right paint for your area and your house. And he'll tell you how to get the best results.

Try to follow the sun around the house, starting on a surface the sun has just left. When you start or stop, do so at a natural edge to avoid painting over dry or tacky paint.

More help
We have a free book for you. It's called "How To Paint Without Killing Yourself and/or Your Wife." Just write Ameritone Color Key Paint, 18414 South Santa Fe Avenue, Compton, California 90221 and ask for your free copy.

You never knew improving your neighborhood was going to be so easy.

Paint from top to bottom
Work in small areas and move the ladder often. Never reach out to get an extra few inches. Paint the eaves before starting the walls. Do the windows and trim last.

The best time to paint a house is during a relatively dry time of day, when the air and surface temperatures are above 50°F.

Ameritone Paint for exterior decorators
Her kind of size  
His kind of comfort  
Their kind of style

Decorator style and charm with a hidden headrest to become a superbly comfortable recliner. The Mystery Chair is designed for any room in your home and there are styles for every decor. They are available in fabrics of soft-textured DuPont Nylon and all feature Flexsteel's patented construction and unsurpassed quality.

Mystery Chair  
decorator-recliner as shown $299*  
For more information write: Flexsteel Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 877, Dubuque, Iowa 52001

THE Mystery Chair  
DECORATOR-RECLINER

*Prices are manufacturer's suggested retail prices through December, 1973, in most areas; they may vary for fabrics other than shown.
For everyone who has a house or wants one—including your favorite wren. Turn the page to find out about these fifteen and a host of others to delight every Mr., Mrs., or Ms. on your hard-to-please list.
How to decorate with lighting.

Put the right light in the right place. It's the easiest, least expensive way to transform a room dramatically. Whatever style you like, there are Progress Lighting fixtures for every room, every budget. For expert guidance, visit your Progress showroom. Check the Yellow Pages under "Lighting." And send for the catalog of lighting fashions by Progress, largest producer of home lighting fixtures.


Cluster of 8 bulbs in a smart contemporary chandelier. P. 4334. About $71.

How to decorate with lighting.

One for each end of the sofa! Our round commodore from the Thomasville Legacy Collection are styled with classic lines and distinguished by olive ash burl overlays. Or, if you prefer, a special accent finish of brushed white and green.


FROM THE INDOOR WORLD OF ARMSTRONG


Cluster of 8 bulbs in a smart contemporary chandelier. P. 4334. About $71.

How to decorate with lighting.

One for each end of the sofa! Our round commodore from the Thomasville Legacy Collection are styled with classic lines and distinguished by olive ash burl overlays. Or, if you prefer, a special accent finish of brushed white and green.


FROM THE INDOOR WORLD OF ARMSTRONG


Cluster of 8 bulbs in a smart contemporary chandelier. P. 4334. About $71.

How to decorate with lighting.

One for each end of the sofa! Our round commodore from the Thomasville Legacy Collection are styled with classic lines and distinguished by olive ash burl overlays. Or, if you prefer, a special accent finish of brushed white and green.


FROM THE INDOOR WORLD OF ARMSTRONG


Cluster of 8 bulbs in a smart contemporary chandelier. P. 4334. About $71.
Baccarat for its wide selection of stemware, plain or cut, contemporary or traditional
for its variety of gourmet glasses... for the superb styling and classic beauty
its accessories, all in full lead crystal. Ceralene for its perfectly white,
slucent body... for its youthfulness and color... for its sophistication and
versatility. Christofle for its superb craftsmanship... for its lifetime
ver finish... for its classic simplicity.

Baccarat  France, at fine stores everywhere... and at Baccarat, 55 E., 57 St., New York 10022. (212) 688-0535

Baccarat  France, at fine stores everywhere... and at Baccarat, 55 E., 57 St., New York 10022. (212) 688-0535

Above all else
Here is a rare opportunity to own and give these beautiful 3/4" sterling silver ornaments. Each depicts a different scene from the beloved carol, superbly sculpted on both front and back panels. The finish is non-tarnishing; the inside panels are enameled in dramatic colors. You may order all three, or any one of these beautiful heirloom-quality ornaments. Complete collection of 12 also available. $20 each, gift-boxed, including postage and handling. At fine stores or by mailing this coupon today.

Mail to: American Archives, Dept. CI2
P.O. Box 1776, Wallingford, Conn. 06492
Please send me the following Sterling Ornaments @ $20 each.
□ Partridge French Hens
□ Turtle Doves

□ Send complete set of 12 Days of Christmas @ $240.

Name
Address
City State Zip
Charge my purchase to:
□ Diners Club □ American Express
□ Master Charge □ BankAmericard
□ Master Charge Interbank *
Account #
Expiration Date
Signature
Total amount enclosed or charged $ 
No C.O.D.'s. Connecticut residents add sales tax.
Offer good in U.S.A. only; expires where prohibited or restricted by law.

How to choose a thoughtful present

MAKE IT PERSONAL. Give something with special meaning for the recipient. For instance, a personalized needlepoint canvas. Louis J. Gartner, Jr., will paint on canvas a portrait, a favorite pet, your house, your garden—anything—from a color photograph, and he'll supply the necessary yarns to work it. He takes five weeks, but will send a letter announcing the canvas's imminent arrival. Prices vary, a 14-inch-square portrait will cost about $90. From Needlepoint Design, 312 Worth Ave., Palm Beach, Fla. 33480. . . . Or you might give place mats and napkins embroidered with one's china pattern—or a family crest or any motif. Send to Maxwell Littwitz at Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Tex. 75201, a sample of your design and he'll contact you for details of color, size, fabric. Six to eight months for delivery. A set of 8 place mats and napkins is about $350. . . . A younger learning to read will find sheer delight in My Friendly Giraffe, a book in which your child has the hero's role. You fill out a detailed questionnaire, each book's text is printed separately, and the characters are actually named after your child, his friends, even his pets. The tale is a lively fantasy adventure about children and a giraffe that appears in their midst. $4.45 ppd. through any bookstore or from Me-Books Publishing Co., 11633 Victor Boulevard, N. Hollywood, Cal. 91609. Allow 5 weeks for printing. . . . Does stationery with a person's own signature as the letterhead appeal to you? Send bag with three bold initials making it easily identifiable at bag-

A younger learning to read will find sheer delight in a book in which he himself is the hero

the signature, written with a felt tipped pen on white paper, to the Kenton Collection, P.O. Box 34257, Dallas, Tex. 75234, and they'll embroil it in scarlet or navy (your choice) on pale gray noteheads, 4½ by 7 inches. Three 100-sheet pads, $11.90 ppd.; 100 matching plain envelopes, $8.50 ppd. . . . The traveling man should enjoy using a handsome carry-on

ter fish. A blue light in it gives it an even more out-of-this-world appearance. A $375 eye-opener from the Kenton Collection. . . . Bedding Luther Burbanks should flip over Santa's Magic Seeds from which they can grow six different snow-white yet edible vegetables (iced radishes, white beets, snowball tomatoes, and more mind-boggling). They really grow, too, steaks of the very choicest beef for $45.

More unexpected: A bicycle that divides in half, for easy storage in apartment or car trunk. The DBS "Kombi Lux" Take-A-Part bike is light blue with 17-inch frame, 2-speed pedal shift, double braking system. Easily removed bolt holds halves together. $125 ppd. from L. L. Bean Inc., Freeport, Maine 04035.

For even more selections, see page 69. Prices approximate. Store addresses, page 76.

HOUSE GIFTS continued from page 70
in your list, for instance, loves to cook and loves to try new things, give a Chinese wok or Mongolian fire pot. A wok set—wok, stand, cover, special utensils, cookbook—is $27.75 ppd. A solid copper fire pot with built-in braizer, now a central chimney and aluminum liner for broth, $51.65 ppd. Guests cook their own food in fire pots using brass scoops which are included. Both at Williams-Sonoma. ... Offer some of the sharpest, handiest knives around—a Japanese cutlery set consisting of six traditional knives suited for cutting everything you might ever need to slice, all inserted in a 24-inch wood rack. $30.75 ppd. from Taylor & Ng. ... Or give cookbooks geared to particular situations, as is The Cramped Quarters Cookbook by Bob Reinhardt and Dick Woods (McKay, $6.95): menus and recipes, all of which can be prepared in a minimum of space with a minimum of equipment. There's even a suggestion for a "cramped quarters" wine cellar. ... Gourmet in the Gally by Katharine Robinson (Quadrangle, $9.95): recipes for gourmet boatmen plus tips for stocking and stowing, viable substitutions, boatkeeping housekeeping tips. ... The Portable Feast by Diane D. MacMillan (101 Productions, $7.95 hardcover; $3.95 paperback): suggestions and recipes for food for everything from elegant picnics (even a han and Chinese picnic) to a "handful of grub in a hiker's pack." ... The Complete Outdoor Cookbook by Yvonne Young Tarr (Quadrangle, $8.95): recipes for terrace, backyard, campsite, wilderness—any outdoor situation. Both take-along food and cook-on-the-site. ... And for every hostess or cook or both, House & Garden's Party Menu Cookbook edited by José Wilson (Simon and Schuster, $9.95): check full of menus, recipes, ideas for every kind of party imaginable from an intimate dinner to a huge bash, with ideas and recipes culled from many of the great hostesses and cooks of our day. ... If you have friends who like to surprise guests with unusual pre- and postprandial libations they'll find recipes for hundreds of drinks (including all the popular standards) in House & Garden's Drink Guide (Simon and Schuster, $8.95) edited by Colette Richardson.

"Surprise southpaw friends with utensils made specifically for the left-handed"

For green-thumbers, the indoor variety, to help make plant growing a joy: Planicrafts, a 92-page book of instructions including a thorough, easy-to-read plant-care chart and a recording of soothing music for you—and your plants—to enjoy while you care for them, $5.50 ppd. from Taylor & Ng. ... Or a 4 Seasons Medium Soil Kit—the four building blocks you need for healthy indoor plants: sand, gravel, charcoal, and soil. The complete set, $5.50 ppd. Also from Taylor & Ng. ... TV's famous garden expert, Thalassa Cruz, has a new book, To Everything There Is a Season (Knopf, $6.95), a wise, witty book loaded with good advice from one who knows. At all bookstores.

For the harried businessman who grabs a quick bite for lunch, an Eat-At-Your-Desk kit by Rogen Ltd.—place mat with pocket for flatware, plate, and napkin—and the utensils themselves. The mat's blue; the plate, while; utensils, red to help brighten up the lunch-on-the-run. $8 at Garfinckel's. ... Anyone into needlework or anything eyetraining will gladly use an over-the-neck magnifier with a 4-inch lens to enlarge a sizable area set in a clear Lucite frame. $4.50 at Hoffritz.

From this moment on, all other clocks are behind the times.

The clock that's always gaining or losing time is now as obsolete as the hourglass.

A victim of changing times. Because of a new clock called the Clarity Quartzmatic. It runs on a principle different from ordinary clocks.

While ordinary clocks divide a second into four or five parts, the Clarity Quartzmatic divides a second into 250,000 parts.

The greater the number, the smaller the chance for error. The Clarity Quartzmatic's power needs are small, too. It runs on a pair of C sized batteries that'll set you back by very little.

The Clarity Quartzmatic by Westclox. You might say it's timekeeping's finest hour.
Innocence recaptured in the first of a series of "Childhood Memories," from originals.

by F. Robert Drury.

This is a famous sculptor's fond remembrance of childhood, done in pewter, the traditional metal which is so much in demand these days. This familiar childhood scene is the first in a series, certain to be a cherished possession and the basis for a valued collection. It stands about 3 inches high, on a solid pewter oval base. Each piece bears the sculptor's signature and touchmark. Included is a biography of the sculptor, F. Robert Drury.

For anyone with children or love of children, this is a gift of true warmth and beauty.

The artistic child who likes to work with his hands will take pleasure in making objects from eggs and egg crates. Betsy Pflug's happy book, Egg-experiment (Lippincott, $4.95) gives easy directions for all sorts of pretty, whimsical, humorous things—tree ornaments, bird houses, chess sets, whacky animals. Lots of fun to make and unusual gifts to give. At all bookstores.

Anyone faintly interested in piano music will latch on to that rarity—a new recording by Vladimir Horowitz. The master plays Beethoven's Moonlight Sonata and four Schubert Impromptus. Columbia M23243, $5.95 at all record shops.

A present that brings great pleasure, including that of helping a worthwhile cause, is a gift membership to a local museum or library. Members receive many benefits (also, usually, a publication), not available to the general public. Check with your local museum to see which would most suit your donor's interest and your budget.

Every antiques enthusiast will be delighted with our new book House & Garden's Antiques: Questions and Answers by Louise Ade Boger (Simon and Schuster, $9.95). Compiled by Mrs. Boger from her popular monthly House & Garden column (see page 8), it answers every question you've always wanted to know about antiques and were not afraid to ask. At all bookstores.

Serious cooks who would like to turn from convenience foods back to cooking from fresh ingredients will find a host of wonderful recipes in The Seasonal Kitchen (Holme Kneihart and Winston, $12.95), an almost-handsome cookbook with recipes for each season of the year and suggested menus, using food appropriate to the season. At all bookstores.

Needleworkers should turn work madly on a needlepoint cat, grinning knowingly, his 16 inch body all orange, yellow, red and black horizontal stripes. The "Cat" kit—design on canvas, yarn needle, instructions—$40 at Design Point. . . . A rarity, 40 needlepoint designs, full size, you can transfer easily to canvas. You'll find them in Lislbeth Peterson's Needlepoint Workshop (Random House, $8.95). The book, 12 by 14 inches, spiral bound; has color photographs of the finished work, too, and general instructions. . . . Quilting is all the rage these days, and beginner will relish actual-size quilt patterns to follow in A Quilter's Companion (Scriber, $8.95) by John W. Cook and Dorothy Hinson. Over 200 different ones and easy instructions for making the quilts. Both books at all bookstores.

For gamers: Backgammon table, with finely stitched needlepoint surface, designed by Carolyn Johnes, set in solid mahogany, has inlaid covers, drawer for game pieces, $1200 including the game pieces, at Alfred Dunhill. . . . For architecture enthusiasts: Conversations with Architects (Prager, $13.50) by John W. Cook and Heinrich Klotz, offers 9 great architects discussing their work and philosophy in interview format. At all bookstores.

Finally, if you've studied the hundreds of gifts throughout this issue and if you're still stamped for somebody, get a copy of Maria Elena de la Iglesia's The Catalogue of American Catalogues (Random House, $10 hardbound; $4.95 paperback) at your bookstore. It lists hundreds of catalogues you can get from firms throughout the U.S. and describes what each firm has to offer. From these catalogues you can find hundreds more house gifts to choose from. The book itself is a whiz of a present for any armchair shopper who likes to do her buying without leaving the house.

France's best selling sparkling wine comes to America.

Kriter Blanc de Blancs is made exclusively from premium white grapes picked only in the best vintage years. It is painstakingly aged by natural fermentation methods. This gives it a subtle lightness that appeals to the contemporary taste.

Try Kriter Blanc de Blancs soon. Find out what makes it first in France.

Pearl Tea Imports, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 10001

Country Memories

Charming gifts reproducing the nostalgic primitive paintings of Grampa Haskins, a recent discovery prized by leading fine art museums. From the exclusive Eaton collection, revealing detailed, colorful scenes which recall an unspoiled countryside of another era are Pencil Memo Racks, Address Books, Letter Papers and Note Papers, Post Cards and Jigsaw Puzzles are also available. From $2.00 to $10.00.

Eaton
Paper Division of

Pittsfield, Massachusetts 01201

© Eaton Paper 1973

November, 1973
Silver Wine Goblets

The sparkle of silver to capture and cherish the beautiful bouquet of wine. Each silverplated goblet holds up to six ounces. The set of four, $40; exquisitely boxed for giving. For him, for party fun—a Gorham silverplated wine steward’s key on an aluminum chain. Handsomely gift boxed, $10. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
ABRAHAM & STRAUS, 420 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201
A.M. STEELE, 28 W. 20th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
ALFRED DUNHILL OF LONDON INC., 620 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
AMERICAN HUBBARD ANTIQUES, 316 E. 70th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
ANDRE KEMMERER GALLERY, 41 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
BACCARAT, 55 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
R. ALTMAN & CO., 361 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016
BAMBOO & TITAN WORKS, INC., 901 Jefferson St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
BEBERGOFF GOODMAN, 754 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019
BLOOMINGDALE’S, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
BON MARCHÉ, Fourt & Pine Sts., Seattle, Wash. 98111
BONNIES, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
BOWFIT TELLER, 721 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
CERALUNE, INC., 55 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
CHRISTOPHER CHIODOFF ANTIQUES, 127 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
CONCINNITY SHOP LTD., 298 Bowr St., New York, N.Y. 10022
DESIGN POINT, 15 Christopher St., New York, N.Y. 10014
DANA LOVE, 831 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
D. PORTHAULT, 55 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
EARTH WORKS, 12 Federal St., Newton, Mass. 02158
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., 300 Edcorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007
EDWIN JACKSON, INC., 315 E. 62nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
ELIZABETH BUTTKE FOR THE WORKS, P.O. Box 3930, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
F.A.O. SCHWARZ, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
FLEMING/RICHER DESIGNS, 296 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024
FOCAL POINT INC., 3760 S. Roswell Rd., Route 3, Marietta, Ga. 30060
FRANK MILTON, 60 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y. 10022. By appointment only. (212) 553-1066
FREDERICK P. VICTORIA, 154 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
FRIENDS OF ANIMALS, 11 W. 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
GARY MECKING, 188 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
G. CARDARELLI, INC., 265 W. Houston St., New York, N.Y. 10012
GEOFF JENSEN, 601 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
GEORGE COTHERAN FLOWERS, 238 E. 62nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
GEORGE KOVACS LIGHTING, 831 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
GIMBELS, 41 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
GIMBELS EAST, Lexington Ave., at 86th St., New York, N.Y. 10028
GINSBERG, 711 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
GODCHAUX’S, 620 Canal St., New Orleans, La. 70112
GREEK ISLANDS, 215 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y. 10017
HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
HENRI HUDSON, 10 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
H. H. KRAUSER, 1141 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
HOFFITT FOR CUTLERY, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
ISHER, WORSLEY, INC., 210 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
JACKSON & PERKINS, P.O. Box 1029, Medford, Oreg. 97501
J. A. LENNIS, 50 Joes Lane, Southampton, L.I., N.Y. 11968
J & D BROWN, 298 Bowery, New York, N.Y. 10002
JEAN-JACQUES BLOOS LTD., 1025 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
JILL ROSELLI, 255 E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
JULIUS CARPENTER & CO., 14th & F Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004
KATHRYN OHER DESIGNS, P.O. Box 376, New York, N.Y. 10016
KENTON COLLECTION, P.O. Box 3425, Dallas, Tex. 75224
LA CUISINIERE, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028
LEVKAR-BY-THE-BARBEL, 157 First Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
LÉRON, INC., 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
LIMITED EDITIONS, 253 E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
MACY’S, Herald Square, New York, N.Y. 10001
MANHATTAN GARDENER, 201 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
MARK CROSS, 707 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
MARLBOROUGH GRAPHICS, 41 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
MARTHA HARRISON, 60 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
MARKET FIELD &, CO., 111 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. 60606
MAY’S, 1287 N. Main St., Providence, R.I. 02904
MARTIN-MARCUS, New & Eravay Stores, Dallas, Tex. 75201
MAYNARD PLASTIC BIKE, 300 Garden City Plaza, Garden City, N.Y. 11530
MAYER’S, Gates Plaza, 375 Pharr Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30305

Continued on page 7.

Kohler & Campbell

You’d rather sell your espresso coffee maker at a garage sale than to miss hearing our latest Italian. As its lifted top acclaims, we have engineered the majestic tone of the Grand into our Hazelton consoles. This you’ve gotta hear—at your KC dealer’s. Or send $2 for our “Book of Beautiful Pianos, Decorating Ideas, Musical History, and More—Much More” to Kohler & Campbell, Granite Falls, North Carolina 28630.
A Collectors Trio

Authenticated
BY THE SAME MARK

Goebel

The mark of distinction... the hallmark of a collector item

For the name of the nearest dealer write:

M.I. HUMMEL® PLATE
1 East 57th Street • New York, N.Y. 10022

December, 1973
SEA ISLAND

The good life at Sea Island.
Gracious, sportmanlike. Pleasant amenities by the world-renowned Cloister Hotel.
Happy, active days and evenings. Truly great golf, 27 memorable holes. Superb tennis on 10 courts. Five-mile unspoilied beach, beach club, pools, skis, tennis, cycling, dancing. Full-course dining.

All on an entrancing, unspoiled island.

PAPRIKA'S WEBB, 1546 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
PARRISH-WOODWORTH, INC., 33 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
PERRINS EMPORIUM, Amagansett Square, Main St., Amagansett, N.Y. 11930
POSTER ORIGINALS, 16 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
PRATT'S, 829 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
PUCKHUBBLE PRODUCTS, Okeviera, N.Y. 12462
RICK'S, Atlanta, 4S Broad St., Atlanta, Ga. 30302
ROBERT WEBB, 900 First Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
RONALD NAIL FLOWERS, 27 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
ROSE CUMMING, 499 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
SAXS FIFTH AVENUE, 611 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
SOUPCON, 147 E. 70th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
STEPHEN BARANY, 149 E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
SUCH OUTLANDISH STITCHES, 222 E. 83rd St., New York, N.Y. 10028
T. ANTHONY, 772 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
TAYLOR & NG, 561 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105
TEMBRILL, 1003 Sanborn St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
THE BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass. 02115
THE FERNERY, 1198 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028
THE GAZIE, 14 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
THE JOHN RYEBE SHOE SHOP, India St., Nantucket, Mass. 02554
THE LANE COMPANY, Altavista, Va., 24517 Atten: Mr. Daniel Martin
THE MAPLEWALNUT STUDIO, 145 E. 52nd St., New York, N.Y. 10022
THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York, N.Y. 10029
THE MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, New York, N.Y. 10029
THE NATURALIST, P.O. Box 1423, Puyo, Utah 83661
THE SLEG, Upland Rd., New Milford, Conn. 06776
THE VERY THING, 149 E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
TOWN & CO., 727 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
THOMAS LONG JEWELER, 40 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 02110
VILLAGE GALLERY AT GALILMAGUEY, 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y. 10520
WEGHEIM & SON, Stonewall, Tex. 76771
WILLIAMS-SONOMA, 570 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102
W & J SLOANE, 413 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018
WOOLWORKS, INC., 783 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CROCHETED PILLOWS DESIGNED BY ANNE HALLIDAY: Send 25c and a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Bernhard Ullmann, Dept. 71-73-20 Thomson Ave., New York, N.Y. 11101

Visit New York City, the year-round vacation spot where you will find pleasures to suit all tastes.

STORE DIRECTORY continued from page 76

COLORADO
Denver: Denver Dry Good
Connecticut
Hartford: G. Fox & Co.
Delaware
Dover: Simon's Dept. Store
Florida
Miami: Barine
Georgia
Atlanta: Rich
Idaho
Idaho Falls: Bon Marche
Indiana
Evansville: Stewart Dry Good
Iowa
Dubuque: Younker Bros.
Kansas
Kansas City: Saks & Fullers
Kentucky
Lexington: Stewart Dry Good
Fayette Mill: Stewart Dry Good
Louisville: Stewart Dry Good
Oxmoor Center: Stewart Dry Good
Maryland
Baltimore: Hecht Co.
Northwood: Hecht Co.
Reisters Point: Hecht Co.
Massachusetts
Boston: Jordan Marsh
Rhode Island
New Jersey
Evelton: Strawbridge & Clothier
Eugene: Meier & Frank
Portland: Meier & Frank
Lloyd's Center: Meier & Frank
Fraternity: Meier & Frank
Salem: Meier & Frank
Springfield: Meier & Frank
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia: Strawbridge & Clothier
Plymouth Meeting: Strawbridge & Clothier
Springfield: Strawbridge & Clothier
Rhode Island
Providence: The Outlet
Tennessee
Chattanooga: Miller's Incorporated
Knoxville: Miller's Incorporated
Texas
Dallas: Sanger HArris
Preston Center: Sanger Harris
Town East: Sanger Harris
Valley View: Sanger Harris
Oak Cliff: Sanger Harris
Plymouth Park: Sanger Harris
Six Flags: Sanger Harris
Virginia
Charlottesville: Miller & Rhodes
Newport News: Miller & Rhodes
Richmond: Miller & Rhodes
Roanoke: Miller & Rhodes
Virginia Beach: Miller & Rhodes
Washington
Seattle: Frederick & Nelson
The end of the plain-jane john.

Locked up inside your boring bathroom lies the real you. A bathroom with personality potential just waiting to be let loose!

A lethargic lavatory isn't one of the facts of life you have to live with, lucky for you. So, if nature endowed you with less-than-lovely facilities, don't despair. Give those bare necessities a lift with Dorothy Dean accessories styled with Orlon acrylic. Then the room everyone's sure to see, everyone will surely notice.

Deep Down by Dorothy Dean

WALL-TO-WALL CARPETING (5'x6', 5'x8') AND AREA RUGS IN PINK, MARINA BLUE, MOSS OR SPEARMINT (ALL WITH WHITE), AND VANILLA OR BRONZE GOLD WITH SABLE. COORDINATED WITH DOROTHY DEAN'S SOLID-COLOR BATH ACCESSORIES. ALL 80% ORLON ACRYLIC/20% MODACRYLIC. AVAILABLE AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE OR WRITE DOROTHY DEAN, 8100 N. TEUTONIA, MILWAUKEE, WISC. 53217. DOROTHY DEAN (CANADA) 8500 DARNLEY ROAD, MONTREAL 307, QUEBEC.

Du Pont registered trademark.
There's a word for the kind of woman who has control of everything but her money.

Dumb.

You may know her.

The confident working-girl who's making it on her own. She has a nice apartment, stylish clothes, good taste in wines.

And no savings.

She should discover the Payroll Savings Plan. It's simple to sign up at work. After that, an amount she specifies is set aside each payday and used to buy U.S. Savings Bonds.

With U.S. Savings Bonds, it doesn't take long to build up a healthy nest egg.

The Payroll Savings Plan—a smart way to stay in control.

Take stock in America.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds

Now it's easier than ever to buy U.S. Savings Bonds. You can save on income taxes, build up a nest egg, and contribute to the nation's economic strength. Buy Bonds at your bank, savings association, or branch office. When needed, they can be cashed at any bank. Interest is not subject to state or local income taxes, and federal tax may be deferred until redemption.

This elegant living room and dining room are the best of two worlds. Crisp, contemporary colors blend perfectly with the classic 18th century look of Ethan Allen Georgian Court. The Oriental rug ties together the blue and white theme that's accented by just the right lemon shade of yellow on the Chippendale armchair and caneback dining chairs. Fresh-cut flowers are an effective personal touch. Most of the decorative accents, the rug, fabrics, furniture—even the grandfather clock—are available at your Ethan Allen Gallery.
Your Problem
Perhaps you think the only alternatives you have when it comes to decorating your home are: Playing it safe and ending up with something predictable and dull. Or trying something adventurous and chancing a catastrophe.

Our Solution:
The Ethan Allen Home Fashion Center
Let us introduce the New Home Fashion Center — right in the heart of the Ethan Allen Gallery.
Here you'll be able to avoid making costly decorating mistakes because of the unique way we are able to experiment with colors, fabrics and textures in the Home Fashion Center, not in your home.

In a nutshell, here's how an Ethan Allen Home Fashion Center works:
Unlike anything you've seen before, the Home Fashion Center brings together in one convenient area, complete selections of fabrics and swatches of just about every imaginable pattern and color for just about every imaginable purpose in your home. Without running from store to store you'll find entire departments of: Broadloom carpeting; Oriental, Caucasian and American tencil design rugs; Bedspreads; Pillows; Upholstery; Drapery; Traditional and contemporary wallpaper.
With the help of our special displays and one of our talented decorating experts, you'll mix and match to your heart's content. Until, in surprisingly short time, you've decorated the home you've been dreaming of for years.
And of course the Ethan Allen Home Fashion Center is surrounded by something that will further inspire the decorator in you: The Ethan Allen Gallery — dozens of tastefully and beautifully decorated rooms. Every room in the house from the basement to the attic. Completely decorated down to details as small as the ash trays.

Free Decorating Help
Not only do we give you expert decorating help in our Ethan Allen Gallery, but we also give you help away from it. The Ethan Allen Treasury, our 388-page, full-color decorating and idea book. It's full of exciting decorating ideas and room settings to help spark the decorator in you. It's a $7.50 value that's yours free for the asking when you visit your Ethan Allen Gallery. For the Gallery nearest you, see the listing on this page.

Your Problem
Perhaps you think the only alternatives you have when it comes to decorating your home are: Playing it safe and ending up with something predictable and dull. Or trying something adventurous and chancing a catastrophe.

Our Solution:
The Ethan Allen Home Fashion Center
Let us introduce the New Home Fashion Center — right in the heart of the Ethan Allen Gallery.
Here you'll be able to avoid making costly decorating mistakes because of the unique way we are able to experiment with colors, fabrics and textures in the Home Fashion Center, not in your home.

In a nutshell, here's how an Ethan Allen Home Fashion Center works:
Unlike anything you've seen before, the Home Fashion Center brings together in one convenient area, complete selections of fabrics and swatches of just about every imaginable pattern and color for just about every imaginable purpose in your home. Without running from store to store you'll find entire departments of: Broadloom carpeting; Oriental, Caucasian and American tencil design rugs; Bedspreads; Pillows; Upholstery; Drapery; Traditional and contemporary wallpaper.
With the help of our special displays and one of our talented decorating experts, you'll mix and match to your heart's content. Until, in surprisingly short time, you've decorated the home you've been dreaming of for years.
And of course the Ethan Allen Home Fashion Center is surrounded by something that will further inspire the decorator in you: The Ethan Allen Gallery — dozens of tastefully and beautifully decorated rooms. Every room in the house from the basement to the attic. Completely decorated down to details as small as the ash trays.

Free Decorating Help
Not only do we give you expert decorating help in our Ethan Allen Gallery, but we also give you help away from it. The Ethan Allen Treasury, our 388-page, full-color decorating and idea book. It's full of exciting decorating ideas and room settings to help spark the decorator in you. It's a $7.50 value that's yours free for the asking when you visit your Ethan Allen Gallery. For the Gallery nearest you, see the listing on this page.
Old Virginia

Reed & Barton's newest sterling pattern reflects the great character of the place where American style and elegance were born.

Reed & Barton

Special introductory sale through December 31, 1973. For sterling pattern brochure: write Reed & Barton, Taunton, Massachusetts 02780.
"GIVING THINGS IS THE MOST HUMAN AND NATURAL TRANSACTION OF ALL"

As we approach the festive, gift-giving season, some of us may feel uneasy about acquiring more things. But could we really live without possessions? "There is no society without some form of possessions," declares anthropologist Professor June Macklin, author with Cannell of The Human Nature Industry (Anchor Press Doubleday $7.95). "Man is the organizing animal and he organizes his landscape, which includes material objects. He must have a somewhat predictable world. With possessions or with things, he can control his environment, build a scenery that gives him a sense of stability and action and provides meaning to his life." We need things to which we have attached agreed-upon values to arrange exchange and establish relationships and contracts. You give someone a gift appropriate to the occasion, it stimulates proper reciprocity. In the same way, a dinner invitation prompts a response and offers a reinforcement between friends or acquaintances. "Giving things is the most human and natural transaction of all," Professor Macklin goes on. "We give gifts at times of rites of passage—the baptismal gift, the birthday gift, the wedding gift, graduation present—when individuals are making their passage through life or making significant changes in it. And we give and exchange things to symbolize changes for the whole society, at Christmas and Easter and seasonal celebrations throughout the year."

If young people today are rejecting things, they are not rejecting everything. Many things have significance and meaning to them; handcrafted objects of all kinds, for example, any sort of equipment that makes music or involves nature and living in the outdoors. What is probably happening is that our cultural values are changing. "For more than a century now, it has been our belief that if you had all the right material appurtenances and the knowledge to mold you properly, you would grow up into a well-adjusted functioning adult. But we have found this faith to be misplaced," Professor Macklin reasons, "it was simply inadequate. It left some of us in our fifties, finding we didn't have what we really wanted, hadn't accomplished what we wanted and wondering 'is this all there is?'" What young people are doing is attempting to get in touch with that internal, inalienable something that is the individual, which they feel mechanistic "things" have obscured. They sense that these things have moved us away from what is human and natural. To anthropologists, this amounts to the start of a new Romantic era. We shall continue to give, acquire, collect, and share possessions, but they will be different objects that we invest with meaning and significance. You can be antimaterialistic and still accumulate cookie cutters of all shapes and sizes and spend pre-Christmas days baking fantastic cookies for everybody you know (see page 130). When the collection of objects you live with expresses something inside of you as a person, life is inevitably richer. The Frank McGregor Smiths, page 84, thought of each object as a gift to their house. We offer you a special issue that indicates how we are shifting ideas about what's worth giving and what things in our society have value to us—marvelous ideas to draw on to fulfill your own basic desire for giving.
"An object becomes part of your life when you search for and find and learn all about it"

COLLECTING FOR THE HOUSE

The Frank MacGregor Smiths dreamed of owning their pre-Revolutionary farmhouse eighteen years before it was theirs. "When our children were very young we used to take Sunday walks up the hill and look at it and think if we had our choice that's where we'd like to live." When the children were eighteen, twelve, and ten, the Smiths were able to buy it and begin furnishing "gradually, within the limitations of money and liveability." Many collectors "think first of the pieces," Mrs. Smith says. "Nearly everything we've bought has been with the idea that it belonged in a certain place in this house. It was never an elegant house. It was a 1740 farmhouse on the Philipsburg Manor, a tract along the Hudson River that covered some 96,000 acres in Colonial days. In collecting for it we have been guided by the period, the area, and the way the people lived who had it before us." Mrs. Smith was always interested in "the decorative end of antiques." Mr. Smith's interest, "running down all the facts and dates," came when they acquired the house. "One day Mrs. Smith wanted me to go with her to look at antiques. I tried to discourage her but fortunately," he adds, "she prevailed. Now collecting is our major interest next to the family. A piece of furniture and any antique has more meaning if you learn all about it. In collecting, one thing leads to another but young people should start, I'd say, by looking for the basic things they need—furniture, rugs, then china, glassware, and other accessories. You get more long-term enjoyment from furnishing your house than from any other kind of collecting, and it's a good investment. Our specialized collections—woodworking tools and old farm and garden equipment—started with a chest of 18th-century carpenters' tools from England our son gave us one Christmas. We're practical people and our favorite kind of gift is a gift for the house."

The Smiths did not expect to find an herb garden when they went to a Connecticut antiques show eight years ago, but there it was: a green and pewter-gray display neatly fenced with weathered wood and edged by narrow boxes like window boxes, "the perfect idea for our stony 13-by-20-foot kitchen yard," says, "where we had just a clothesline before. We were completely smitten and sought out the designer, Adelma Simmons of Caprilands Herb Farm. The upshot is that we bought the garden outright and have been enjoying it ever since." Mint, lamb's ears, and "Silver Mound" artemisia border the stepping stones outside the kitchen and laundry room. "Sourwood" artemisia in boxes frame the pebble paths. The square garden with a sundial on a stump grows culinary herbs; the one behind it has decorative herbs. (See plan in Gardener's Notes, page 234.) Herbs are hung to dry in "a barn we dignify with the title of 'horticultural hall.'"

Left. In the 18th-century collection here: a painting on glass of Horace Walpole, a wooden shovel, photoprints of garden pages from the Diderot encyclopedia, a barrel made from a tree trunk, Wilkinson steel shears, copper watering can.
simple antique furniture, garden tools, herbs for an old farmhouse
Collecting antiques can lead to new findings, new friends, and helping with local restorations. "We learned about collecting the hard way," the Smiths say. "Over the years we've replaced and upgraded most of our things." Through research, correspondence, and the occasional serendipity that lures collectors on and makes every object a story, they have learned a lot about local history and about rural England, where the first owners, the Hunts, originated. The Smiths have collected chairs, brasswork, and documents belonging to the second owner of the house, Richard Morris. He succeeded John Jay as New York's chief justice; his brother was signer of the Declaration of Independence; his half-brother Gouverneur helped write the Constitution. "What we have now is a sort of living museum—authentic but not at the expense of warmth and color. We enjoy showing it to groups interested in early American history."
The Smiths’ living room with its Ushak rug, Chippendale settee, opposite page, top left, was originally a carriage house and was joined to the farmhouse some fifty years ago. Narrow summer beam supported by post behind settee is typical of Dutch construction in the Hudson Valley. Tall moon-phase clock near piano, opposite page, right, is a family piece dating from 1800; loomed girl with dog was painted in 1835. Stone and red clapboard building near garden, opposite bottom, is one of two slave quarters still standing in Westchester County (slavery was abolished in York July 4, 1827). A tiny museum in itself, it has a wool wheel with a sack of shearings, opposite middle, and, right, herbs hanging over the fireplace. In the dining room, above, the Hudson Valley Anne side chairs and delftware collection are among the Smiths’ favorite pieces. Shards of blue and delftware were found on their property during some digging for a utility line. The swags of cotton damask are a style Thomas Jefferson introduced from France in the late 18th century. Painted trim is a Williamsburg blue. Glass goblets belonged originally to the Earl of Sandwich.
Collecting for the house

A LASTING, GROWING ENJOYMENT

"Sharing knowledge is the way collectors reciprocate." For years now the Smiths have shown their house and outbuildings to local fourth grade American history classes and have smiled over their thank-you letters. "Sometimes what the children like best is the cat or a three-cornered hat that hangs with a cane in the front hall. But some say 'the house makes history real' and that's what we always hope for." The Smiths have helped with restorations in Westchester County, the 1719 Hammond House and Wayside Inn. "It's important for young people to have the priceless opportunity to see good restorations," Mr. Smith says. "I like to see young families visit places like Colonial Williamsburg in Virginia, Winterthur in Delaware, Old Salem in North Carolina, Shelburne in Vermont, Old Deerfield and Old Sturbridge in Massachusetts, Greenfield in Michigan. There they'll see appropriate colors and how to use antiques and they'll know what to do right off the bat. We have found the antiques forums every year at Williamsburg a major inspiration." This January one of the forum topics will be the Smiths' own well-loved house.

LIKE Colonial housewives, Mrs. Smith delights in crewelwork and herbs. Guest bedroom, TOP LEFT, has pencil-post bed with printed crewel hangings, a linsey-woolsey coverlet. On a 1720 embroidery frame with a swivel hoop, Mrs. Smith does crewelwork "that make those hard rush seats in the house so much more comfortable." Her yarn basket is on a sea chest. From their remodeled kitchen, ABOVE, you see herb garden, TOP RIGHT, and privet hedge that screens a neighboring house. A bowl of dry pomegranates is on the table. The kitchen cabinets were made from pine flooring salvaged from a house George Washington stayed in. "We can't say he slept here, but he walked on our kitchen cabinets." In the barn, 'horticultural hall' where the Smiths keep their farm and garden collection, RIGHT, a blue wall cabinet was made from a window frame. The chair is a Sheraton Windsor. Near the loft stairs, OPPOSITE PAGE, RIGHT, is a large grain cradle used for cutting and stacking barley, wheat, rye. More on herbs in Gardener's Notes.
“A gift for the house is the most welcome of presents”
Almost every Christmas list is devoted, with love, to three kinds of friends: Old and dear ones you've known for years; fairly new ones you like so much you hope they will become old ones; and a very special category—growing-up friends. Shall we say the little boy next door? The first contingent is the least difficult. You know what their houses are like, what colors they like, what they collect, or don't, what they need (this they don't always know, but you do—a new colander, maybe), what they like to eat, to read, to smell like, to listen to. There may even be something of your own they have coveted for years. If it can't be duplicated, give it to them. It's a little bit of yourself.

New friends aren't as easy, but surely you know enough about them to point you in the right direction. People who love kitchens love things for kitchens. People who love the theatre will adore tickets for something they haven't seen (in this case, a little advance notice is not out of order), and people who travel are always grateful for the latest Michelin. New friends or old, everyone likes things to eat, and if you can make a Sacher Torte better than anyone in Vienna, make it. But not for dieters or cholesterol watchers. Something out of a cookbook like the new *Haute Cuisine for Your Heart's Delight* would be kinder. Or if your friend can cook, the book itself. If you can needlepoint (or if your friend can) get out the wool and canvas. No matter what people drink, ginger ale or Old Dragon's Fire, they need coasters, and the best one yet is a little needlepoint square mounted on felt. It doesn't stick, it's washable, and the design can be as simple—and as chic—as a lowercase initial.

As for your little friend next door, just because he's a child doesn't necessarily mean that he likes childish things. He might fancy something to dress up in—a Napoleonic bicorn—or something to undress in—a pair of little Mark Spitz swimming pants.

For anyone and everyone, the safest bet of all, of course, is something for the house. We all live in one, and there is always that whatever-it-may-be (if you can ferret it out) that a house needs. To help you—below and on the following pages—you will find a sound and comprehensive catalogue of ideas. Everything is available (you may have to write, but, you can get it). All are presented to save you time and steps and to give you food for thought—and thoughtful giving.
The "one is silver and the other gold..." Christmas decorations, opposite page, about 3½ inches in diameter, the one goldplated, $12.50, and the other silverplated, $10. At The Metropolitan Museum of Art. 1 The dancing clown will be happy to dance with your child or you for that matter. He's 3 feet tall and has elastic bands attached to his feet that slip underneath a child's shoes. $10 By Possum Trot. At Bonwit Teller. 2 The tiny telly is a color portable set with a screen that measures only 5 inches diagonally. About $400. By Sony. 3 A hummingbird feeder that's handcrafted in the Texas Hill Country. Glass bottle holds the sugar water mixture hummingbirds require. Available in limited quantity from Weinheimer & Son. $6. 4 Ribbon wreath welcomes guests at the front door. It's of terra cotta and comes in many sizes. From $30. Ronaldo Maia Flowers. 5 "Competitive Jigsaw" is the answer for aficionados. Comes with four color-coded puzzles, a timer, gameboard, marking pencil. $13. By Lawson & Lawson. Altman's. 6 Two creweled pillows to make. They're traditional patterns in bright modern colors. Shown are "Birds in a Cherry Tree" and "Flowers in a Pot." $6 each. At The Metropolitan Museum of Art. 7 There are 3 square feet of growing space inside the Electric Thermostat Greenhouse. A constant temperature of 70° speeds germination and growth for delicate plants before they are transplanted outdoors. The box will hold up to ½ bushel of soil. $15. Gardening aids 7 and 8 by Edmund Scientific. 8 Place it on a table or hang it on a wall, the Apollo humidity and temperature indicator will help you keep an accurate check on the indoor conditions for your plants. $5. 9 If "Monkey Business" were like this we'd all have more of it! Flaxen monkeys gambol around the border of this wool rug of russet, blue, and gold. $824. By Patterson Flynn & Johnson. 10 Add Christmas candles to this modular chrome candlestick set designed by Michel Boyer for the Maplewalnut Studio. $125. 11 Even telephone books can be dressed for the holidays. These are covers made of felt that's treated with Scotchgard. $7.50 each from The Very Thing. 12 What could be more handy for holiday parties than an electric ice crusher? This one does a trayful at once and deposits the ice into a slideout drawer at the bottom. $20. By Toastmaster. 13 A frog consorts with a ladybug and a butterfly on a découpage box designed by Theodora. $50. Concinnity Shop. 14 Let it be the perfect gift for the executive desk: Clock, compass, thermometer, barometer, hygrometer combined in 2½ square inches. $250. Tiffany. 15 Child's chair frame is adapted from Chippendale. $297; the seat is needlepoint design to do yourself, $65. Woolworks. 16 Bright orange electric portable record player for a child with see-through amber plastic cover. Under $18. By Major Electronics. At Macy's. 17 "Persian" floor pillows have the look and feel of carpeting. From $30 to $150. By Bloomcraft. Macy's. 18 Lacquered wine box with stand imported from China by Thomasville. $187. Vanleigh Furniture. 19 F-1 Sport Trainer has engine and 24-inch wingspan. $14. By Cox. 20 The "Kitchen Center" food preparation machine is a blender and mixer with 10 speeds, glass containers, mixing bowls and a grinder with 2 discs for fine or coarse grinding. $100. By Oster. 21 Sailor boy completely made of felt except for straw hat and cotton striped stockings. $17. At the Museum of the City of New York.
Finding the perfect present

FOR CAR PEOPLE, CAT PEOPLE AND PEOPLE WHO HAVE EVERYTHING

Not for child's play, 1 the "Bobo" phone plugs into any jack. $90. Hammacher Schlemmer. 2 Gorham's 1973 Sterling Snowflake, fourth in their Christmas series. $11. Altman's. 3 Lacquered wood and bamboo lunch box, 8 inches long, $30. Robert Webb. 4 Porcelain quiche pans, 1 1/2 inches in diameter, $37; 10 inches, $25. Bergdorf Goodman. 5 The "Take 'n Tape" portable cassette recorder by Panasonic is so small you can take it with you absolutely everywhere! $33. At Gimbels. 6 Mama duck is a 1 quart ceramic casserole, $16; baby dove, a 2-cupper, $12; and little partridge holds 1 cup, $8. The Village Gallery. 7 Wooden crates filled with growing wildflowers come in 3 sizes. From $30. Jean-Jacques Bloos. 8 Sterling Guernsey jug's handle is covered with woven cane. $290. Tiffany. 9 Small cat pillows snuggle warmly anywhere near the tops of Christmas stockings. From $7.50. The Moly Shop. 10 Electric "Ice Cream Machine" works in the freezer with no ice, rock salt, or endless cranking. 1 hour equals 1 quart. $20. By Salton. 11 And A-WAAAY we go! in a white 1974 Ford Mustang II. Light enough to zip along the beach, "Dune Cat" is powered by a 5HP engine. $595. Abercrombie & Fitch. 12 Brilliant pink and navy tablecloth is bordered with large white medallions. 70-inch round, $18; 90-inch, $27. At Henri Bendel. 13 Portable smooth top range has two 12-inch-square heating units. The surface is both stain and scratch resistant. $50. By Cornwall. 14 Six-inch bonsai is three years old! Explained in accompanying booklet. $13. Jackson & Perkins. 15 The ultimate gift for the coffee lover is a vermeil coffee measure. $8. Tiffany. 16 Bowmar's 8 digit personal pocket calculator adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies, has a floating decimal and memory bank! $130. 17 Reverter muffineer, 8 inches tall, makes an excellent cheese dredger too. $23. By Reed & Barton. At Macy's. 18 To sweeten Christmas breakfast, 6 flavors of jam from The Pequot Emporium. $2.75 per jam; $4 basket. 19 Hinged découpage boxes designed by Theodora for Concinnity. Cover of the open triangle box has a giraffe, $65; turtle, $75. 20 Pewter muffineer, 8 inches tall, makes an excellent cheese dredger too. $23. By Reed & Barton. At Macy's. 21 to sweeten Christmas breakfast, 6 flavors of jam from The Pequot Emporium. $2.75 per jam; $4 basket. 22 Stainless bar set has its own boxed stand to keep bar area neat and efficient. $20. At Bonniers. 23 "Nerf-Mobiles" are made of non-toxic foam that comes in bright colors and shapes. $3.30 each. By Parker Bros. At Gimbels. 24 Pale pink velvet covers a bench of Honduran mahogany. $210. By Victorian Furniture Galleries. At G. Cardarelli. 25 Bright yellow letter paper banded with scarlet on sheets and envelope lining. About $10 a box. By Crane. 26 Toowy House" custom quilt has tiny dolls that tuck into "pocket" windows. Designed by Dolores A. Hinson, it measures 60 by 70 inches. $250. At Such Outlandish Stitches. Allow at least 90 days for delivery.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. ADDRESSES, PAGE 76
Finding the perfect present

FOR INDOOR PEOPLE
OUTDOOR PEOPLE
AND IN-YOUR-OWN-HOUSE PEOPLE

Give your house and family a Christmas present that lasts through the year. Here, a guest room made over to attract the whole family and still cheer a guest. A room full of ideas that can be picked out and used separately or together for the mood you want to create. The inspiration for the stenciled floor came from a quilt of unnamed design and 19th-century Pennsylvania Dutch origin. Built-in bookcases create a niche for the canopy daybed. Chrome and glass table provides plenty of clean space as a desk and for occasional meals. By Lane. The squared-off comfort of cushion-softened rattan is by Tropi-Cal. Low round table and stacking chair are polyester resin by Artemide. The rich white fabric, Belgian linen and cotton, covering the cushions is from S. Harris. Gay yellow fabric at window to match the sunlight is also Belgian linen. Streaking color on window wall is “Fire Bird” by Friedel Dzubas from André Emmerich Gallery. Below bookcase is “Delphic Sunbox #1” by Theodoros Stampos from Marlborough Graphics. “Quadruple Irish Chain” quilt from America Hurrah Antiques. On table, a swiveling overhang lamp—“Salice” from Fontana Arte by Venini. Room design by James Wilds of Bon Marché, Seattle, Wash. For shopping information see page 237.

1 Holly isn’t just for the mantel, it goes to the table as a cake plate, $29, and a cup and saucer, $3.4. Both from Lenox. 2 "The Zonker System" a menagerie of lights magnetically attached to their own bar in white or chrome ($29 for 2 feet). Lights are directional and in colors. From $19.50 at George Kovacs. 3 No “Hurrumps” will be heard if the frog lover in the family finds Portault’s stuffed version under the tree. $40. 4 Unusual game collectors will love figuring out a Pachinko machine from Japan. At F. A. O. Schwarz. $75. 5 A see-through percolator is perfect for those who like to know things from the inside out. By Corning. $13. 6 A handkerchief transformed with polyester filling and a gingham border to a “Lily of the Valley” pillow by Liz Sanders Designs. At Godchaux’s. $28. 7 A sunny mobile server or storage unit—whatever the moment needs. By Founders. $104. 8 The elusive mirror that always gives a pretty reflection can be found at Hammacher Schlemmer for $75. 9 A comfort-seeking antique lover would find welcome resting spots in these ottomans of antique kilim rugs by Flood/Schneider Designs. $220. 10 For the young and curious, a patchwork pig with snap-on piglets. The Molly Shop. $65. 11 A throne to survey the flowers from. A tractor seat—now garden seat. Maplewalnut Studio. $40. 12 An American pewter soldier solemnly guards your place astride an oversized napkin. $3.75 the set, postpaid from Pequot Emporium. 13 An adventure seeker will find many new ones in a bright plastic kayak. “Royak” at Abercrombie & Fitch. $379.

14 Move it along with the party or will the party follow it? A bar cart from Hammacher Schlemmer. $135. 15 A miniature forest, gnarled and interwoven, makes a round basket of terra cotta by Ronaldo Maia. From $35. 16 Space-age design and technology—turntable, 8-track tape player, AM-FM stereo radio, and speakers—all packed in one small unit by Weltron. $290. At Bloomingdale’s.

17 Pick up generous mounds of what you will with a scoop of naturally shed horn. Just make sure it’s out where it can be admired. Pequot Emporium. $3.75 postpaid. 18 Frosty cool and clear, a Lucite ice chest 10-by-9-by-8 inches. At Georg Jensen. $100. 19 The indoor gardener has everything scaled down and kept together in a watering can basket. At Bloomingdale’s.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. ADDRESSES, PAGE 76
Finding the perfect present

FOR TUNED-IN PEOPLE
COOKING PEOPLE
COMFORTABLE PEOPLE

Blue and rugged, 1 a carpenter’s apron with tools scaled down for small hands. From Puckhullder Products. $3.75 postpaid. 2 The clean lines of Shaker design in boxes ready to assemble. Nested set of five from Boston Museum of Fine Arts. $95. 3 Lighthearted silver snail carries an ice bucket on his back. At Bergdorf Goodman. $250. 4 Throw pillows of Oriental ceremonial fabrics are a natural at Christmas. $20 and up. At Diane Love. 5 Serious television watchers will appreciate this good looking color model on its own pedestal. 25-inch screen. By Magnavox. $60. 6 An electric stove is no bar to Chinese cooking since Williams-Sonoma has created a steel wok to sit on an electric burner. $10. 7 A slim and handsome Indian tortoise shell lacquer box. Size shown 10-by-4-by-2 inches $150 from a collection at Frank Milton. 8 A sturdy wood band box of a hassock with Naugahyde cushion. At Hammacher Schlemmer. $66. 9 Salvation is at hand for those who like music that goes on and on. RCA’s stereo tape changer with AM-FM-FM stereo radio provides 6½ hours of uninterrupted music. $350. 10 Two levels of smoke glass set in chrome and on casters. Top section can be pulled out and away from the bottom. By A.C.I. Industries. At Gimbels. $154. 11 A tiny precious apple box in sterling silver. By Lunt Silversmiths. $18.75. 12 Under-score patriotic feelings, flash around Reed & Barton’s engraved sterling silver letter opener. $12.50. 13 A berry basket of terra cotta stuffed with candy berries. At Ronald Maia. $15. 14 For an uncluttered life, a stripped-down clock. At Bonniers. $35. 15 The Shaker rocker in a knock-down kit you put together yourself. From the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. $65. 16 A butter churning corn husk lady from the Museum of the City of New York works among wood furniture just her size from Dick Schnacke. Doll, $5.50; furniture from $4.75. 17 For perfect salads dry lettuce is a must. Just pull the cord in this “Spin-Dryer,” and the basket turns automatically. At Lekvar-by-the-Barrel. $10. 18 Bring out a gay pillow with a special pocket to keep a freed tooth safe and to lure the Tooth Fairy. From Soupcon. $15. 19 General Electric’s powerful handheld hair drier with styling brush and shaping comb. $22. 20 Set just two dials, one for thickness and one for doneness, and the “Steakwatcher’s” automatic timing sounds an alarm when steak is done. T. Anthony. $25. 21 Area rug of your dreams in an art-nouveau floral pattern. “Region I” by Patterson Flynn and Johnson. $390. 22 Butcher-block table with overhead rack doesn’t have to live in the kitchen, could live in the bar, greenhouse, wherever. From J & D Brauner. $425. 23 No one ever has enough baskets, especially when they are sterling silver from Mexico. From Lunt Silversmiths. $20. 24 A handy case packs up tools for all the odd jobs around the house or on your car or boat. In brown cowhide at T. Anthony. $65. 25 A poster of bright colored verticals by Jay Rosenthal. At Poster Originals. $15, $50 with frame. 26 A comfortable chair everyone will stake out as “his.” By Flair. At A. H. Stiehl. $259. 27 To perk up plants give them light. Use a “Plant Pluckie” with three magnetic plates and 150-watt “grow” bulb. By George Kovacs. $39.50. 28 Modern, AM-FM stereo radio and speakers. By Zenith. $100. 29 Portable FM radio and VHF TV audio, so you don’t have to totally miss favorite TV programs. Midland International’s “Eavesdropper.” $30. At Hammacher Schlemmer. 30 For freshness—citrus potpourri in a miniature bushel basket. By Jean Jacques Bloos. $15. 31 Practicality that doesn’t stint on looks. “Top-of-the-Range” cookware at Gimbels East. Teakettle, $18; casseroles, $16; saucepan, $12.50; skillet, $12.50. 32 3, 5, or 10 speeds, a strong and light plastic bike. Original Plastic Bike. $90 to $120.
Finding the perfect present

TO MAKE YOURSELF OR GIVE TO BE MADE

Give a gift to sew or grow, to put together with hammer and nails. All delights for people who love to do things with their hands.

The charm of a “Bennington Bird” is handpainted on canvas ready to needlepoint in beautiful blues on a cream background.

To make for a chair seat, 16 inches square, kit includes yarn and needles, at Woolworks. 2 A sizable wooden bank lets you save money by coloring your own flowers and rainbow. Bank includes felt-tipped pens. $8.50. The Nat- 3 Plump strawberry and spring daisy are pillows to crochet. Design: Anne Halliday for Bernhard Ulmann. 4 Christmas angels, partridges, a tree, seven designs in all, come in two-color transfers that can be ironed on fabric, then cut-out, embroidered, sewn, and stuffed. Kit, $2, designed by Kathy Orr. 5 Tiny machine cements fabrics together, can be used by age 5 to 11 to make patchwork pillows, doll clothes. Complete with fabric, rick-rack, yarn ribbons, felt, patterns. “Sew Magic” by Mattel. Approximately $12. 6 Cardboard theatre for play actors, ready to be assembled. Complete with scenery, characters, and playbooks. “Redington Toy Theatre.” $12. Museum of the City of New York. 7 For skilled craftsmen this hobbyhorse is a joy to put together. Kit includes nail keg, leather saddle, blanket, and brass stirrups. $30. By Blue Ridge Cottage Industries. 8 Sphinx-like lion uses different needlepoint stitches, includes yarn design on canvas, needle, instructions, and backing. Designed by Elizabeth Buttke for The Works. $6. 9 Miniature room growing kit just needs water for first crop to be ready in about thirty days. $5.25. Edmund Scientific. 10 “Purple Sailor Shell Pillow” to needlepoint includes canvas, Persian wools. $60. From Papi. 11 Acrylic terrarium; to plant on page 8. $17.50. Edmund Scientific. 12 Flowers in basket to needlepoint. This, all the needlepoint pillows thru 17 designed by Louis J. Gartner. 13 Needlepoint lobster. 14 Tropical fish. 15 Shells. 16 Eggs in a basket. 17 Vegetables. Each pillow kit includes hand painted 14 mesh canvas, Persian yarn, needles. $65. Needlepoint Design by Louis J. Gartner at Bergdorf Goodman. All prices approximate.

Addresses, page 76.
A Victorian house filled with flowers that are painted and printed and fresh.
This is the Warren Hopkins Clarks' house, left, in San Francisco, a town house built during the reign of Queen Victoria. It's belonged to several people and has been re-modeled and modernized, yet it remains a Victorian house, which is what the Clarks wanted—but reinterpreted. As their interior designer, Michael Taylor, says, "Victorian houses should have a romantic aura—a scent and glamour not quite of our time—that can be evoked in any number of ways. Since the Clarks thought the house too simple for the traditional Victorian trappings—gilt and velvet and tassels—we turned it into a house of flowers, not too formal, terribly pretty, yet workable and comfortable." Mrs. Clark is a talented gardener—she even has a degree in forestry—and as she says: "I not only love flowers but flowers against flowers, which is why the living room blooms in two ways. Fresh bouquets and trees in tubs are set against a permanent background of painted flowers—the wallpaper, so flattering to people that often it's hard to get guests, and we have lots, to get up, out, and into the dining room."
In a Victorian house

A LIVING ROOM THAT'S AN INDOOR GARDEN, HALF PAINTED, HALF GROWING

The living room's extraordinary wallcovering was copied by an artist, brush stroke for brush stroke, from an 18th-century English wallpaper. Not only is it what Mrs. Clark calls a "wall-hung garden," it also supplied the room's palette. The colors were repeated in various intensities—some of them fairly strong, like the big green sofa—to give the room ballast. Mrs. Clark was told that the sofa had once belonged to Greta Garbo, so she thought "why not a touch of Anna Karenina?" and had it covered in tufted moire with a deep fringed skirt. The rest of the furniture is partly 18th century, partly not, and the rug is textured straw-inch of golden grass beneath two gardens.
In a Victorian house

A ROMANTIC DINING ROOM
A PARTY KITCHEN

The Clarks are both gifted cooks with a passion for entertaining. Their almost brand-new kitchen was put in by the previous owner and is big enough for lunching by the garden windows. “The furniture came with the kitchen,” says Mrs. Clark, far right. “I liked the table, but the benches were harder than flint, so I stacked them into a kind of étagère and bought some nice simple chairs with backs.” She also hung the windows with fabric-covered roller shades that, at night, turn the whole wall into panels of pattern. In what she calls the “dress-up” dining room, above, “I flanked the bay with Chinese porcelain urns filled, at the moment, with hawthorn blossoms, homegrown, and two old faience animals. The big painting is by John Hoyland. Hung on its eggplant wall, it’s like an enormous pink stained-glass window.”
Wildflowers spread out like a gypsy’s multicolored skirt, Queen Anne’s lace, black-eyed Susan, and golden heads of timothy bobbing in the breeze, varieties changing with the seasons, from the base of a fir-sheathed ivory tower designed by architect Robert Whitton. Its back turned firmly on a road, its approach a sort of permanent drawbridge across a dry moat, see inset below, it is self-enclosed, yet open to the

It was built about 30 miles outside of Boston for "the ideal clients," says Mr. Whitton. "They wanted a home, not a place to sleep. It’s like a summer place would be to most people, somewhere they can come to enjoy themselves at a house, an atmosphere for carefree and very private living." And they wanted it year-round. The architect emphasized the contrast to the site. The exterior is stable, changeless, while the seasons shift around it. But inside, opposite page, ever movement as light spreads through the opened-up spaces of the two-story living and half-walled second story and ricochets from the sun-yellow end of a built-in unit, which makes a balcony of the bedroom, top, to mirror-topped dining table far below.

A COZY IVORY TOWER
SET IN A FIELD OF WILDFLOWERS
he tower is open clear from the high exposed beams of the roof to the bottom floor. The master bedroom, vantage point for the photograph, above, overlooks a living room bisected 8 feet off floor by a cross wall that boxes in a corner of sheer glass. Walls are uncompromising white planes that seem to float, resting lightly on one another only at key points. "It was careful work," admits Whitton, who oversaw most of it. "The construction couldn't be off by even the thickness of a drywall." Concept startled some people in an area known for more traditional buildings. One bank wondered if house couldn't be stained like redwood, an idea rejected by the architect, who wanted it to show all the infinity of shades of white, and whose clients assured him they had always liked unconventional things. Furnishings also make strong and unconventional statements. Wall-to-wall gray carpeting is interrupted only by the white rug, nubbly underfoot, that defines the fireplace area. Four Knoll foam chairs covered in green wool and two Plexiglas coffee tables complete living room; six Marcel Breuer chairs for diners. Everything else—from dining table cantilevered across an opening to the basement level stereo units, shelves, even beds—is built in. Since both owners work, they wanted the house to take care of itself. Furnishings were chosen for easy cleaning; all rooms have built-in vacuum system out. A view from the east side, left, shows the flat roof, parapet-edged, for private sunning and strolling.
The fireplace is a clean white box well enough insulated that its outer wall is only pleasantly warm to the touch on cold winter evenings when the flames leap inside. A Sidney Guberman painting, courtesy of the Harcus-Krakow Gallery, lights the dining room wall.

The kitchen is small by request, and snow white. Equipment is within an easy arm's reach. Everything is geared toward the production of exquisitely simple meals—often using the built-in grill—and it all wipes clean with a quick flick of a cloth.
A pool was one of the owners' basic requirements for the house. This one, wooden walls lined with sprayed cement, is a constant 4 feet deep and perfect for frequent dunking, separated from the living room by a sheltered deck and a sliding glass wall. Beyond is the carefully unkempt field across which raccoons and occasional deer take their evening strolls. Wooded edges ensure that the view will stay as it is now.

A cozy tower with every room open to the view or the sky.

Each mode of the owners' life has its own level. The top of the tower is theirs alone. They entertain on the main floor; guests sleep below (not shown in plan).

A stairway spirals up through the house, turning on triangular landings, from the rooms for guests, games, and laundry at the bottom level to the rooftop, a viewing and sunning area.
ight eddies and bounces through the house so that even the most overcast days fill it with a soft glow. Yet at only three windows does the sun enter directly. Two of those windows are skylight ceilings for two of the baths. Shelved out from the sides of the house, their slanting glass roofs invite floods of sunlight into the powder room, below, where it dances in an arc-shaped mirror specially cut to encourage it, and into the master bathroom's shower, opposite page, below, where potted palms love the warm humidity. A heavy snowfall may cover the glass for an hour or so in winter, but a flick of the switch for heat lamps set overhead quickly dispels it. The third sun-catcher is an upstairs window, above right, over a desk-turned-greenhouse where plants native to the tropics are doing very well. Everything else in the house is lit by a cleverly arranged indirection that weaves daylight into constantly changing patterns meandering among the white planes of the walls. The bedroom window, above left, which serves as footboard for the bed, leans out over the pool to catch glimmers of the sun reflected from its surface. A strip of glass set into the rooftop allows light to fall down the entire well of the house along the dining room wall, through a room-length slot to the guest bedroom below; the warm camel colored wall bounces it into the loft-like "football room," left, so-called because the television set built in side-by-side with the second fireplace is kept tuned to the big games during the professional football season.

The east side of the house, left, features a long horizontal panel of glass wrapped around a corner high in the living room wall. Shaded by the overhang of the bathroom upstairs, it bathes the interior with cool light and, from inside, provides a panoramic slice of tree-tops and sky. An eye-level window, also shaded, looks toward the rising sun. The retaining wall protects the guest bedroom below from even a glimpse of the road. Right: The snowy-white south side of the house with its pool, deck, and angled master bedroom window overhead.
The very personal garden of
Mr. and Mrs. George R. Numrich, Jr.

carpet garden
you never have to weed

"Two winters ago while thinking back on summer," George Numrich recalls, "we decided that much as we like garden-fresh vegetables, our garden took too much time. There had to be a way to have a beautiful garden without doing any work, especially weeding and hoeing. At a restaurant we go to they have outdoor carpet on the steps. It came to me that unbacked outdoor carpet might make an ideal garden mulch. It's weed-proof, vermin-proof, doesn't mildew. Water runs through it readily. Paths would stay dry, but the ground would hold moisture and heat. If we used a bright color it might reflect light and promote growth." That spring the Numriches made a trial garden. They rototilled a patch of lawn, rolled out an Armstrong polypropylene carpet, drilled holes in it for planting. It so outproduced their dirt garden, this year they carpeted that one, too.
"Everything in the carpet garden is automated but the harvest"

George and Fran Numrich's "lazy garden" required hard thinking if not hard work. "You'll have your carpet and its holes maybe ten years, so plan it on paper first. Roll out the carpet and weight it down. It takes a while to flatten and become one with the earth. We just leave the rocks there to keep the carpet in place through the winter. Take a soft lead pencil or chalk and mark it to see exactly how your plan works before you cut. Of course I was worried, as most people would be, that the whole thing would be terribly expensive. But if you make it clear to the carpet dealer that you want a 12-foot roll to cart away, not to have fitted and installed, the cost will be less. We used Armstrong's carpet of polypropylene from the Ensign do-it-yourself line, less than $3 a square yard. Our first carpet garden paid for itself the first year, figuring $2 an hour for weeding we didn't do. It also survived our upstate New York winter and was ready for planting weeks earlier than other gardens here. For the second year's planting you put an L-rod attachment in the hand drill, give each hole a few turns to break up the soil, and pop a seed in." Carpet was put on second garden area, left, Memorial Day and by mid-July the crop, right, was feeding the family. "Carpet gives vegetables the old zap. Our eggplant yield is about twenty-five per bush. Fran made a lot of ratatouille, plus pickles and relish. Carpet gardens get very few insects. Why, I cannot say unless most insects live or rest in the ground, and newcomers can't get down and residents can't get up." Since saving time is what started it all, the Numriches have automated everything but the picking in this garden. "We put a Rainbird sprinkler in the asparagus bed, right, top. We connected it to the water faucet with freeze-proof plastic pipes. It's controlled by a Tork time clock to water the whole garden early every morning, unless we have heavy rains. We also fertilize automatically. Every three weeks we mix up some Miracle-Gro in a pail. A simple device called Syphonex screws on standard hose threads between the faucet and outgoing hose. A tube picks up the soluble fertilizer in the pail and sends it out. I see no reason why the carpet idea would not be just as fine for flowers that don't seed or spread much. Experiment!"
BEAUTIFUL BUFFETS FOR BIG PARTIES WITH LITTLE PRICE
The ending year, the holidays coming up bring an urge to gather one’s friends around and entertain, with style and lavish hand. Do it. High food costs or small dining areas should discourage no one. Any room in the house can be arranged for eating—and made to look as though it hardly had another purpose. There is extraordinary festivity in some very inexpensive foods. And easy service, whether the meal is sit-down or stand-around, merely means a well-appointed buffet, itself a beautiful thing, a momentary still life of shining crystal, china, and silver to highlight the glowing colors of flowers, fabric, and beautifully prepared food. Menus and recipes on the next eight pages are from *House & Garden’s Party Menu Cookbook*, a chapter of which appears on page 128.

“Do bring them for
Sunday lunch—we’re all longing to meet them”

Last minute additions are easy when you have a large dining room. This one seats twelve comfortably at two round tables. Subtle pinks and browns dominate the room: a durrie rug from Kashmir on a grass matting-covered floor, a table swathed in peach, even rosy antique Persian gourd vases on the antique pine mantel help to soothe diners to a reflective calm. The lunch is gloriously laid out, left. Under the vibrant colors of late autumn flowers, a giant clam shell filled with crab. In season, near a seashore, crab need not be expensive—but if it is, just substitute another seafood. Furniture from White’s Lorraine IV collection; chairs upholstered in custom fabric from Castlebury-Held; peach batik from China Seas; rug from Rosecore; mantel from Edwin Jackson. The room was designed by John Rosselli.

**RECIPES BEGIN ON PAGE 128**

**Herbed Mayonnaise**

**Borage Frittata**

**Hearts of Romaine Lettuce with French Dressing**

**Assorted Breads**

**Lemon Cream Butter Cookies**

**California Chablis**

An antique Persian rabbit in bronze, above, oversees the strawberry-topped lemon cream dessert. Dinnerware is Royal Worcester’s “Astley”; flatware is Oneida’s sterling “Venetian Scroll”; crystal by Fostoria, right, is “Sentimental.” Shopping information, see page 237.
"Of course, we have room for everyone to sit down, we'll just do a little rearranging."

Why not move the party out of the dining room, spread it through every room of the house or apartment? Greenery, basketry, right, make lunch summery even when cold winds blow outside a garden room where the furniture is in bloom year round and a red and white dhurrie rug warms the floor. The library table is pulled out to become a buffet; guests gather to eat at a card table topped with a huge round of plywood. Dan Carithers of Rich's, Atlanta, designed the room. Below: Geraldine Fabrikant, a free-lance writer who likes to entertain, uses every room in her small apartment when she gives a party, imaginatively turns her tiny bedroom into a serving center for a light Sunday lunch. Friends pick up their plates from a table topped with simulated malachite, their napkins from Miss Fabrikant's letterbox, and their food from a space-saving étagère where it looks lovely enough to be preserved in porcelain before they move on to the living room, which is arranged for companionable eating. Robert Denning of Denning and Fourcade is the designer. On the buffet: "Mandarin" plates in Mason's Ironstone imported by Royal Doulton, Lunt's "Eloquence" sterling flatware and "Eileen" Waterford crystal. Napkins are made of cotton from India by Far Eastern Fabrics.

**Baked Sole**
**Egyptian Stuffed Pimento**
**Boston Lettuce with Roquefort Dressing**
**Hot Rolls**
**Lemon Sherbet**
**Carafes of California Chardonnay**

**Cantaloupe Stuffed with Chicken and Water Chestnuts**
**Mushroom Roll**
**White Asparagus Spear with Vinaigrette Sauce**
**Assorted Breads**
**Golden Compote**
**Sylvaner or Traminer**
thing comes up flowers for lunch in the garden room. Benches serve as chairs in formality and the hostess is relaxed since everything has been prepared ahead of time. The furniture is by Drexel—the buffet table is from their Bishopsgate collection—the "Geranium" print fabric is by Franciscan Fabrics. Ronnie Landfield's paintings are from the André Emmerich Gallery; rug from Rosecore. New Temper-Ware "Flower" plates by Lenox, "Antique" Lenox crystal, Gorham "Chantilly" sterling. Ribbon-printed napkins by Pratesi Linens. Shopping information, page 236.
BIG PARTIES WITH LITTLE PRICE TAGS

“Let’s bring everyone back for a curry supper—or should we go Greek?”

Curry its accompaniments served in green-glazed Chinese pickle jars and Indian soapstone bowls; left, make a late supper for friends. They sit where they will, on sofas or on stuffed floor pillows. The room, above, decorated by Lewis Bromante; floor and table by Robert Webb. The porcelain is “Nebuleuse” by Ceralene, crystal, “Perfection” by Baccarat, the stainless flatware is “Thistle,” by D’Azele Zepel-finished napkins from fabric by K B Designs. One end of a sleek living room, opposite page, becomes a buffet for a small army of guests assembled to eat Greek pastichio. A drapery-framed mirror reflects a chandelier, steel-bar table and sterling decorations from Christopher Chodoff. Flowers, table designed by Stephen Barany, with Spode’s new “Shima” china and “Sonata” crystal Reed & Barton’s “Pointed Antique” sterling. Shopping information, page 2.

CURRIES OF CHICKEN, BEEF, LAMB WITH RICE AND ACCOMPANIMENTS
PAPPADUMS
CHAPPATIS
FRESH TROPICAL FRUIT
CHILLED BEER

*LEON LIANIDES’S PASTICHO
*GREEK CARROT AND CAPE SALAD
*LEBANESE PINE NUTS AND RAISINS
CHILLED YOGURT
CALIFORNIA CHABLIS OR GREEK RETSINA

RECIPE BEGIN ON PAGE 123
“They just got back, so we’re gathering all the pals for dinner Tuesday.”

There’s enough for a whole orchestra when Skitch Henderson’s wife Ruth makes an Italian dinner. To serve twenty happily, shiny French tin roasters full of chicken, a stoneware tub of rolls, and a basin of salad wait on her Early American table; coffee cups and countess flowers stand on the antique French pastry rack. Roasters, stoneware napkins wrapped in strands of ivy come from The Silo, the Connecticut country store Mrs. Henderson runs with her friend and partner Louise King. “Ivy” earthenware, “Aria” cut crystal are Franciscan “Aegean Weave” sterling flatware is by Wallace. George Cothra designed table, flowers. For shopping information, turn to page 23.
Come any time after seven, it's open house.

Food that is pretty for a party but substantial enough for a meal encourages friends to come for drinks, stay all evening at the Long Island house of designer J. Allen Murphy. Wedgwood Queensware plates, International “Royal Danish” sterling flatware, balloon glasses from West Virginia Glass. Table designed by Robert E. Tartarini with “Vogue” cloth from Fallani & Cohn, “Matkins” from J. Allen Murphy.

- **GREEN PEPPER SPICED HAM**
- **SHRIMP BALL**
- **JAMES BEARD'S TURKEY IN LETTUCE LEAVES**
- **ASSORTED CHEESES, CRACKERS, SLICED FRENCH BREAD SLICED SAUSAGES CHOICE OF PATÉS RAW VEGETABLES WITH COARSE SEA SALT AND A DIP**
**Make the most of Vandermint, the great Dutch after-dinner liqueur.**

Because not only can you drink Vandermint, you can eat Vandermint. In a parfait. Or pie. Or mousse. Imported from Holland, Vandermint is an exquisite chocolate liqueur that has great possibilities.

What more could you want? Somebody special to give it to.

1. **VANDERMINT CHOCOLATE CHEESE PIE**: Cream 3/4 cup Vandermint, 8 oz. cream cheese. Add 1/2 cup milk, 1 pkg. (4+1/2 oz.) instant chocolate pudding; beat smooth. Spoon into 8 chocolate crust: 1-1/4 cup chocolate snap crumbs; 1/3 cup soft butter. 2. **VANDERMINT**: Pour 2 oz. Vandermint over crushed ice in champagne glass.

3. **VANDERMINT ALEXANDER**: Shake 1 oz. Vandermint, 1 oz. gin and 1 oz. cream with cracked ice. Strain into cocktail glass.

4. **VANDERMINT & ICE CREAM**: Pile scoop of ice cream into dessert dish. Top with Vandermint.

5. **VANDERMINT & VODKA (V&V)**: Pour 1 part Vandermint and 2 parts vodka over cubes in a “rocks” glass.


9. **DUTCH COFFEE**: Pour jigger of Vandermint into a cup. Add hot coffee and top off with whipped cream.

10. **VANDERMINT STRAIGHT**

---

**Thoughts for the Hostess**

supper. Equally pleasurable was another supper with a few friends—a little triumph of clam-lobster bisque, a great dry sherry, special toasts, black coffee. A surprisingly low-keyed treat is a vegetable dinner carefully chosen for taste, texture, and color—broiled mushrooms, lots of them; tomatoes filled with sour-creamed spinach; potatoes Anna; sugar-glazed carrots; and parsnips. With this, salt sticks for crunch, and for flavor, shakers of ground black pepper, seasoned salt, toasted sesame seeds.

A quiet, composed table setting sets a soothing mood for this time of anticipation. Think muted tones; color will come on strong later. Certainly one of the best ways to show off fine silverware is to provide a noncompetitive background. And one of the nicest to show off is Towle’s “Mandarin,” a simple, slender bamboo pattern, compatible with almost any period but special on its own and so satisfactory to handle.

Light, symbolized through living flame (lighted wicks in oil, candles), is typical of so many festivals worldwide. The great Hindu feast of Diwali means a row of lights. Hanukkah is a festival of light. Advent has its candle wreath. Candletlight casts such a gentle glow, it is perfect for this period of deliberate, quiet preparation.

*Welcome your family and friends at night with candles everywhere.* Listen to music by candlelight. Use up candle ends by standing a lot of them in a sand-filled metal tray or shallow dish. Where feasible, use live light, and don’t be afraid of all kinds of candles, colored flames in the fireplace, subtle incense, oil lamps—all helping to create an atmosphere that calms and gives time for reflection.

Another pleasurable Advent evening might be a *pre-Christmas carol sing.* Don’t confine yourself necessarily to the usual noel favorites. There are many superb Advent hymns and carols. The great antiphonal “Os,” for example. “Oh Come, Oh Come Emmanuel,” or “Sleepers Wake,” or “Lo! How a Rose Ere Blooming.” For copies of the carols, the Episcopal Hymnal, the Cambridge Carol book, S.P.C.K., or the Oxford Book of Carols are excellent.

For refreshments between carols, set a sizable, lighted wick for a table or hearth. Where feasible, use live light, and don’t be afraid of all kinds of candles, colored flames in the fireplace, subtle incense, oil lamps—all helping to create an atmosphere that calms and gives time for reflection.

---

**Big Parties with Little Price Tags**

*Everybody’s coming over for dinner after the game*.

In the living room, in the kitchen, in what was the butler’s pantry, right, long tables covered in bright green cloth are set up so people can sit down to a hearty French version of sauerkraut and sausage. Langdon Gaiser designed the room and Ronaldo Maia designed the table, with Denby’s new “Meadowbank” Limoges china, Towle’s new “Grand Duchess” sterling flatware, Lalique’s “Blois” stemware. For shopping information, see page 236.

---

**Recipes begin on page 123**
WINE & FOOD

A NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS, SUPER RECIPES, EXPERT ADVICE

BIG PARTIES WITH LITTLE PRICE TAGS—MENUS, AND RECIPES

20 FRESH IDEAS FOR FOOD TO SERVE WITH DRINKS

SENSATIONAL CHRISTMAS COOKIES patterns from antique cookie cutters

IT ISN'T THE TASTE, IT'S THE AROMA by Henry McNulty

DELICIOUS NEW CALIFORNIA WINES YOU'LL WANT TO TRY by José Wilson

"HOW ABOUT A LITTLE DINNER PARTY?" Ilka Chase talks about the care and feeding of friends and family
Make it something special.
Make it with Hollywood Bread. Dark or Light, your favorite cheese and Bertani Valpolicella, the classic Italian red wine, dry, crisp and with a spritely tang.

Hollywood Bread’s old fashioned flavor comes from the secret combination of eight vegetable flours, stone-ground wheat, natural honey and molasses. But no shortening. The taste is something special.


Nice get-together.

Eleanor R. Hansberry
Originator and President of Hollywood Bread.
20 fresh ideas for food to serve with drinks

Mastering the art of the hors d’oeuvre is mastering the art of being just a little different. It’s laying out in arrangement to pique the imagination and please the eye—that still is easy to manage with a glass in one hand and a conversation on the other. It is the traditional morsel turned new ways, like a caviar made of mushrooms. It’s something that’s usually a first course. Like broiled scallops. Or perhaps for a large cocktail party, it’s the main course, the roast sliced paper thin and served from the buffet.

There are 20 nicely different ways for food with drinks from Private Collections: A Culinary Treasury, a new cookbook edited by Janet E. C. Wurtzbinger in collaboration with Mac K. Gissow, assembled by the Women’s Committee of the Walters Art Gallery—which is a private collection of art assembled by William and Henry Walters and given to the city of Baltimore along with the Italian palace they built to house it. Private Collections will be sold to help support the museum, part of a long American tradition of cookbooks gathered together to benefit worthy causes.

MARINATED OLIVES
Ingredients: 1 jar (9 ounces) large green olives, 1/2 cup red wine vinegar, 1/2 cup salad oil, 2 teaspoon crushed red pepper, 1 clove garlic, minced, 1/2 cup chopped onion, 1 teaspoon oregano.
Method: Into a quart jar with a tight-fitting lid put olives, vinegar, salad oil. Add red pepper, garlic, oregano, and shake well and rigorously, every so often. Refrigerate the marinated olives for several days or weeks. Mrs. Curran H. Harvey.

Marinated mushrooms might go well with the olives. The spreads that follow are natural companions for cheese.

MUSHROOM CAVIAR
Ingredients: 3 medium onion, minced; 1 tablespoon butter; 1/4 pound fresh mushrooms, chopped fine; 1 tablespoon lemon juice; 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce; mayonnaise enough to bind; salt and freshly ground pepper.
Method: In a small frying pan sauté the onion in butter until golden. Add the mushrooms and sauté for 5 minutes, stirring lightly to mix well. Add lemon juice and Worcestershire sauce to mixture and mix again, and remove from the stove. Cool. Add enough mayonnaise to bind and salt and pepper to taste. Mound on a serving plate. Chill well and serve with Melba toast and any bland cracker. This keeps well in the refrigerator. Mrs. W. Wright.

ALMOND CHUTNEY SPREAD
Ingredients: 2 tablespoons butter, 1 cup almonds, chopped; Tabasco sauce; 3 tablespoons Major Grey’s chutney, chopped.
Method: Melt the butter in a frying pan over low heat and slowly brown the chopped almonds. Add 2 or 3 drops of Tabasco sauce to the chopped chutney and mix thoroughly with the nuts. Serve the spread on slices of Melba toast made from icebox rye bread. Frank D’Amanda.

A surprise alternative to potato chips, these cracking skins.

POTATO-SKIN HORS D’OEUVRE
Ingredients: Baked-potato skins in strips, butter, salt.
Method: Preheat oven to 450°. Cut baked-potato skins in strips, butter and salt them, and bake in a hot oven until crisp. Use the potato insides for mashed potatoes or potato cakes. Mrs. Peter Dane.

Green and white Brussels sprouts, crunchy brown cheese balls and croquettes, all to be eaten with toothpicks: how about adding some melon balls or tiny baby carrots for a color and texture complement?

BRUSSELS SPROUTS
Ingredients: Brussels sprouts, Roquefort cheese, cream cheese.

DEEP-FRIED CHEESE BALLS
Ingredients: 3 egg whites, 2 cups grated sharp cheese, salt and red pepper to taste, cracker crumbs, deep fat for frying.
Method: Beat the egg whites stiffly in a large bowl. Add the grated sharp cheese and blend until smooth, then add salt and red pepper. Roll into small bite-sized balls, roll in freshly rolled fine cracker crumbs, and fry in deep fat until brown. Serve hot. Mrs. Keith McBee.

MUSHROOM CROQUETTES
Ingredients: 1 pound mushrooms, wiped clean; 12 spring onions, chopped; 2 tablespoons butter; salt and pepper; 1/4 cup sherry; 2 heaping tablespoons butter; 3 rounded tablespoons flour; 1/2 cup soup stock; 1/2 cup milk; 3 egg yolks; 1/4 cup parsley, minced; fine cracker crumbs; 1 egg; 1 tablespoon water.
Method: Grind the mushrooms, using the very finest blade. In a large saucepan fry the spring onions in 2 tablespoons butter until they are soft and yellow; add the mushrooms and cook them together for a few minutes. Season with salt and pepper and moisten with sherry. Simmer the mixture until most of the sherry has been absorbed. In a separate saucepan make a sauce by melting 2 tablespoons butter with 3 tablespoons flour. Cook until the flour is blended, stirring constantly. Gradually pour in the soup stock and milk and cook until it is quite thick. Remove from the fire and beat in the egg yolks and parsley. Combine the sauce with the mushroom mixture and return to the fire. Stir it constantly until it is thoroughly heated but do not allow it to boil. Spread the mixture out on a shallow buttered dish and when it is cool place it in refrigerator until firm.

Form mixture into croquettes, roll them in fine cracker crumbs, and dip each one in egg which has been beaten with water. Roll them in crumbs again and let stand for about 10 minutes until the crumbs adhere to the croquettes. Drop a few at a time in hot, but not smoking fat, and fry them to a golden brown. This is also very good as a filling. Serves 4-6. Mrs. Joseph Turene Brennan.

Two variations on themes, popovers and drumsticks, these two recipes have something all their own—and they go well together.

INDIAN PUFFS
Ingredients: 1/4 cup water-ground commeal, 1 cup hot milk, 3 eggs, well beaten, 1/4 teaspoon salt.
Method: Preheat oven to 400°. In a large bowl stir the commeal into the hot milk until it thickens. Add the beaten eggs and the salt. Fill greased popover pans 1/2 full and bake for 30 minutes. Serve immediately. The “puffs” resemble a popover, but are also something like crisp spoon bread. They are good served with roast beef instead of Yorkshire pudding.

A friend found the recipe in an old trunk in the loft of a barn. It dates from about 1830. The original recipe reads: “Take 3 eggs, half a pint of milk, 5 large tablespoons full of Indian meal. Bake them in tea cups in a bake pan.” Mrs. Bradford Jacobs.

LITTLE DRUMS OF CHICKEN WINGS
Ingredients: 8 chicken wings, 1 egg, 1/4 cup milk, garlic salt, salt and pepper to taste, 1 cup Italian flavored bread crumbs, 1/4 cup flour, 1 teaspoon barbecue spice, 1 teaspoon pepper.
Method: Preheat oven to 350°. Separate the large “drums” from the tip and center of the wings. Beat the egg with the milk, add garlic salt, salt, and pepper. Mix the bread crumbs, flour, barbecue spice and pepper in a shallow dish. Dip the chicken pieces first in the egg mixture, then in the crumbs. Arrange them in a baking dish and bake until golden. Mrs. Calvin Eldred Young.

Continued on page 233
Big parties with little price tags
menus and recipes

SUNDAY BRUNCH FOR 16 OR MORE
Bloody Mary Soup with Farnesan Cheese Straws
Roulades: Salmon, Curried Chicken, Creamed Mushroom
Compote of Figs and Green Grapes
The Wine: Careafes of California Chablis

Roulades, which are actually nothing more than soufflés, baked flat, filled, and rolled, make marvelously economical and easy standbys for brunch parties, because you can vary them with any number of fillings. Unlike soufflés, they are not temperamental about timing. They can be made in advance and reheated (put them on a platter, loosely covered with foil, over simmering water). Two slices of roulade make a very satisfying serving, depending on the richness of the filling. The basic roulade mixture is enough for two rolls, each of which yields about 12 slices, so make as many as you need for your guest list, plus the filling or fillings you prefer. They should be baked no more than two at a time, either side by side in the middle of the oven or on two racks, with the pans staggered so the mixture bakes evenly.

Bloody Mary Soup
Simply heat a spicy canned Bloody Mary mix, adding any other seasonings you like, such as celery salt, seasoned pepper, plus a good squeeze of lemon juice. Allow 1 cup per serving. Serve in cups, with a wire whisk, stirring constantly so the sauce does not lump. Return to heat and cook, stirring, until thick. Mix in the salt, pepper, cayenne, sour cream, and egg yolks, lightly beaten.

Preheat oven to 325°. Butter 2 10-by-15-by-1-inch-deep jelly roll pans, line with wax paper, leaving a couple of inches overlap at each end, butter the paper well.

Beat the egg whites until they stand in soft peaks, as for a soufflé. Fold about 1⁄2 into the sauce mixture, incorporating it completely, then lightly fold in the remainder of the egg whites. Divide mixture between the 2 prepared pans, spreading it evenly with a rubber spatula. Bake 40 minutes, or until golden on top.

Meanwhile, make chosen filling or fillings. When the roll is baked, remove from the oven and invert the pan onto a large sheet of wax paper. Loosen the paper from the pan, then peel it from the roll. Some of the surface may stick, but that doesn’t matter as this side will be covered with filling. Loosen paper gently with the point of a paring knife at places where it sticks. Trim edges of roll with a large knife. Spread the uncovered surface of the roll with the filling, using a rubber spatula. Use the long side of the wax paper to roll up the roulade, like a jelly roll, and to transfer it to a heated platter.

Salmon Filling
Ingredients: 2 cups cooked or canned salmon, flaked; ½ teaspoon freshly grated nutmeg; salt; fresh-ground black pepper to taste.

Method: Melt the butter in a heavy skillet, add mushroom rooms and saute quickly, stirring often. When done, add the sauteed mushrooms immediately, plus the lemon juice, salt, and pepper to taste. Keep warm while making the sauce.

Method: Melt 6 tablespoons butter in a heavy skillet, add in any excess as a sauce.

Creamed Mushroom Filling
Ingredients: 12 tablespoons butter; 1 pound mushrooms, sliced; 1 pound salmon, sliced; 2 tablespoons lemon juice; salt; fresh-ground black pepper; 6 tablespoons flour; 1 cup milk, heated; 1 cup heavy cream; ½ cup parsnip chopped.

Method: Melt 6 tablespoons butter in a heavy skillet, add in any excess as a sauce.

Compote of Figs and Green Grapes
Ingredients: 4 1-pound jars whole figs in heavy syrup, 4 pounds seedless green grapes, 1 jar Strega (Italian liqueur), 4 tablespoons grated lemon zest.

Method: Drain figs, pouring syrup into a quart measuring cup. Combine figs and grapes in 1 or 2 layers.
crystal bowls. Measure enough of the syrup to just cover the fruit, combine with the Strega and 3 tablespoons lemon zest and pour over fruit. Chill well before serving, then sprinkle remaining lemon zest over the fruit. Increase quantities proportionately according to number of guests.

A SIMPLE ITALIAN LUNCHEON
FOR 24
Chicken Ceci
Green Salad with Sliced, Anchovy-stuffed Olives
Artichoke Hearts
French Bread
Coffee Ricotta
The Wine: Lightly Chilled Valpolicella

The great merit of the main dish is that it combines relatively inexpensive chicken with chick peas and vegetables, so eliminating the need for a green and a starchy vegetable. All you need apart from this is a plain green salad, which you can make more interesting in texture and flavor by adding sliced anchovy-stuffed olives and drained canned artichoke hearts or marinated artichoke hearts. The chick pea mixture has to marinate overnight, so you will need two large pottery or stainless steel bowls, and two or three large baking dishes for the cooking. Boned chicken breasts are easiest to eat, and most delicate, but you could also use the less expensive legs and thighs, increasing the cooking time by fifteen minutes.

CHICKEN CECE
Ingredients: 12 ribs celery, with leaves, diced; 3 large red Italian onions, diced; 6 1-pound cans chick peas, drained and rinsed; 1 pound baked ham, diced; 2 pepperoni sausages, sliced and diced; 2 cups salad oil; 12 tablespoons red wine vinegar; 3 teaspoons Italian herb seasoning; salt; freshly ground black pepper, as for a salad dressing. Bake for 45 minutes to 1 hour. Allow to cool, then cut into bite-sized pieces.

Method: In a large bowl mix together the celery, onion, chick peas, ham and pepperoni, combining thoroughly. In a separate bowl, blend the oil, vinegar, and Italian herb seasoning, salt and pepper, as for a salad dressing, and pour this over chick pea mixture, tossing well. Let marinate overnight in the refrigerator.

Preheat oven to 350°. Arrange the boned chicken breasts in a single layer in 3 large baking dishes and cover them completely with the chick pea mixture, including the dressing. Bake for 45 to 50 minutes, or until the chicken is cooked through, but still moist. Do not overcook. If the mixture seems to get dry during the baking, baste with a little chicken stock.

COFFEE RICOTTA
Ingredients: 4 1-pound containers ricotta cheese or creamed cottage cheese, 3/4 cup sugar, 3/2 cups heavy cream, 3/2 cup coffee-flavored liqueur (Kahlua, Tia Maria), 1 cup pulverized dark-roasted Turkish coffee.
Method: If you use ricotta, beat it with an electric beater until fluffy, or put it through a food mill. If you use cottage cheese, which has a heavier texture, put it through a food mill.

For ricotta, you will need only 1 cup heavy cream. For cottage cheese, you may need up to 2 cups to give a light, creamy consistency. If obtainable, the fresh Italian ricotta is preferable as the texture is lighter, fluffier, and richer, but cottage cheese makes a perfectly good substitute. In a large bowl mix the sieved ricotta or cottage cheese, sugar, coffee, and mix in the sugar, cream, liqueur and powdered coffee; don't add all the sugar at once, the amount you need depends on your taste and the sweetness of the liqueur you use. Blend thoroughly, beating until light, creamy, and well mixed.

As this is a rich, though light dessert, allow about 1/2 cup per serving. Put servings in pots de crème, tiny ramekins or other small dessert cups (Japanese or Chinese tea cups are good). Chill for 2 to 3 hours. To serve, pop a coffee bean candy on top of each, accompany with crisp plain wafers.

NOTE: While it is possible to use instant espresso for this dessert, the Turkish coffee is best as it is completely pulverized and so blends in well, and has a good rich round flavor, not too bitter. It can be ordered from the House of Yemen East, 370 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016 or bought in Middle Eastern food stores.

CHOUCRUNTE SUPPER
FOR 24 TO 30
Choucroute Garnie
Pears or Apples Stuffed with Roquefort Cream
The Wine: Alsatian Riesling or A Good Imported Beer

Choucroute garnie, that famous Alsatian dish, is one of the easiest of all recipes to stretch—you just keep adding more variations on the pork theme—and it looks absolutely spectacular if you are serving buffet-style.

Continued on page 234
Spectacular cookies to decorate for Christmas

Bright and beautiful as animals on a circus parade, the cookies Mrs. Eugene Kennedy makes, and her friends look forward to every year for Christmas. Cookie cutters she inherited from her grandmother started her cookie baking and she's always adding new shapes to the collection. "I love having lots of different sizes—a tiny bird or duck that will just fit an extra little bit of dough." She rolls gingerbread or sugar cookie dough very thin to cut her people and animals, and glazes them when baked with sugar icing in delicious pastels. Then the fun begins as she pipes icing through a pastry bag to make faces, manes, stripes, and bows. "You have to practice with different tubes to see what you can do with them. It helps to use a bag with a tube holder so you can change tubes without changing the bag. I find the No. 3 tube good for plain lines and squiggles, 42 does a nice stripe, 89 double stripes, 33 does a beautiful star, and I use 67 for leaves, bows, manes, collars, tails, ruffles. 4 makes good eyes and mouths, but I love cinnamon red-hots for animals eyes." Mrs. Kennedy packs her cookies for giving in baskets picked up throughout the year, padding them with bright red tissue and separating cookies with white paper doilies.
Christmas cookie recipes and antique cookie cutter patterns to cut out

To make your own Christmas cookies, cut out or trace these shapes, drawn actual size, from some of Mrs. Kennedy's antique cutters or, she suggests, "look for cutters in antique shops and kitchen stores like Paprikas Weiss and Lekvar-by-the-Barrel in New York. I space my cookie making out over several evenings, one to make the dough and refrigerate it overnight, another to cut out, bake, cool, and store in covered tins, a third for icing, and a fourth for packing. If I made more cookies, I'd need more evenings."

GINGERBREAD COOKIES

Ingredients: 1 cup butter or margarine; 1 cup sugar; 1/2 teaspoon salt; 2 eggs; 1 cup molasses; 2 tablespoons vinegar; 6 cups flour; 1 1/2 teaspoons baking powder; 1/2 teaspoon salt. Method: In a large bowl cream together butter and sugar and add eggs and vinegar. In a separate bowl, sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Stir dry ingredients into creamed mixture and mix thoroughly. Chill dough at least 1 hour or overnight.

Preheat oven to 375°. Roll dough to about 1/4 inch thickness. Cut out shapes. Bake about 8 minutes on lightly greased cookie sheet. Makes about 8 dozen small cookies.

ROLLED SUGAR COOKIES

Ingredients: 1 cup butter; 1 1/2 cups sugar; 2 eggs; 3 teaspoons vanilla; 3 cups flour; 2 tablespoons baking powder; 1/2 teaspoon salt. Method: In a large bowl cream together butter and sugar and add eggs and vanilla. In a separate bowl, sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Stir dry ingredients into creamed mixture and mix thoroughly. Chill dough at least 1 hour or overnight.

Preheat oven to 350°. Roll dough out very thinly on canvas pastry sheet, marble, or floured surface. Bake on lightly greased cookie sheet about 6-8 minutes depending on softness or crispness desired. Makes about 10 dozen small cookies.

ICING

Ingredients: 1 pound softened or melted butter; 2 pounds sifted confectioners sugar; 2-3 teaspoons vanilla; milk or light cream; food coloring. Method: Add confectioners sugar to butter in a bowl and stir, adding vanilla and a little milk or cream to make smooth consistency. Mixture should be firm but thin enough to squeeze easily through tubes. To decorate cookies, tint and put each color in a separate pastry bag for decorating cookies. For solid icing to cover entire surface cookie, tint and put each color in a separate bowl. Add 2-3 drops of hot water to each bowl and stir until icing has good spreading consistency and will coat surface of cookie smoothly. A butter knife (one for each bowl) makes a good spreader. Icing will dry if not constantly in use so add a little hot water and stir well before each color is used. Decorate immediately, it will be too messy. Store icing in refrigerator when not in use.

Finished cookies dry overnight, then are packed in baskets to make delicious presents, almost too pretty to eat.
Include one personal cookie—the name of a pet piped on a cookie dog bone for new home owners, the name written on a cookie house.

Cut shapes freehand, if you don't have the right cutters.
We have all played that desert-island game—if, marooned, you were limited to just one companion, one book, one composer, one type of food, what would be your choice? In all honesty, I couldn't say. On the other hand, should I ever have to limit myself to the wines of just one region of the world, I wouldn't hesitate for a minute. California, every time.

Nowhere else can you find within one geographic area such a diversity of wine grapes—around 130 varieties of the Vitis vinifera—and such a wealth of wines to drink, in every price range. You can have Pinot Noir and Chardonnay, Cabernet Sauvignon and Sauvignon Blanc, the noble grape varieties of Burgundy and Bordeaux; the Riesling, Sylvaner, Gewürztraminer from which are made fruity, flowery white wines like those of Germany and Alsace; the rough, gutsy Barbera and lighter Grignolino of Italy. There are the uniquely California wines like Zinfandel which, according to how it is made and aged, can be a delightfully crisp, sprightly young wine or one with a full flavor and bouquet, and the specially developed hybrids—Emerald Riesling, Flora, Ruby Cabernet. In yet another category are the special proprietary wines to which the makers have given names all their own—Paul Masson's Rubikon and Baroque, Beringer's Barenblut, Almaden's Grenoir Original, The Christian Brothers' Château La Salle—and the vast number of generically named, inexpensive blended jug wines, the Mountain Whites and Reds, the Chablis, Burgundy, Château, Sauterne, and Rhine Wines in gallons and half-gallons put out by the major wineries such as Almaden, Paul Masson, Inglenook, The Christian Brothers, Louis M. Martini, Charles Krug, Beringer, Korbel, Gallo, Italian-Swiss Colony, and many, many more. Should you want a fino sherry, bone-dry as those of Jerez, a mellow mature port, or a delicately sweet dessert wine, California makes that, too.

The reason for this fantastic diversity can be summed up in one word—climate. From the North Coast counties spread around San Francisco to east of Los Angeles, California's climate encompasses those of the major wine-growing areas of Europe, from the coolness of Burgundy or the Rhine to the dry, baking heat of Spain. Years of research and experiment have proved that for every wine grape there is an ideal climate, or climatic range, and California seems to have been blessed in combining them all. Leading oenologists at the University of California's wine school at Davis have classified the wine districts of California into five distinct climatic zones, based on the total number of degree days from the beginning of April to the end of October. Degree days, which TV weathermen are apt to talk about, are calculated by taking 50 degrees as a mean temperature and considering every degree over this a degree day. If the temperature reaches 70 degrees for five days, you have a total of 100 degree days.

On this scale, California ranges from a cool region I, with 2,500 or fewer degree days, to Regions IV and V, with 3,500 to over 4,000 degree days—where the lesser table grapes that bear heavily and are blended in inexpensive jug wines and grapes with the very high sugar content needed for sherry and port all flourish.

The recent spectacular growth of the old California wine industry started in the 1960s when American wine drinkers, becoming more knowledgeable about grapes and their characteristics, started to buy more of the wines labeled with the varietal name of the grape. Demand for the four top varietals, Cabernet Sauvignon, Pinot Noir, Pinot Chardonnay, and Johannisberg Riesling, shot up, and the leading wineries began replanting or extending their acreage to districts newly discovered to be favorable to these temperamental aristocrats, which require just the right ratio of sun and coolness to enable them to reach their full potential, a delicate balance of acidity and sugar. Some such areas are Carneros, at the lower end of the Napa Valley and the northern end of San Francisco Bay, a cool Region I, where ocean-born breezes and fog throw a protective blanket over the vines in the late after­noon. Many Napa winners feel that if California produces a great Pinot Noir, it will probably be grown here. Pinot Noir has somehow never reached the heights of excellence attained by Cabernet Sauvignon, generally regarded as California's leading red wine. In fact, rather than taking a chance on a Pinot Noir that you don't know and like, I think you are better off buying a less expensive aged Zinfandel or Petite Sirah. Ever since I tasted the Petite Sirah of Concannon and Mirassou, I have been sold on this dark purplish-red wine, which at its best can have great tannin, body, and longevity.

As grape prices for the four leading varietals continue to soar, the wineries are making more of the lesser-known varietals, or new versions of old favorites, which give the enlightened and adventurous wine drinker an even greater field of exploration.

Some red wines to look out for are Barbera and Grignolino, Inglenook's Charbono, The Christian Brothers' Pinot St. George, and Carignane or Carignan (as the grape is spelled in its native southern France). Carignane is something of a Cinderella among grapes. Widely grown in the San Joaquin Valley as a blending wine (and also crossed with the Cabernet for Ruby Cabernet, the red hybrid developed at Davis), it was regarded as useful, hardy.

Continued on page 136
Some people drink Almadén Cocktail Sherry on the rocks before dinner. It's light, dry, a perfect appetizer, and made in the old Spanish solera method. An ideal beginning to dinner, delicious with lightly-salted nuts. Or try our new, drier sherry, Flor Fino.

Appropriate anytime — before, during, or after the meal, is Almadén Golden Sherry. A medium-dry, nutty sherry, Golden is aged and blended in a true solera.

After dinner, bring out the Almadén Cream Sherry, for those who prefer a rich, smooth taste after a meal. Made in the manner of the Spanish masters, it is particularly exquisite with fruit or cheese. When friends come to dinner, come to us. Come to Almadén.

Almadén Solera Sherries
A family of fine wines since 1852.
Almadén Vineyards, Los Gatos and Paicines, California
There is no question that California offers some of the best values you can get for your wine dollar today.

NEW CALIFORNIA WINES

continued from page 134

and prolific, but undistinguished. However, when raised in the cool Napa-Sonoma region and properly vinified, it metamorphoses into a soft, fruity wine with the ripe roundness of a Beaujolais Briony, and is now being bottled as a varietal by Simi and Ridge. Another blending grape with a future is Merlot, the grape used in Bordeaux and California to soften the Cabernet. So far the only winery to make a varietal of Merlot is Sterling Vineyards in the Napa Valley, but there may be followers. Recently, Almaden put on the market a new, light, refreshing red wine, the kind you could serve chilled on a hot summer day, like a Beaujolais, called Grenoir Original from the Grenache or Grenache Noir grape that makes their best-selling Grenache Rosé.

After Chardonnay and Johannisberg Riesling, the big white hopes are Pinot Blanc, a white wine grape of Burgundy; Sauvignon Blanc and Sémillon, the grapes of the Graves and Sauternes of Bordeaux; Chenin Blanc, a Loire grape, and Gewürztraminer, the "spicy" Traminer of Alsace.

In the hands of a skilled winemaker, Pinot Blanc can be a big, fruity, mouth-filling wine, almost on a par with Chardonnay. Chenin Blanc, also bottled as White Pinot (although it is not a Pinot grape) and Pineau de la Loire, is perhaps the most popular and plentiful of the California whites (much of it goes into the Chablis blends, and it is very cheap). The standard version, soft and rather sweet, appears to be the public taste, though it has never particularly appealed to me, but when fermented to dryness and aged in oak, as it is by Chalone, Chappellet, and Souverain (who call their Chenin Blanc, Pineau Souverain), it becomes a very different and much more elegant wine, with good acidity, full, fresh, and fruity.

There are so many versions of Sauvignon Blanc and Sémillon that it is almost impossible to tell by the label exactly what you are getting. The very sweetest, like Haut Sauternes, dessert wines, are usually prefixed by the word "sweet," or given a château designation by the winery—Château Beaulieu, Château Concannon, Château Masson, Château Sémillon (Wente), but even then the degree of sweetness varies considerably. A varietal Sauvignon Blanc can run anywhere from fairly sweet to medium-dry or completely dry. Oakville Vineyards, for instance, ferments its down to zero sugar, whereas Robert Mondavi's Sauvignon Blanc is distinctly sweet. Mondavi's solution was to call his dry Sauvignon Blanc by another name—Fumé Blanc. (Blanc Fumé is the name of the grape in the Loire Valley, where it makes Pouilly-Fumé.) Other wineries are picking up the practice. Beringer has a Fumé Blanc, and Almaden a Blanc Fumé.

Gewürztraminer, young and fresh, with a delightfully spicy bouquet and taste, has long been one of my favorite summer wines. Gewürztraminers grown by Mirasol, Wente, and Masson in their Monterey County acreage around Soledad in Salinas Valley have been a great success. This summer I tasted Wente's 1972 Gewürztraminer, to be marketed at the end of the year, and found it to be a lovely wine, fragrant and fruity, with a real sense of the grape. Riesling is another white grape that takes to the cool Soledad climate, and Wente's Riesling Spätlese (late picking) was another winner, full, beautifully balanced, with a honey-rich bouquet.

There is no question that California offers some of the best values you can get for your wine dollar today. A big lucrative Chardonnay from one of the small wineries that make a limited quantity of first-rank varietal wine may cost you anywhere up to $10, but it will still be less expensive than a comparable white Burgundy. In the middle price range of $2.50 to $4 or $5 there are exceedingly good wines in both vintage and nonvintage premium varietals from old-established wineries like Almadén, Beaulieu, Beringer, Buena Vista, Concannon, The Christian Brothers, Inglenook, Charles Krug, Paul Masson, Louis M. Martini, Mirasol, Sebastián, Wente, and the more recent winery of Robert Mondavi. They have, of course, much greater production and distribution than small wineries such as Chappellet, Chalone, Ridge, Heitz, Fremark Abbey, Oakville, Mayacamas, Hanzell, which have to put their wines on allocation, picking one or two stores and restaurants in the major cities of a few selected states. (One of the best ways to try these wines, by the way... Continued on page 133

continued from page 134
General Electric does away with all the things you don't like about dinner.

GE Disposall Unit

Now, you hardly ever have to scrape dishes, wash plates, scrub pots or get rid of the after dinner mess. We take care of it all.

When we're finished it looks like you never even started dinner. The GE Disposall unit.

This big eater will gobble up whatever juicy leftovers the dog doesn't want (as well as things like chicken bones, fish bones, potato peels and egg shells). It will do it quickly, without a lot of fuss.

The GE Potscrubber Dishwasher.

This is the tough guy. It has a Power Scrub Cycle that not only cleans pots and pans without any help from you, it washes fine china and crystal as well. It also has a soft food disposer so you don't have to scrape or rinse pots or plates. Just tip off large and hard scraps.

The GE Compactor.

This wizard will make your cans, bottles, containers and other trash practically disappear. It will mash up the weekly trash for a family of four, into one tidy bundle.

We've done away with all the things you don't like about dinner and given you things you're going to love about cleaning up.

And we have another good thing that's as dependable as our products.

Customer Care...

Service Everywhere.

This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go, in the U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby.

Should you ever need him.

After Dinner Appliances… another reason why GE is America's #1 Major Appliance Value.
NEW CALIFORNIA WINES

continued from page 136

way, if you can’t get to California, is to find a restaurant that makes a point of serving them. For example, the Four Seasons, in New York City, has selected 45 different American wines for its cellar, the majority from California.)

At one time, it was almost impossible to buy small-winery wines outside California. They were all sold at the winery, by direct mail to a list of avid customers, or to stores within the state. In California, legally, wine is classed as food and sold in supermarkets and delicatessens as well as wine stores, every day of the week, and the state tax rate is the lowest in the nation, just 1 cent per gallon on table wine. It’s hardly surprising that a sixth of the wine produced in California is drunk there. San Francisco alone, with a per capita wine consumption about 30 times the national average, could probably account for all the best wine singlehanded (or mouthed). Whenever I go to San Francisco, I feel like Tantalus—surrounded by so much and able to taste just a small part. Fortunately for all wine-lovers in the rest of the country, the small wineries are slowly increasing their production and looking for a larger public—not only to boost sales but also to widen the knowledge and appreciation of their wines, of which they are rightly proud. If you scout around in your nearest large city, you will probably find at least one store that goes in for California wines where you will spot some unfamiliar labels.

The emergence in the last five years or so of new wineries, or old wineries under new management and ownership, is heartening evidence of the continuing trend to individuality and specialization in California wines. Within the vast industry there is a niche for everyone, from the major wineries (which, after all, started small, as the dream of one man or one family, and grew slowly) to the minor.

As they are not big businesses, the small winery owner and his winemaker don’t have to consider the demands of distributors for a full line of wines (certain of the major wineries admit that they would like to cut down on their lines and concentrate on the wines they feel they can make best, but they have to pull back slowly). Instead, they can direct all their energies and expertise to perhaps no more than four wines, experimenting with different techniques of vinification and, if the money is there (in many cases it is, wineries seem to have become the consuming passion of men who have made it in other fields and then been bitten by the wine bug), invest in the most advanced equipment. Secure in the knowledge that their prices can reflect the high quality of their wines, they can establish fairly modest goals—perhaps no more than 12,000 cases a year, which is the aim of Jack Davies of Schramsberg, the champagne President Nixon served in Peking, now one of the most sought-after wines.

Says Mr. Davies, who is in many ways typical of the small winery owner, “We believe that in the wine industry there is a place for small enterprise, but that doesn’t allow any sloppiness in the standards we work at it. Time is helping us, our vineyards are getting older and every year we learn a few things about fermentation and handling wine.”

Champagne, because of the nature of the wine, lends itself to specialization, which Jack Davies sees as a very important part of the future of California winemaking—first finding the right place to grow the individual varieties and then taking the trouble to figure out the best vinification for that particular grape, as opposed to red or white grapes in general.

To Bud van Loben Sels, managing director of Oakville Vineyards, a new name in the Napa Valley, the two controlling factors in making good wine, a job that demands an enormous amount of attention and dedication, are the time and talents of the winemaker. The same grapes grown in vineyards only 6 miles apart can be completely different, and it can take years for a winemaker to fully acquaint himself with each planting. Oakville’s two winemakers, Peter Becker and Karl Werner, are German, and so far the winery has specialized in whites—Sauvignon Blanc, which they see as one of the great grapes of the future, Gewürztraminer, and Chenin Blanc—with some Gamay and Zinfandel. The grapes come from the Inglenook Ranch and vineyards they have added some tremendously fine old Cabernet vines to their acreage.

Everywhere you look in Napa and Sonoma you see new wineries or fine old wineries that have been revitalized by their new owners. Each has a very decided character and style—as do their wines. The old Simi winery in Sonoma, founded in 1876, was bought by Russell Green, a former president of the Signal Oil Company who started it by growing grapes at his summer home strictly for pleasure—“Before the fad,” as he puts it—and was inevitably lured into the business.

On the upper slopes of Mount Veeder is the highest winery in Napa—Mayacamas, whose acres of terraced vineyards fan out from the cool, three-story cellar of a weathered stone built in 1899. Bill Travers, a young investment banker who spent six years learning winemaking, bought the winery from Jack and Mary Taylor and is producing a limited quantity of just four vintage varietals—Car­ donay, Cabernet, Chenin Blanc, and Zinfandel.

Down in the Valley is Fountain Abbey, another old stone winery getting a new lease on life with its present proprietors, a group of grape growers headed by Chuck Carpy, whose grandfather came from Bordeaux. Their aim—to produce a limited quantity of the four top varietals from their very best grapes—is yet another example of specialization and dedication earning its just rewards, for their wines especially the Cabernet, have been praised by connoisseurs since the first vintage, 1967, went on the market.

Modern architecture has been changing the traditional façade of the Napa Valley ever since the advent of Robert Mondavi’s innovative winery, a stunning modern interpretation of the adobe-and-tile Spanish mission style by architect Cliff May. The latest dramatic addition is the Sterling Vineyard winery, a chalk-white, million-dollar structure resembling a Mediterranean monastery that sprawls over a 250-foot-high knoll at the northern end of the Valley. Sterling’s varietals, five reds (including the rare Merlot) and four whites to have no retail sales except at the winery, so anyone who wants to try them will have to go to Napa and tour the winery, in itself well worth the trip.

If Sterling suggests a monastery, the Chappellet winery on Pritchard Hill, a steel pyramid banked with sod to integrate the entire with the site, is like a wine cathedral. From the inside, the building is breathtaking, with walls soaring to a glass-enclosed hexagonal tasting room at the peak, where you have a wide-angle view of the Valley and the Mayacamas mountain range. As functional as it is aesthetically beautiful, the winery is designed to the last inch for the purpose of making, fermenting, aging, and storing Chappellet’s Chardonnay.
"Time is helping us, our vineyards are getting older, and every year we learn a few things about fermentation and handling wine"

Johannisberg Riesling, Chenin Blanc, and Cabernet. The Chenin Blanc, grown on poor mountain soil, is at the highest point of the vineyards, is an example of how soil conditions affect the grape, seeming to bear out the theory that struggling benefits the vine. The 1971 vintage, picked late and aged in oak, is a big, well-balanced wine with plenty of acidity and freshness, high in alcohol.

There were vineyards on Pritchard Hill back in 1873. Schramsberg-Champagne Cellars was founded by a German, Jacob Schram in 1862. Many of the new small wineries are on the sites of 19th-century vineyards. The Germans and Italians who started them followed the custom of their homelands in planting on mountain slopes, a practice that was all but abandoned by later owners who found the problems of cultivation, irrigation, and harvesting easier to deal with in the valley flat land. Today, some of California’s most talked-about wines are coming from mountain vineyards.

One of these is Ridge, 2,300 feet up in the Santa Cruz mountains. Ridge’s president, David Bennaion, originally bought the land with a group of friends as an investment, only to discover that they had also acquired some old vineyards and a rundown winery. In their free time, the families cultivated the vineyards, crushed the grapes, and made a little wine, which turned out much better than they expected. Fired with enthusiasm, they went into business, bonding the winery and producing their first vintage in 1962, later adding the stone Monte Bello winery farther up the mountain, built in 1886.

Although Ridge’s production is now over 25,000 gallons a year and its wine is sold in about fifteen states, the winery remains simple, unpretentious. The old wooden buildings haven’t been spruced up, and after phoning ahead for an appointment, you have to find your way, without signs, up the winding Monte Bello Road. Time, energy, and enthusiasm are devoted to just one end—making good wine. Winemaker Paul Draper, who worked in Bordeaux, follows the traditional French methods. The wines are aged in small oak casks and bottled without fining or filtering, so they come out big and heavy, with plenty of character. Apart from Chardonnay and Riesling, Ridge specializes in reds—Cabernet, Petite Sirah, Gamay, and, most of all, Zinfandel, from grapes grown in different regions and aged accordingly. The plain, all-type label gives the kind of information that is immensely valuable—not just the vintage, but also the vineyard or region from which the grapes came, the bottling date, the percentage of alcohol, a description of the wine, and a suggestion as to how long it should be held to be at its best.

The tiny, remote Chalone Vineyard, 9 miles above the Salinas Valley, east of Soledad, in the Pinnacles National Park area, is another mountain winery, with a tradition dating back to the early 1900s. Limestone deposits near the surface make the vineyard soil similar to that of the Côte d’Or in Burgundy, and Chalone’s president and winemaker, Dick Graff, who left banking for the unpredictable and fascinating world of wine, feels his particular niche is to produce wines in the Burgundian style, the very finest estate-bottled Pinot Chardonnay, Pinot Blanc, and Pinot Noir.

"In order to be a success and still stay small," says vice-president Phil Woodward, who runs the financial end of the enterprise while Dick handles the vineyards and winery, "you must have some relative advantage to begin with, and ours is the location, the goût de terre in the grapes, and our style of winemaking."

With just 37 producing acres right now, Chalone’s superb wines are in very short supply, but given its plans for continued plantings up to a total of 200 acres and the outlook and dedication of the young men in this company (the average age, from directors of the board on down, is thirty-five), there’s no doubt that this will be one of the great California wineries of the future.

Furniture for lovers

Furniture that’s crafted of warm, beautiful, natural wood. No plastic substitutes. You’ll love it for the same reason you love that kind of people. We call it “Staccato.” It’s a very today design, with a geometric pattern of squares and oblongs standing out in bold relief for a striking three-dimensional facade. Pieces for bedroom as well as dining room. For a “Staccato” dealer phone free: 800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)
It isn't the taste, it's the aroma

by Henry McNulty

Every now and then, even today, I can be whisked back both in time and space, to China and my childhood, by reminiscent smells. One that does is a whiff of super-low-octane gas, probably mixed with oil, that immediately calls up a picture of the old boat-bowled Renault taxis in Shanghai as they pooped and polluted their way down Bubbling Well Road. Another is the hot fragrance of sesame-seed cakes that reminds me of those we used to buy from street vendors in the huge golden carp in the S-Tsing Ling gardens in my "home town.

And the aroma of spice triggered a fantastic coincidence in my life and led me to a recipe for a drink of distinction. A regular London typhoon had forced me and 300 others to shelter in one of the city's delightful shopping arcades where I stopped by a small Indian shop. A lovely brunette was talking to the Hindu shopkeeper and tasting his spices. I overheard her say the fragrance reminded her of her infancy. Her family frowned on children eating "native" food from street vendors, she said. My family did too, and I said so. "Oh," says the beauty, "where were you born then?" "China," says I. "Me, too," says she, "where in China?" "Soo-chow," I replied. "So was I," says she, "and what's your name?"

I told her and her eyes popped. "You know, I think your father signed my birth certificate!" We lunched a few days later, and she was right. There, on a document belonging to a lady I'd never seen before in my life, was my father's spidery writing—out of 10 million Londoners, 12,000 miles from where we both started.

At our rather convivial repast she told me about an herb drink that I pass on. It needs a mixture of herbs that may ferment before use, but since fermentation improves it, you can't lose. Just beware of explosions. Mix 6 sprigs of chopped fresh mint and the same of borage with half a cup of lemon juice, the zest of 1 lemon and a teaspoon each of unchopped borage and lemon balm. Allow to stand at least 2 days. Using a highball glass, put in ice, a dash of Angostura, a dash of the herb decoction (it will keep), a slice of lemon, a jigger of cognac, and top up with tonic or ginger ale.

After those China days, as you see, I graduated to more sophisticated fragrances. Take that amalgam of aromatic herbs and spices, Angostura bitters. It is to certain cocktails of gin, rum, brandy, and bourbon what salt is to food. Tony, the bartender at the Berkeley Hotel in London has a novel way of using it. He warms a dry ice tray, sprinkles a quarter teaspoon of Angostura into it, and sets it alight. Then he fills the tray with water and makes ice cubes, pink and inviting, for vodka and gin drinks.

Angostura, because it contained quinine, was originally intended as a malaria cure. It was invented in a Venezuelan town of that name (now Ciudad Bolivar) by a German doctor. Nowadays it is probably more effective as a cure for hiccups, sprinkled on a slice of sugared lemon, and it's made in Trinidad. I like it in a "Pink Lime," a combination gin-and-lime and pink gin. Fill a cocktail glass with crushed ice, put in 4 dashes of bitters and a teaspoonful of Roses or fresh lime juice. Top up with gin, add a twist of lemon or lime.

One of the most aromatic of drinks, of course, is that old standby coffee. In its early days the Arabs used coffee as an aphrodisiac to wash wounds. One sultan banned it because he believed it stimulated too much thinking amongst his hoi polloi. Coffee drinking was punished by a beating, but thinking was punished by death! Moslems used coffee as a wine substitute, but at first they were suspicious even of coffee because it was a stimulant.

At risk of being accused of thinking too much, you might try impressing your guests with Cafe Brilou. You need a chafing dish for this black magic ceremony. Place in it 5 or 6 zest of orange, 3 or 4 of lemon, 2 sticks broken cinnamon bark, 10 headless cloves, 8 humps of sugar, and 2 demitasses of cognac. Light the burner, stir the mixture until warm, then set it afire. Allow it to burn a minute, then pour in 5 demitassefuls of double-strength black coffee, ladle into demitasses for drinking. Most impressive in a darkened room.

An easier coffee drink is Cafe Mazagran—double strength coffee and red wine in equal quantities, served hot, sweetened to taste.

Tea, too, is an ancient aroma served in many ways. Tibetans like hot buttered tea, which they make by boiling the leaves together with rancid butter. Russians make it in the usual way, steeping for five minutes, but add 1 bay leaf, a clove, a few spikes thyme. They serve this with a teaspoon or so of currant jelly in it, and a jigger of vodka for kicks.

Speaking of kicks, absinthe seems to have a most fabulous reputation from that point of view. Now that it is unobtainable in its homeland, France, you'd best make a version yourself if you want to test its aphrodisiac and other qualities. This recipe will give you the flavor—but not the strength. Crush in a mortar 3 ounce dried angelica, 3 ounce juniper berries, 1 ounce aniseed, 3 ounce cinnamon bark. Add 4 ounces wormwood (only a bitter, aromatic herb despite its name) and 1 cup sugar. Pound these well into the rest and put in a heavy jar. Add 3 ounce orange bitters and 1 1/4 quarts vodka. Seal and allow to stand for a month, but shake it twice a day. Filter off the liquid.

Add 1 1/4 quarts distilled water to the herbs in the jar. Stir and filter into the alcohol. Allow to stand for a week. The bottle will settle. Filter again and "voila!" ab-sinthe, as the old saw has it, makes the heart grow fonder.

Another unrivaled stimulant, according to Norman Douglas of Capri, is a hippocra, which means a wine highly flavored with spices. His recipe consists of a bottle of Burgundy, 2 pounds powdered white sugar, 1 ounce crushed cinnamon, 1 ounce ginger, 1/2 ounce cloves, 3/4 ounce vanilla. Mr. Doug-lass is not very informative about what to do next, but I imagine it is steeped for a week, the bottle tightly corked, then drunk just before you hope it will affect you.

Many liqueurs are made aromatic with herbs. Izarra, a variety whose name means "star" in Basque, uses 32 kinds of Pyrenean herbs in its yellow version and 48 in its green one, sweetened with mimosa honey and distilled in a base of Armagnac. Try a Green Sheridan Silver. The closer you get, the better we look.

"Queen Anne" Chafing Dish
Serve your guests royally with this elegantly fluted and sculpted chafing dish. Oven-to-table 3 Qt Pyrex®liner with serving tray.

Sheridan Silver Co., Inc., Taunton, Massachusetts 02780

AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE
of Gilead" any time—that Biblical cough tonic and stimulant supposed particularly suited for children—you can still get it at Culpeppers in London.)

The Hittites used to have strict laws about the use of honey. At a 5,000-year-old ruined marvel of a city named Boghazköy in Turkey's Anatolian steppes, a carved Hittite temple wall proclaims punishments for stealing it. Actually I'd steal to sweeten my coffee with aroma on aroma, and not because food and health nut. Barbara Cartland, one of England's deliciously eccentric females, says "Honey is important in married life and will make a man loving at almost any age," but because it gives it a delicious flavor.

From honey to soy sauce and mustard may seem a rather abrupt non sequitur, but despite being foods, the last two can also be used to heat up some drinks. These are the nonsweet, liquid-meal beverages like Bloody Mary and Bullshot, both of which are made with tasteless vodka. An early equivalent of soy sauce was aromatic land, the noks and cranberries of wine shipments were filled up with local mustard. Bordeaux type goes best with cold meat and sausage and white wine (as does the similar German mustard), while Dijon, which does not change but enhances the taste of food, is best with steak, Bloody Marys, or red wine.

A foody sort of aromatic is nutmeg, which, when put into alcoholic drinks like milk punch, is alleged to greatly increase their effect. Nutmeg is one of the oldest of spices and Heaven alone knows how many wooden ones have been sold by W. C. Fieldian types to suckers down the centuries on the grounds of this potent influence.

Roses can be food, too, and you can even make rose fritters by dipping the petals in cogue, then in a batter and frying in deep fat. But rose water is about as aromatic a liquid as they come, and an age-old flavoring for drinks and desserts. To make it you fill a pan with petals, cover with water, hold the water at boiling point for an hour. Remove the petals and add fresh ones. Keep this up until you reach the strength you want. Use it with vodka in a tall glass, or in ice cream or whipped cream.

Almonds and pistachio nuts, saffron and rosewater, honey, mint, and a whole Arabian Nights' entertainment of flavorings and aromas can be used in beverages not only to change your gastronomic life for the better, but to give a completely new dimension to liquid refreshments as well.

---

**THE 7-MINUTE STEAK**

Sizzling perfection. All the natural juices sealed in. And done in 7 minutes. No conventional oven, no ordinary microwave oven can do it for you. But an extra ordinary one does: The Sharp R-6600 with built-in Browner.

**500° never burns**

-All foods cooked in the Sharp R-6600 are cooked from the inside out. Heat passes through the food, not in the conventional manner, but moves from the Browner to the Sharper... to the sharper... to the sharper...

**The Sharp makes it better... for you.**

---

For the name of your nearest Sharp Microwave Oven dealer, phone toll free (800) 447-4700. In Illinois (800) 322-4400.
EDITOR'S NOTE: Ilka Chase is a latterday Shakespeare's Sylvia. Heaven such grace did lend her as to be a delightful actress, an accomplished writer, a raconteur of Noel Cowardish caliber, and a hostess with pretty close to the mostest. She is also a brilliant cook, and in her next book, *The Care and Feeding of Friends* (published in October by Doubleday), she divulges various delicious secrets—hers and her friends'. It's not a cookbook, she says, "but a book with recipes in it." In the following sampling, she has her eye on the holidays, and after a bit of entertaining commentary, invites you to dinner not only once—but twice.

You may go for quite a time without doing any entertaining and then one morning you wake up and you feel it coming on. A kind of pleasant influenza creeping over you. You realize it's been a long spell since you've seen Evvie and Mary and Nancy, dear funny George and Alex and the Harpers and Griggs. How about it?

"How about it, Honey?" you say to your husband who, while not antisocial, could go a good eight months impervious to the fact that you haven't had a human soul in the house.

"How about what?" he asks.

"Giving a little dinner party. It's been quite a spell since we've seen...", and you run down the list.

"Great. Fine. Why not? Anything you say."

American husbands are so obliging. "All right but is there anybody special you'd like to ask?"

"Anybody you want is O.K. with me."

"Any particular kind of food you'd like to have?"

"No. Whatever you plan will be fine." Obliging but not exactly cooperative. Still it's a lot better than "For God's sake, don't tell me we're having people here again?" or an even more anguished "We're not going out again tonight, are we?"

If you sit at home alone all day writing you get tired too but you have been alone and in the evening you crave a little sociability.

In an office you've been seeing people all day and if you're a doctor you've been seeing the ill and the hypochondriacs and by nightfall you may be forgiven if you feel you've had the human race. Still the chances are that if they are at your dinner table the guests will be in pretty good shape and they'll cheer the man up. And by the time the evening of the party arrives he's usually feeling that way, too.

In our house if Thursday the fifteenth is good for Norton, considering his appointments that day and the next, I call the waitress we usually have to ask if she is free that evening and can come to help out, before I dream of calling any friends.

Our "staff" having been alerted, I then start calling up the chums. Any hostess knows that what she may undertake as a lighthearted gambit can be fraught with frustrations. Few things are more discouraging than to ask those to whom you are devoted only to have them say "Sweetie, we'd love to come. Thanks so much but we're going to be in Hong Kong on the fifteenth."

Once in a great while the shoe is on the other foot and although I genuinely regret having to decline an invitation from someone I like, I imagine the lift in my voice is audible when I say "Sweetie, I'd love to come but we're going to be in Africa." Since we have been in Africa five times I on occasion detected a slight note of acidity when my would-be hostess asks "When aren't you going to be in Africa, dear?" Mostly we are not in Africa, but I know the feeling.

But let us say that everything has come up roses and we have actually been able to gather together what we feel will be a genial group. We then turn to the menu. If it's a buffet, whatever the menu may be I find card tables are preferable to laps. Balancing a plate, knife, fork, wine glass and trying to eat requires the skill of W. C. Fields at his juggling peak.

At a buffet, many hostesses the guests seat themselves. I not because she think it was out well. The women, usually having served themselves first with men bringing up the rear of the line, have to pick a table and either sit there alone or with other women as on an auction block hoping to lure some man besides the husbands. If they don't succeed the husbands feel guilty not joining the ones with whom they are ready eat three times a day if husband is shy, and a surpising number of them are, they seek out their wives as a port in a storm. Me, I'm not for it.

The hostess knows her guests, they feel it's up to her to concoct interesting little combinations and place cards so people will know where to go. When she has one table she seats them. Why not if she has three, four, or five?

This scheme obviously is not practical when there is a regular crowd: a wedding reception, charity dance, a tennis tournament luncheon, but I find it works well for the non-spectaculars.

Probably leading the festivities that bear high for Norton and me are our Christmas Eve parties. They started some years ago when his children were youngsters. They would spend Christmas day with their mother but come to us for the non-spectaculars. This scheme obviously is not practical when there is a regular crowd: a wedding reception, charity dance, a tennis tournament luncheon, but I find it works well for the non-spectaculars.

Probably leading the festivities that rank high for Norton and me are our Christmas Eve parties. They started some years ago when his children were youngsters. They would spend Christmas day with their mother but come to us for Christmas Eve. Since I had a stepson from my previous marriage, he joined us too and when he turned married he brought his wife and her family. We also asked friends we were fond of but who had no close relatives to turn to during the holidays.

Through the years the parties have become a kind of tradition. They always used to be in New York, but now we have them in the country. Inevitably the faces have changed; people move away, people die or they get married and start Christmases of their own, but it is surprising how many have remained with us year after year. We count on them and we like the bonds they count on us.

I always want to have the table trimmed at least a couple of days before Christmas both for the pleasure of looking at it and to get things in order. The care and feeding of friends and family...
out of the way. Children may help and if you have them it's the way to do it, yet fundamentally tree trimming is not a child's play. If you want to achieve a certain effect, a lot of effort and light goes into it.

One fine year I shall change scheme completely but for the last three or four we have done the same thing. We have the tree covered by the nursery from which we buy it in the country. They are expert than we in achieving snow-laden look. Norton then puts it in a metal base and sets that a galvanized tub of water, through the holidays, we replenishing. Thus refreshed needles are cooperative about moving to the branches. We use the ugly tub with cottoning, like everybody else, I imagine, slip the finished star over the tip be topmost branch and string lights before starting with thements. We use the tiny Italian ones and no color other than the color of the light itself.

We have many boxes of ornaments, many richly colored balls, in recent years we have used the sparkly ones, clear glass looks like crystal with touches gold, interspersed here and there with golden fruit and an oval globe of palest palest green. When the tree is lighted, it shimmers fairy-like quality is quite lovely. We have presents for everyone, they are inexpensive, but I try to things that are appropriate to recipient. We have discovered at a party of this kind people having two or three small ages for the fun of opening it rather than only one present should quite grand. Our friends usually arrive bearing gifts too and they are placed near the tree with those we have already put there. We have cocktails and the dinner is always buffet with people seated at small tables. Our number varies between thirty and twenty-two.

These occasions coffee is served at the tables. There is high litter and confusion in the living room later on without coffee cups in the way. After dinner, the presents! With clothes basket for the wrapping paper and ribbons. Norton is out his camera and flash and takes a few group pictures, which we later distribute to the participants.

For us it is a highlight of the year but it's just as well that it does come only once. The shopping and the wrapping can take it out of you. That's another reason I enjoy traveling. In foreign lands you can pick up tidbits that make good Christmas presents without having to draw a deep breath and plunge into the maelstrom of our commercial Yuletide.

I here submit a couple of our Christmas Eve menus that seem to have met with approval.

---

WITH COCKTAILS

Water Chestnuts wrapped in bacon and served with sweet-sour sauce

Toast rounds with rounds of cucumber spread with cream cheese and red caviar

Hot cheese puffs

DINNER

Smoked salmon. Olives oil, capers, and quartered lemons were passed with this

Dry white wine

Thin slices of pumpkineckle bread spread with sweet butter

Roast cession, sauce poivrade

Red wine

Parcels of chestnuts

String beans

Endive and watercress salad

Cheese and crackers

Pumpkin pie

Coffee

Champagne with the presents

For the venison and sauce poivrade I am indebted to Jessica Daves. Jessica followed my mother as editor-in-chief of Vogue. She was, at one time, a Southern lady. She is still a lady, I hasten to add, but she has been adopted by us.

"People enjoy having two or three small packages for the fun of opening them"

---

The Swiss! They're better at everything than anybody. Like their fine watches, their lust for fine food, and their famous finesse with money. Now they've blended their great Swiss chocolate and bursting ripe cherries into the world's most lovable liqueur. It's called Cheri-Suisse. You can do so many things with it, it'll drive you cuckoo.

Cheri-Suisse

Imported and bottled by Park Avenue Imports. 375 Park Avenue, New York City. 60 Proof.
ORDER NOW AND SAVE UP TO $4.55 ON FAMOUS FOOD GIFTS FROM

The Swiss Colony

Swiss Tower
Fruit Cake, Dobosh Torte, assorted Nut Meats, Cheeses, Old World Cookies. Gift 552 Reg. $5.95 until Dec. 10 $5.95 delvd.

Gingerbread House
Made of real gingerbread, Large Size, 8x12x9 inches. Delightful centerpiece. Gift 278 Reg. $2.95 until Dec. 10 $2.45 delvd.

Dobosh Torte
Famous Dobosh Torte. Original Vienna Recipe. 1/2 lbs., 20 servings. Gift 200 Reg. $4.95 until Dec. 10 $3.95 delvd.

6 Cheese Bars
6 oz. bars of finest Cheddar, Pecan Cheddar, Bacon Cheddar, Edam, Brick, Caraway. Gift 2 Reg. $2.95 until Dec. 10 $2.45 delvd.

Flowering Cactus Garden
9 varieties incl. 4 flowering Cacti in attractive 15" planter. Blooms for years with little care. Gift 660 only $7.95 delvd.

Cheese 'n Sausage

Please ship:

of Gift # 1 of Gift 2 of Gift 3

My name
Address
City State Zip

3 WAYS TO ORDER:

☐ Check ☐ Bank Americard ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card No.
Expiration Date

Signature

The Swiss Colony
Dept. WH
1112 7th Ave., Monroe, Wis. 53566

SHOPPING AROUND FOR FINE FARE

SPICED TEA
Exotic blends of rich black teas fresh from the snow-capped Himalayas and garden slopes of Ceylon. Infused with subtle spices and spiked with a dash of orange or lemon rind. Gift packaged in reusable hand-decorated lacquer tea caddies. Orange spice tea in orange caddie, lemon spiced tea in Ming gold caddie. Each holds 72 servings. Packaged in pairs. $7.50 plus 75c post. Cha-Te-Hut, P.O. Box 218, Windham, NH 03087.

CORKING DESIGNS
Elegant bottle corks in antiqued solid pewter. The captivating cherub and the proud stallion are replicas of priceless antique sculptures discovered in Europe. Matching silver base tops genuine cork. Each about 3 1/2" high overall. The perfect "stocking stuffer" present. $1.98 each or gift set of two, $3.50 plus 35c postage. The Country Gourmet, GN 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

BACON CANADIAN STYLE
Plan a sumptuous holiday breakfast starring this choice meat sauteed or broiled. You know it as the filleted loin of pork. Lean and boneless...but what you're missing at the moment is the flavor McArthur's, master of curing and smoking, imparts to it. $4.75 per lb. ppd. ($5.25 west of the Miss.). Free catalogue. McArthur's Smokehouse, HG11, Millerton, NY 12546.

FREE 92-PAGE GIFT FOOD CATALOG PLUS $12.00 IN DISCOUNT COUPONS.
**TORTIE**

Swiss Colony's expert bakers follow the world way. Eight thin layers of rich cake with seven layers of creamy chocolate in-between and completely covering it. 20 servings, $3.95 if ordered before Dec. 10th ($4.50 after that date). 2 lbs., 30 servings, $5.95 Ppd. if ordered before Dec. 10th ($6.50 after that date). The Swiss Colony, Dept. WN 1112, 7th Ave., Des, WI 53566.

---

**EXCELLENCE**

Harry and David take the cake! Their Manhattan Secake is an American's dream. It's light...and oh so rich. Baked to a special recipe in small batches to ensure perfect flavor and texture. You can count on it to make dinner party a huge success. And what an expected pleasure for the gourmet on your Christmas list. The two-pound cake is packaged in a gold-embossed gift box and provides 12 generous servings. $8.95 ppd. Write for free catalogue. Harry and David. Box 501V, Medford, OR 97501.

---

**ALMONDS**

The best way to see what a great gift these almonds make is to sample them yourself. Send now for our 6-tin assortment and see why “one nibble is never enough.” These crisp, crunchy almonds from California are so good, we know you’ll be back in the next mail with an order for your friends and relatives!

GIFT PACK #22 (shown above) includes six 6-oz. tins, one each of our famous Smokehouse®, Roasted Salted, Barbecue, Cheese, Blanched Salted and Onion Garlic flavors. In gift box. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. $6.75 postage paid.

“...These HAVE to be the best-tasting nuts available today. First had them on the airlines—and when Christmas came last year we got a gift pack! Boy, oh boy—just the greatest!”

Mr. L. F. N., Seattle, Wash.

---

**TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!**

The Best — From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

- Carton of 12 G.F. ........... $5.90 ½-bu. G.F. & Ors. in
- Full bushel G.F. ............ $11.50 Mex. bamboo basket .... $8.95
- Carton of 6 G.F. ............ $4.40 Full bu. G.F. & Ors. in
- ½-bu. G.F. & oranges ...... $7.95 Mex. bamboo basket .... $12.95

All are delivered prices — Write for free illustrated folder.

Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honey, fruit cakes and cheese.

**WE TRUST YOU!**

Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Established 1926—This is Our 48th Year

PITTMAN & DAVIS, Inc., 823 N. Exp., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550
BAKED TO ORDER,
Shipped to Your Friends

ORIGINAL DeLuxe
that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake, since 1896

Enjoyed throughout America and in 158 foreign lands

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

There's still time to order this beautiful Christmas cake for everyone on your gift list (pre-Christmas arrival assured). Favored by hostesses for more than 75 years, the DeLuxe is custom-baked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans — flavor so perfect we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or none will be refunded.

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P.O. Box 122, Corsicana, Texas 75110

Please ship: —2 lb.; —3 lb.; —5 lb.

Attached list shows addresses, sizes, delivery date. Payment enclosed.

ORDER NOW . . . SEND GIFT LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Holiday packed. Cake's colorful history enclosed. Tell us how to sign gift cards. Postpaid: 2 lb., $4.95, 3 lb., $6.95, 5 lb., $10.95. Discount on 25 cakes or more.

MAIL-ORDER SHALLOTS
Personal Use or Gift Subscriptions

The shallot is treasured by good chefs the world over for its ability to impart a subtle, delicately mellow, oniony flavor to all kinds of food. If you are a shallot user you already appreciate their value in quality cooking. Why not share your secret with someone who also appreciates fine food? A shallot subscription is an excellent and unusual gift for any occasion. Gift cards are included with gift subscriptions. Suggested orders:

1/4 lb. monthly for 6 mo. — $3.75 ppd., 12 mo. — $6.50 ppd.
1/2 lb. monthly for 6 mo. — $4.75 ppd., 12 mo. — $9.95 ppd.
Other quantities available; 1/4 lb. sample — 60¢.

SHOPPING AROUND FOR FINE FARE

GOURMET SHOWMANSHP
Whether you're master of the tossed salad, cheese souffle or lemon mousse, your expertise is well established with "show-off" cont.

SHOPPING AROUND FOR FINE FARE

APPLE DANDY
A dandy gift you can eat now and enjoy later. The eating part is nearly 3/4 pounds of crisp mountain apples and wedges of smooth Swiss cheese. For later enjoyment — the multi-use, handwoven wicker basket, complete with four bamboo-handled fruit knives.

RIO GRANDE
BRAND NAMES
The truly unusual gift. Familiar labels play a new role.
Blown-up facsimiles are printed on shiny vinyl-coated aprons. There's the distinguished Martini Vermouth in blue and white, the Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce in brown and orange, and Colman's Mustard in bright red and yellow. 28" by 21½". $7.50 each plus 65c post.
Beyond the Usual, Ltd., HG11, 222 Milwaukee St., Denver, CO 80206.

OLD-FASHIONED SMOKED HAMS
Our hefty hams are generously drenched in molasses for weeks, then slow smoked over hickory logs. Next we bake them fully, glazing all the way. Ready to serve, just heat for an hour in the oven. A magnificent gourmet experience, an unforgettable gift.

REAL COUNTRY-CURED BACON
We take three weeks to cure and hickory-smoke our lean bacon. The taste is smokier, heartier, absolute perfection.
Pepperidge Farm remembers how ham and bacon should taste.
Ham:
5 to 5½ lbs. $18.75
10 to 11 lbs. $36.65
Bacon Bag No. 1:
2 lbs. country-cured bacon $6.75
Bacon Bag No. 2:
1 lb. country-cured bacon and 1 lb. Canadian bacon $8.90
Send check, money order, or MasterCharge or BankAmericard number to:
Pepperidge Farm Mail Order Co., Inc.
Dept. HCG, Box 7000, Norwalk, Conn. 06856.
Send for free catalogue of all Pepperidge Farm delicacies, available only by mail.
THE EDIBLE COMPLEX.
Ever get an irresistible urge to eat the dishes? Now you can indulge that fond fantasy... and enjoy it... without feeling guilty.
Take Chocolate Dessert Shells, for example. Put a large scoop of ice cream, sherbet, mousse, etc. (other serving suggestions on the box) into them and "eat the whole thing!" Or serve after-dinner liqueurs in delectable half-ounce Chocolate Liqueur Cups and "sip the drink, nibble the cup!"
Both made of the finest bittersweet chocolate. You may freeze them for future use. And they’re beautifully packaged for gift giving.
Yes, you’ll be the "talk-of-the-town" and impress your guests with Astor’s "delicious dishes" (which you’ll never have to wash)!

Astor Chocolate Corporation
48-25 Metropolitan Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11237
Phone (212) 386-7400

□ ''Gift Shipping'' list enclosed—please ship for me.
□ Check or money order for $ enclosed.

Please send boxes of Chocolate Dessert Shells with gold doilies for $2.25 per box of 6. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $6.50, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $7.50).
Please send boxes of Chocolate Liqueur Cups for $2.00 per box of 12. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $5.75, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $6.75).

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City State Zip __________________________

SHOPPING AROUND FOR FINE FARE

INVENTIVE SALAD MAKER
Become an expert at creating delightfully different salad flavors. The salad maker basic kit contains seasonings for mixing a wide variety of dressings. The 11-pc. set includes glass decanter, measuring cup, stirrer, six 2 oz. bottles with seasonings and a recipe book. $5.95 plus $1 post. Barnel House, Dept. HG 113, 849 Granada Pkwy., Lindenhurst, NY 11757.

COFFEE CADDY
Bring instant coffee to the table in style. Hammered silverplate by Bates of Sheffield, England, has blue glass insert. Includes silver spoon. Stands 6" tall. $4.95 each, plus 50c post., set of three, $14.95 ppd. Village Design, Dept. G1173, Box 159 Ryder Station, Brooklyn, NY 11234.

WHIRL AWAY
Salad greens and vegetables are always crisp when water is whirled away in an Alpine dryer. Pull the cord and the inner basket spins excess water into the outer basket. Quick and efficient. Made in Switzerland of polyvinyl. Guaranteed for five years. $14.95 ppd. Davey Jones Locker, 403 Main St., Port Washington, NY 11050.

SWEET SLICES
Fun-to-make holiday sweets. Try your hand at candy orange slices or jelly squares. They're easy to make and exciting to serve. Kit contains two plastic trays, one trough and complete instructions. $4.98 ppd. Judy's of California, Dept. 430, P.O. Box 1073, Lompoc, CA 93436.
WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION IN EVERY RESPECT...OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Month after month, a parade of hand-me gift boxes, each with your greetings and all announced by a certificate of Membership inscribed you direct. These famous Clubs keep you in warm, friendly contact with people important to you or your business. The proved perfect family test for over 30 years. Sent direct from the orchard...the savings are yours! Ideal for business associates, ends, kinfolk and you!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Club</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Gift No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Shipping</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS</td>
<td>America's rarest and finest fruit. So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon!</td>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td>delv'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLES</td>
<td>Two hulaaloopoez. Fully-ripened the way mainlanders hardly ever taste 'em.</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>$8.45</td>
<td>delv'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROYAL ORANGES</td>
<td>Rare sunshiney surprises from the pirate coast. Sweet and tempting.</td>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>delv'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROYAL GRAPEFRUIT</td>
<td>Bigger'n grade A ostrich eggs. Juicy as Oregon rain-clouds.</td>
<td>No. 111</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>delv'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROYAL PEACHES</td>
<td>Family and friends'll never forget these huge Oregon beauties.</td>
<td>No. 141</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>delv'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PERFECT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

WANT OUR FREE CATALOG? IT'S DELICIOUS. See more of our farm-fresh Christmas Gifts and Fruit-of-the-Month Clubs in honest-to-gosh full color. Just send off the coupon right away.

Send your orders to:
Harry and David
BOX 501-K
MEDFORD, OREGON 97501

ELSIE D. 1973

December, 1973
The famous New Orleans after-dinner drink, Café Royale (brandy and coffee) is made with this ingenious spoon. Place a lump of sugar in spoon, and fill spoon with brandy, then ignite. When flame burns out, pour contents into black coffee.

Exclusively at
ADLER'S
722 CANAL ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

SCUFFY SCARECROW
Have fun making the laughable character with the little red bird perched on his "carrot" nose. Head, body and clothes are stamped cotton you cut out and sew. The "straw" hair, arms, legs are frayed burlap. 25" tail. Kit contains all but the stuffing. $5.98 plus 99c post. Send for free catalogue. Herrschners, Inc., Dept. 3014, Stevens Point, WI 54481.

CARDs DELUXE
Make your holiday greetings year round decoration. Delightful designs silk screened on 6" acrylic squares. Reindeer, red with green; dove, blue with green; matching stand. $6.70 each pdb. Send 25c for catalogue. Designed Rite, P.O. Box 161, New Preston, CT 06777.

CHARMING FRENCH ACCENT

It's Carroll Reed for...
A rainbow of turtle necks in an exuberance of colors to grace your jumpers, skirts, slacks & ski wear. Long sleeved, silky soft nylon zipper back in red, white, emerald, navy, yellow, eggshell, turquoise, ruby, beige, brown, black or pine green. Ladies Sizes: S, M, L $9.00 Pdp. Send for our free end-of-the-rainbow catalogue.

Carroll Reed
Dept. 3014, Stevens Point, WI 54481
PILLOW PETS
Enchanting little creatures to create in needlepoint. Orange kitten, blue bow, 11" by 14", green frog under pink mushroom, and brown-white puppy, 14" by 14". Hand painted on French mono canvas, #10 mesh, Persian wool, instructions. Front or back, $25.50; both $49.50. Ppd. Catalogue $1.50. Suzy Girard, HG11, 1042 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10021.

MADE TO ORDER
Desk top dressing makes an important contribution to the total look of your decorating scheme. Coordinate blotter, letter rack and memo paper box with fabrics in the room. Send 1/2 yd. of material. Custom covering three pc. set, $20, plus $2 post. To Match, HG11, 120 East 75th St., New York, NY 10021.

ALL TOGETHER
Sewing needs on embroidered ribbon "necklace." 6" scissors, pincushion with emery bag, plus thimble, 36" tape measure in red felt pocket. Scissors and thimble gold-plated metal. $4.98; two for $9.50 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CHOICE DISPLAY
A most unusual plate rack in solid cherry. Named after the 17th century American, "Madam Knight," the reproduction has the distinct feature of revolving guide rods to keep plates from falling. In buckwheat honey or dark cherry finish. 36" w., 24" h. by 6" d. Without rods, $79.95; with rods, $85.95. Ppd. Send $1 for color catalogue. Carl Forslund, HG11, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, MI 49502.

STERLING SILVER
by Reed & Barton
With the delicate symmetry and grace of the butterfly, this sterling silver pendant is also a cleverly designed whistle for summoning help if needed or for calling children. Wingspread 3"; comes with 24" rhodium chain.
Gift Boxed - $ 11.00
($10.00 without chain)
Add 50c for Postage & Handling

CALICO WREATH KIT
Uniquely 18" wreath to machine sew—adds the warmth of calico and patchwork to your home. Includes, in carefully selected designs, polyester batting and more. So easy, your friends won't believe it generally takes only 6 - 8 hours to make.
$14.95
With Mike shaw's & neil's 14" simplified version just shown ideal for kitchens or smaller areas. $9.95 and below. HG11.

INDOOR GARDENER'S TOOL KIT
Our hand-woven Rattan Basket, shaped like a watering can, is 9" h., 4½" d., 10" long. Filled with the necessities for plant perfection: Rattan handled Shears, a set of 7" tools (rake, hoe, spade) and a MIST SPRAYER to bathe plants in a gentle stream of water, the way florists do. Individually boxed. $9.95 + $1.25 postage.
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. 117K
Northport, New York, 11768

Shackle Cuff Links
Keep your shirt or blouse cuffs taut! Look shipshape in our good looking solid brass shackle cufflinks. Authentic in detail, highly polished, they are conversation pieces to wear. Look "seagoing" and smartly dressed at a tiny price. $7.95 ppd.
Send 25c for our "ROMANCE OF THE SEA" catalog showing ship models, paintings, furniture, lamps, clothing and gifts for home, office, on board.

Annalee's Workshop
P.O. Box 446
Meriden, N.H. 03253
Ask for our brochure. A New Hampshire craft.
The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS is to examine them in your own home. Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. We have rugs you wish on APPROVAL. WE PAY ALL SHIP­PING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs 3% to $9500
Small to Giant Sizes.
2,000 Oriental rugs from India in pastel (Klimt) colors
100% wool rug, 50 sizes
9 x 12 ft. $525. to $650.
Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, watered rugs.

"Oriental Rugs—A Complete Guide" by Charles W. Jacobsen $15.00
First and only Oriental Rug encyclopa­dia ever published, 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.
401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-473-6822

HELP'S AT HAND
Changing handbags is hazardous, especially if you like to tote a drawer drawer's worth of gear. If you insist, at least be wise with a purse organizer—seven pockets to help keep order. In multitone fabrics. 7" by 3½". $1.49 plus 20c post, Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PET PAMPERER
Golden throne for his or her majesty gives pet a sense of security with 6" high sides to protect from drafts. Removable plush pile mat filled with urethane foam core is machine washable, non-allergenic. 20" by 15", $9.95; 23" by 18", $10.95. Add $1 post. Catalogue 25c, free with order. Du-says, Dept. P-34, Box 24407, New Orleans, LA 70184.

TIME IS MONEY
Uncirculated silver coins mark sparkling hours on this heirloom timepiece for collectors. Made of genuine American walnut, for wall or desk. Cordless, it ticks quietly on a single "C" battery (included) while it keeps increasing in value. 7½" by 8½" by 2", $49.95 ppd. Emco Quality Products, Dept. SA-11, 142-05 Roosevelt Ave., Flushing, NY 11354.

AN INTIMATE GREETING
Share the holidays with a novel intimate greeting. An artistic rendering of your home on fancy white stock from your favorite photo with your choice of four greetings, six messages. Cards are imprinted. $35 per 100. 50 extra cards for $10. Plus $1 post. Free brochure. Personalized Art Greetings, HG11, 5542 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, IL 60630.

WICKER WONDERLAND
RATTAN SWAG LAMP with dimmer switch
$16.95
plus $1.50 postage

PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES
Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated inter­changeables. Non­ tarnish antique finish, screws included. Also in other famous finishes.

SINGLE—4½ x 3½ $1.95
DOUBLE—4½ x 3½ $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3½ x 3½ $2.95
TWINS—3½ x 3½ $2.95
COMBINATION—3½ x 3½ $3.95
DOOR KNOB w. spindle & rosette $3.95
PLUS 40c POSTAGE & HANDLING
P. O. Box 292, HG11.
Statesville, North Carolina

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

SHOPPING AROUND

DENIM DELIGHT
Pluffy-haired ragdoll design is ready to applique onto a pillow, tote bag—or into a beguiling wall hanging. Choose Ben or Blair; each is in pre-cut red or blue denim and fabric pieces. Complete kit with instructions for one 12" design, $2.29 ppd. Free catalogue. The Frog Pond, Inc., HG11, Box 52543, Northside Sta., Atlanta, GA 30305.

TURKISH BEAUTY
Exotic and intricate patterns and colorings inspired by ancient Middle East styles make a hand­some paisley pillow top for the advanced needlepointer. Kit includes 10-mesh canvas, chart, yarns, needle, instructions to create 18" sq. design. $15.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

VISIT OUR NEW WAREHOUSE SHOW­ROOM
716 shopping international borg
wicker, wicker, wicker. 705 shopping international borg

SWAG RATTAN

SWAG RATTAN

WICKER WONDERLAND

THE way to select ORIENTAL RUGS is to examine them in your own home.

Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. We have rugs you wish on APPROVAL. WE PAY ALL SHIP­PING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs 3% to $9500
Small to Giant Sizes.
2,000 Oriental rugs from India in pastel (Klimt) colors
100% wool rug, 50 sizes
9 x 12 ft. $525. to $650.
Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, watered rugs.

"Oriental Rugs—A Complete Guide" by Charles W. Jacobsen $15.00
First and only Oriental Rug encyclopa­dia ever published, 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.
401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-473-6822

HELP'S AT HAND
Changing handbags is hazardous, especially if you like to tote a drawer drawer's worth of gear. If you insist, at least be wise with a purse organizer—seven pockets to help keep order. In multitone fabrics. 7" by 3½". $1.49 plus 20c post, Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PET PAMPERER
Golden throne for his or her majesty gives pet a sense of security with 6" high sides to protect from drafts. Removable plush pile mat filled with urethane foam core is machine washable, non-allergenic. 20" by 15", $9.95; 23" by 18", $10.95. Add $1 post. Catalogue 25c, free with order. Du-says, Dept. P-34, Box 24407, New Orleans, LA 70184.

TIME IS MONEY
Uncirculated silver coins mark sparkling hours on this heirloom timepiece for collectors. Made of genuine American walnut, for wall or desk. Cordless, it ticks quietly on a single "C" battery (included) while it keeps increasing in value. 7½" by 8½" by 2", $49.95 ppd. Emco Quality Products, Dept. SA-11, 142-05 Roose­velt Ave., Flushing, NY 11354.

AN INTIMATE GREETING
Share the holidays with a novel intimate greeting. An artistic rendering of your home on fancy white stock from your favorite photo with your choice of four greetings, six messages. Cards are imprinted. $35 per 100. 50 extra cards for $10. Plus $1 post. Free brochure. Personalized Art Greetings, HG11, 5542 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, IL 60630.
OUR GUARANTEE IS FANTASTIC
OUR PRICE IS UNBEATABLE

14¾" CARVING KNIFE
12¾" CLEAVER
10¾" COOK'S KNIFE
8" PARING KNIFE

BECAUSE WE PURCHASED THE ENTIRE FACTORY PRODUCTION ON FAMOUS MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL KNIVES WE HAVE REDUCED THE PRICE TO $9.98.

Simply here are the facts:
1. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL (very expensive) makes our knives razor sharp. You will cut slices so thin you'll see through them. Carve a roast wafer thin. Cut a soft spongy tomato to perfection. Slice an onion so close that you'll read the small logo on the blade while in the onion.
2. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL makes our gourmet knives virtually indestructible. Please, please don't sharpen our knives... Experts say our edges will Never Ever have to be sharpened the old way. Simply rub them over any china plate and the razor honed blades will be restored. It is reported that no other knife in the world whose edge is so perfect can be restored so easily. Metalurgists say they won't bend, dull, rust or lose their hardness ever.
3. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL makes these knives durable and tough. Cut through big bones easily and effortlessly. No job too tough. Glide through big turkeys. Tough but flexible cuts slices close to bone and then cuts bone in half cleanly.
4. Beautifully designed set of 4 with handsome rosewood handles. Magnificent in attractive design and practical in every way. 14¾" carver, 11¼" Cook's knife, 11" dicer, chopper and 8½" parer. Slumbering rosewood handles are impervious to grease and oil and safety bonded to the blades. You'll be proud to display these knives.
5. "OUR GUARANTEE. We have a super fantastic product at a great price and we are willing to guarantee these gourmet knives unconditionally. If you don't agree that our knives are the best cutlery offer anywhere return them for full purchase price anytime. Not ten days, not thirty days, not even ten years. Return them anytime for full refund. Save our unconditional guarantee and maybe your great grandchildren can refund your sets. We're not worried because even three or four generations from now these knives will be razor sharp, free of rust and as beautiful and practical as they are today.
6. OUR PRICE. Simply our price is $9.98. Yes, you could pay up to forty dollars more to get gourmet knives of this quality.

SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED
We promise to rush your order if you order now. We must let you know that supplies are truly limited and at our truly remarkably low price these gourmet sets are sure to go fast.

Razor sharp and precise, the Total Edge Knives cut meat, onions, luncheon meats, vegetables, cheese-anything-paper thin.

On ordinary knife, edge is just a fraction of total surface. On the Total Edge Knives, the entire blade is the cutting edge.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM KNIVES ARE unconditionally guaranteed to be your sharpest, toughest, longest, lasting knives. Designed to last FOR-EVER. Guaranteed against manufacturer's defect, rusting, pitting, bending, staining. This will be the finest set of knives you've ever owned or return them and we will promptly replace or refund your full purchase price, postage and handling excluded, no questions asked.

AMERICAN CONSUMER, INC.
Dept. VM-10
741 Main Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06904
Please rush me the set of 4 molybdenum steel knives @ $9.98. (Please add $1.00 to partially cover postage and handling.) I enclose □ check □ money order for $; □ Special Gift Offer-Save $1. Order 2 sets of knives for only $18.96. "The Gift of the Year." Add $1, postage. Conn. Residents Add Sales Tax

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY
HAND CARVED DOCTOR
Uniquely crafted, this Gold-Carved Doctor will attract attention. It is hand-carved and made of fine wood. The doctor is wearing a cape and holding a stethoscope. Includes a stand. $99.95 plus $3.50 post. (Sold out.)

FREE GREENING
Get into the joys of growing your own thing. Burpee puts out a terrific gardening catalogue, all the information you need to plan and successfully grow new hybrid flowers or organically tame a vegetable patch. Lots of illustrations! Free from W. Atlee Burpee Co., Dept. 4824, Burpee Building, Philadelphia, PA 19132.

PILLOW KITS
Designer fabrics for pillows—everything but the stuffing! Rosette (left), background colors: yellow, pink; jersey: wine, hot pink, or orange crepes. Puff (right), deep-tone tussah or batik, pastel or paisley sheers.

HURRICANE LAMPS
with cut crystal spear

Small elegance for your mantel. A favorite of doctors, physicians, and hospital personnel. The lamps feature a silver-plated base and hand-blown glass. $49.95 each. White, $12.95 plus $1.50 post. (Sold out.)

JAMIE MOONFUL

A great gift! 7 3/4" high. $7.50

Hummel figurine of a young girl with a stethoscope. Hand-painted in beautiful colors. 7 3/4" high. $32.50.

Hummel brochure and latest price list free.

Hand-Painted Plate 1973 We Congratulate

The little girl is dressed up for the occasion. 7 3/4" high. $16.50

Lettre to Santa

American Wild Turkey

Hand-painted wood figure shows bespectacled doctor, sporting suspender from son's sketch. Compliments lamps with hammer chimneys. 7" high crystal lamp. $39.50.

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $39.95

No COD

$34.95

Redwood City, CA 94061.

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $39.95

Hummel brochure and latest price list free.

Hummel figurine of a young girl with a stethoscope. Hand-painted in beautiful colors. 7 3/4" high. $32.50.

Hummel brochure and latest price list free.

Safeguard your valuable diamonds; wear the Kenya Gem undetected.

Don't risk loss or theft of your valuable diamonds. Wear the incredibly beautiful Kenya Gem, and no one except your jeweler will know the difference. Priced from $45 a carat, and always set in a scintillating brilliancy that never fades. Seeing is believing, so send for our free full color booklet, today.

FREE FROM W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

Show Off

Don't hide them away—hand some curios need a place that shows them to best advantage. Case in point: a pine shelf with unusual, find this exact replica of a 12th c. Gothic wooden clock totally fascinating. Time is kept by moving balance weights in or out on the beam. Dial, 6.3", frame height, 15". $49.30 ppd. Held Products, HGII, 9 Lakeview Dr., Farmington, CT 06032.

LAND OF LOVE

From Italy, of course, the romantic idea of a tufted love seat. Mediterranean fruitwood finish with imported cane arms, hand tufting. 28" h., 45" w., 24" d. $152.50. In your fabric (custom-covering details outlined in catalogue, 25c, $127.50). Exp. charges col. Bryan Robeson, HG-84, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.

SHOPPING AROUND

GOTHIC TALE OF TIME

Masterminds and those who get a bang out of the unusual, find this exact replica of a 12th c. Gothic wooden clock totally fascinating. Time is kept by moving balance weights in or out on the beam. Dial, 6.3", frame height, 15". $49.30 ppd. Held Products, HGII, 9 Lakeview Dr., Farmington, CT 06032.
MAKE IT MING
Dramatic horizontal design of a ming tree is fun to stitch and a beauty to behold. Kit includes design on parchment homespun, embroidery wools in black and shades of green, needle, instructions. Finished size: a big 4½" l., 18" h. $8.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

CHOPPING BLOCK
Professional-style, it's end-grain maple, laminated and dovetailed. 34" h. 18" by 18" by 12". $113.50; 18" by 24" by 12". $143.50; 24" sq. by 12". $153.50; 24" sq. by 16". $183.50; 30" sq. by 16". $253.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG11, 1331 Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

SET FOR SHOWERS
Gingham checks in red, gold, blue, green, pink, orchid, black. Vinyl shower curtain 6' by 6'; matching tieback window curtains, 54" l. by 68" w.; or cafe curtains with valance. $7.50 a set plus $1 post.; window or curtain alone, $3.95 ea. plus 85c postage. Brochure, swatches, 50c. Mather's, HG11, 31 E. Main St, Westminster, MD 21157.

GOOD MORNING!
Blue willow juice set adds new dimensions to the breakfast table, mixes and matches beautifully. Perfect for serving milk, juice, lemonade, drinks; 9" h. quart pitcher comes with six 4" h. tumblers. Seven-piece set, $3.95; six matching 4" dia. dessert saucers. $2.95. Add 50c each post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

TOP BRASS
Just the thing for marking the spot in a cracking good adventure yarn—or a textbook assignment, of course—is a 24K gold-plated brass bookmark. Engraved with any name (specify), handsome marker's 2½" h. A boon for bookworms at $3 ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG11, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

FOUR SEASONS
Notes for all year 'round show four season designs: duck in a spring shower, mouse with autumn leaf, sparrows in summer sun, rabbits in snow. Set of 12 notes (3 in each design), white envelopes, $1; catalogue of stationery, fund-raising projects is included. Current, Inc., V97 Current Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80941.

SHOPPING AROUND

Carefree Patch-print Mates! No Ironing Ever!
REVERSIBLE QUILTED MATS, MATCHING NAPKINS—MACHINE WASH

Renesse, quilted reversible, perfect for a party or patio small, quilted washable flannel! 5 great color-ways. Sets have 4 mats (18" x 18") & 4 napkins 17½ square. "Rhode Island Rose" $5.65; "Brown with yellow" $7.25; "Navy with red" $11.98 per set.

Note: please add 50c post. & handling. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes.

The Country Gourmet
Dept. GN, 512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 10550

TALBOTS • DEPT. KV, HINCHAM, MASS., 02043


Make It Ming
Dramatic horizontal design of a ming tree is fun to stitch and a beauty to behold. Kit includes design on parchment homespun, embroidery wools in black and shades of green, needle, instructions. Finished size: a big 4½" l., 18" h. $8.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

Chopping Block
Professional-style, it's end-grain maple, laminated and dovetailed. 34 h. 18" by 18" by 12". $113.50; 18" by 24" by 12". $143.50; 24" sq. by 12". $153.50; 24" sq. by 16". $183.50; 30" sq. by 16". $253.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG11, 1331 Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

Set for Showers
Gingham checks in red, gold, blue, green, pink, orchid, black. Vinyl shower curtain 6' by 6'; matching tieback window curtains, 54" l. by 68" w.; or cafe curtains with valance. $7.50 a set plus $1 post.; window or curtain alone, $3.95 ea. plus 85c postage. Brochure, swatches, 50c. Mather's, HG11, 31 E. Main St,, Westminster, MD 21157.

Good Morning!
Blue willow juice set adds new dimensions to the breakfast table, mixes and matches beautifully. Perfect for serving milk, juice, lemonade, drinks; 9" h. quart pitcher comes with six 4" h. tumblers. Seven-piece set, $3.95; six matching 4" dia. dessert saucers. $2.95. Add 50c each post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

Top Brass
Just the thing for marking the spot in a cracking good adventure yarn—or a textbook assignment, of course—is a 24K gold-plated brass bookmark. Engraved with any name (specify), handsome marker's 2½" h. A boon for bookworms at $3 ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG11, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

Four Seasons
Notes for all year 'round show four season designs: duck in a spring shower, mouse with autumn leaf, sparrows in summer sun, rabbits in snow. Set of 12 notes (3 in each design), white envelopes, $1; catalogue of stationery, fund-raising projects is included. Current, Inc., V97 Current Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80941.

Shopping Around

Carefree Patch-print Mates! No Ironing Ever!
Reversible Quilted Mats, Matching Napkins—Machine Wash

Renesse, quilted reversible, perfect for a party or patio small, quilted washable flannel! 5 great color-ways. Sets have 4 mats (18" x 18") & 4 napkins 17½ square. "Rhode Island Rose" $5.65; "Brown with yellow" $7.25; "Navy with red" $11.98 per set.

Note: please add 50c post. & handling. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes.

The Country Gourmet
Dept. GN, 512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 10550

Talbots
Imported Velours Partners
Our velvety pullover of pure cotton velours washes like a dream. Cowl collar, back zipper and raglan sleeves. Sizes S.M.L $22.00. Our comfortable pull-on pants of the same velvety cotton velours fit superbly and have elasticized waistband and straight legs. Sizes S.M.L $34.00. Both in navy, chocolate, holly, bluebell, ruby or pimento. Imported by Hoover. Add $1.00 for postage. Send for free catalog.

Talbots • Dept. KV, Hingham, Mass., 02043


The In Pin
At last—a giant sized hairpin. Now, you can convert in less than a minute, a flowing hairdo into a top knot, chignon or that great tousled look. Decorative and functional—a timeless gift for any age. Actual size; 5½" x ¾".

Gold Plate $5.00 ppd.
Silver-tone $5.00 ppd.

Patent No. 3,678,745
Immediate Delivery
2½ handling charge per order

Renden, Inc.
1101 State Street
New Orleans, La. 70118

Corking Good Looks and Comfort
"Buffy"—Great for around the town or a round of anything—lively or leisurely. Richly grained uppers with vamp lacing. Soft, foam cushioned insoles and crepe soles. Backstrap has self-adjusting, concealed elastic goring. Genuine cork, 1½ inch wedge heels. Colors: Camel, Navy, Red, Black, Brown or White. $12.95. Sizes: 4 through 12; Narrow. Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10, $1.00 extra per pair for all sizes over 10. Add 75c postage for each pair ordered. Refund if not delighted. Free catalog. Write: SOF WEAR SHOES, Dept. B, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas.
unusual jewelry, pendants, chains, bracelets, and rings
Send just $1 for our complete catalog

Amulets & Talismans, Ltd.
33 Christopher Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

FOR HOLIDAY PARTIES & GIFTS
Wear this romantic full-length Hostess Apron to the thrill of holiday parties! And order a few for gifts! No worry about color or size. This elegant apron is made of dazzling white pucker cotton and polyester. Lace edges the bib and 4-inch ruffle. Ties in back. Fits sizes 6—16. $12.95 plus $1 postage. Daughter’s Apron for ages 8 through 14, $8.95 plus $1 postage. Money back if not delighted. Free Catalog

WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE
COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug card into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You’ll love being so spoiled! Send just $6.98 for 2 for $13.85 plus $1 postage & handling. SEND COFFEE STARTER TO DEPT. G-1173 P.O. Box 585 Skokie, Ill. 60076

Circle of Friends
Favorite holiday figures—a wreath and Santa—are combined in one cheery decoration for your mantel or door. Santa in red stocking cap is a doll; he peeks through 16” plastic wreath with red holly berries. $10 plus 75¢ post. Annalee’s Workshop, HG11, P.O. Box 446, Meredith, NH 03253.

GIFT OF TIME

BAR BELLE
Humorous bar accessory is perfect for those who feel ignored in elbow bend land. Drink-like clips over glass; when a refill’s needed, slide it down glass till light glows and flashes. Complete with battery, $1.29 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TERRIFIC LEGS
Modern circular base in brass plate or marble plate (specify) gives dramatic support to a wet-look vinyl cushion stool. 16” h., 14” dia. for bed or bathroom, cushion’s in pink, lime, black, red, white, yellow, jonquil, Dres- den blue (specify). $27.95 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, HG11, Santa Claus, IN 47579.

SEASON SEND-OFFS
Mail holiday greetings far and wide,—whether or not a card’s inside. Red and green gummed labels carry 3-line name and address (25 characters per line) and “Season’s Greetings” or “Merry Christmas” (specify). 500 labels, $1 ppd. Walter Drake, HG45 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

CLEARLY INVALUABLE
Crystal clear acrylic flower arranger holds stems upright and keeps flowers fresh. Holes, 48 of them, are 1⁄4” deep for a firm foundation. 6¼” square by 16¼” deep. Clicks into vase base to hold steady; lifts out to clean. $3.95 each; two, $7.50 ppd. The Country Gourmet, GN, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SHOPPING AROUND
Come Explore Our Great Indoors!
And Come Away With Marvelous New Ideas For Your House & Home.

Send $1 for the New Yield House Catalog
It will be your browsing pleasure. Through page after page of incredibly beautiful designs in our own Country Pine Furniture, practical additions to any fine home. Through our own producions, things we’ve found to give us or to get, gifts, home furnishings. Here and far. Through our Collection of Decorative Accents, Little Things, Big Things, things to make your house a joy to live in and visit. Browsing’s a pleasure (our reasonable prices are, too). In The New Yield House Catalog. Yours for one easy quarter.

ORDER TODAY
Yield House, Dept. C311A
25¢ in coin for postage and handling.

I Browsing Catalog and Gift Guide. I enclose my love browsing. Please send me your new

CIRCLE OF FRIENDS
Favorite holiday figures—a wreath and Santa—are combined in one cheery decoration for your mantel or door. Santa in red stocking cap is a doll; he peeks through 16” plastic wreath with red holly berries. $10 plus 75¢ post. Annalee’s Workshop, HG11, P.O. Box 446, Meredith, NH 03253.

GIFT OF TIME

BAR BELLE
Humorous bar accessory is perfect for those who feel ignored in elbow bend land. Drink-like clips over glass; when a refill’s needed, slide it down glass till light glows and flashes. Complete with battery, $1.29 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TERRIFIC LEGS
Modern circular base in brass plate or marble plate (specify) gives dramatic support to a wet-look vinyl cushion stool. 16” h., 14” dia. for bed or bathroom, cushion’s in pink, lime, black, red, white, yellow, jonquil, Dresden blue (specify). $27.95 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, HG11, Santa Claus, IN 47579.

SEASON SEND-OFFS
Mail holiday greetings far and wide,—whether or not a card’s inside. Red and green gummed labels carry 3-line name and address (25 characters per line) and “Season’s Greetings” or “Merry Christmas” (specify). 500 labels, $1 ppd. Walter Drake, HG45 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

CLEARLY INVALUABLE
Crystal clear acrylic flower arranger holds stems upright and keeps flowers fresh. Holes, 48 of them, are 1⁄4” deep for a firm foundation. 6¼” square by 16¼” deep. Clicks into vase base to hold steady; lifts out to clean. $3.95 each; two, $7.50 ppd. The Country Gourmet, GN, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.


WISE CHOICE
Who, who isn't always on the lookout for pretty new accessories to brighten up a home? Fitting the bill, a lead crystal candle sculpture of an owl that holds a 10-hour votive candle inside (included). Perfect for giving at Christmas or anytime! Each $4.95; pair, $8.95. Add $1.20 postage and handling; $2 for each additional pr. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

CALL IT CAMP
A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's, its vintage year, sits compactly on an oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, for just $39.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling; $2 for each additional pr. Add $1.20 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11758.

FORMAL FINERY
Sized with White House dinners in mind, a tablecloth in permanent press white or natural cotton/dacron, exquisite Sardinian pattern. 63" by 83", $23.95; 72" by 108", $24.95. Add $1 post. Add 25¢ for each additional pr. Free catalogue. Candace, 35 W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.

FOR HORSE LOVERS
Six lovely drawings of horses by Brian Harper make note cards so attractive you may want to frame them rather than write on them. Quarter horse, Palomino, Morgan, Standardbred, Thoroughbred, and Arabian horses in full color on ivory. 12 notes. 4¼" by 6½", with envelopes. Boxed. $2.20 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

PARTY SNAPPER MUSIC
Swiss music box is concealed in a five-inch party snapper. Pull the wooden ball for tinkling tunes. $10 ppd. Free set of 8 maliable jig-saw postcard puzzles...and three catalogues of toys, books, dollhouse furniture with each purchase of $1. Federal Smallwares Corp., HG11, 85 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003.

WALKABOUT WEDGIE
Wedge your way into comfort with a WEDGE. black, fitty brown, gray or white, milt with chocolate, bone with malt or navy with light blue strips. Wedgie is 1½". AAAA to EE, 2½-10 $23.95; 10½-12 $24.95. Add $1 post. Add 25¢ for each additional pr. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

HORN MUG
No two alike! Hand casting in sand molds creates a rich patina. Artmetal, a precise fusion of 10 metals that form a pewter-like creation, is stunning in this functional or display design in the Viking tradition. 3½ high, holds 9 oz. of any liquid. Each $8. Set of four, $30. Please add $1 postage each.

ORDER NOW
Snopy & Woodstock "Waiting For Santa"
Santas won't pass them by! Can you delightfully decorated...utterly delightfully 7½" diameter. $10.00. (Plus $1.00 post. & tvh.)
For New Collector's Showcase Portfolio, Snoopy 72 Christmas Plate Still Available: $15
FREE: NEW COLLECTOR'S SHOWCASE PORTFOLIO, SNOOPY 72 CHRISTMAS PLATE STILL AVAILABLE: 315
Dept. HG 201 W. Int. West Caldwell, New Jersey 07006

HANDCRAFTED
2½" deep

NAMEPLATE
It's not quite a name to zero in on a client. Have an executive's name carved in wood, to an impressive 2½" deep. Hand rubbed walnut finish. A gift for a valued friend, customer or employee.

TAYLOR GIFTS
Dept. 2, Canoeport Rd. & Lancaster Ave., Strafford, Wayne, Pa. 19087

STUDIO ART PRINTS
ALL 4 FULL COLOR ART PRINTS yours for Only $1
Beloved RAGGEDY ANN and RAGGEDY ANDY
Original Paintings Reproduced As Delightful Full Color Art Prints For Your Children
MAIL COUPON TODAY TO MAKE A CHILD HAPPY

OWEMBER, 1973

SHOPPING AROUND

PARTY SNAPPER MUSIC
Swiss music box is concealed in a five-inch party snapper. Pull the wooden ball for tinkling tunes. $10 ppd. Free set of 8 maliable jig-saw postcard puzzles...and three catalogues of toys, books, dollhouse furniture with each purchase of $1. Federal Smallwares Corp., HG11, 85 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003.

WALKABOUT WEDGIE
Wedge your way into comfort with a WEDGE. black, fitty brown, gray or white, milt with chocolate, bone with malt or navy with light blue strips. Wedgie is 1½". AAAA to EE, 2½-10 $23.95; 10½-12 $24.95. Add $1 post. Add 25¢ for each additional pr. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

WISE CHOICE
Who, who isn't always on the lookout for pretty new accessories to brighten up a home? Fitting the bill, a lead crystal candle sculpture of an owl that holds a 10-hour votive candle inside (included). Perfect for giving at Christmas or anytime! Each $4.95; pair, $8.95. Add $1.20 postage and handling; $2 for each additional pr. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, Northport, NY 11758.

CALL IT CAMP
A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's, its vintage year, sits compactly on an oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, for just $39.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling; $2 for each additional pr. Add $1.20 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11758.

FORMAL FINERY
Sized with White House dinners in mind, a tablecloth in permanent press white or natural cotton/dacron, exquisite Sardinian pattern. 63" by 83", $23.95; 72" by 108", $24.95. Add $1 post. Add 25¢ for each additional pr. Free catalogue. Candace, 35 W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.

FOR HORSE LOVERS
Six lovely drawings of horses by Brian Harper make note cards so attractive you may want to frame them rather than write on them. Quarter horse, Palomino, Morgan, Standardbred, Thoroughbred, and Arabian horses in full color on ivory. 12 notes. 4¼" by 6½", with envelopes. Boxed. $2.20 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.
1973 BLUE DELFT CHRISTMAS

COLLECTOR'S PLATE, SPOON & TIDAL

1973 Christmas design pictures the St. John's Church at Gouda built in the 13th century, famous for its hand-painted windows. Drawing also shows the towns 'Gouwe' flowing through the town. Royal Delft from Holland, Limited Edition.

Early American Scenes come to life in easy-to-do cross-stitch samplers. Each kit includes printed working paper, light colored floss, and simple instructions. Framed size 10" x 12"

Red Barn Kit (shown) $1.75
Little Red Schoolhouse Kit $1.75
Covered Bridge Kit $1.75
Old Mill Kit $1.75
Lighthouse Kit $1.75
Spirit of '76 Kit $1.75

Victor's $1.75
Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish $1.50
Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish $1.50

PLUS 6% POSTAGE & HANDLING

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

PERSONALIZED SOAP

A personal gift that will bring a smile to any face. A delightful way to say "Thank you" or "I love you". Engrave a name or a word. Available in a variety of fragrances. Prices start at $6.95.

ART GUILD ENTERPRISES
P. O. Box 322201-AT
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423

SHOUING AROUND

Daisy Clusters
Pretty-daisy border curtains of exquisite imported Swiss Terylene that needs no ironing. White with embroidered daisies. 70" w., 30" l, pair $20.95; 36" w., 32.95, 45" $24.95. Valance, 42" long $10 each. Pd. Swatch 50c. Curtain catalogue, 95c. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

SOUTHWEST SENSATIONS
We love the look of sterling and turquoise jewelry. Among the prettiest: sterling earrings in pierced or screw-on versions, $8.75; sterling braided band, $3.95; sterling and turquoise bracelet, $12.50; matching ring, sizes 5-9, $6.95. Ppd. Catalogue free. Desert House, HG3-4, 3514 E. Grant Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

LO, THE NATIVITY
Beautifully hand-carved Mary, Joseph, the Christ Child in the manger. Only 2¼" high and colorful enameled to hang on the tree or use as the focal point of a Christmas creche. A lovely ornament to treasure over the years. $2.50 ppd. Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

NUTTY IDEA?
Not really—nuts and candy are "sealed in" fresh, crisp and clean when the house boasts a handy dispenser. With one hand, press the lever with the thumb and out comes the right quantity in the other open palm. Keep it refilled daily. $3 each; two, $5.85. Add 50c post. per order. Collier's, GE1173, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.

PHOTO FAIR
Favorite photographs for faraway friends to include with Xmas greeting or job applications. Excellent studio-like look at substantial savings. For color, send color positive, photo or slide, 20 for $1.98; 32 for $2.98. Black and white, send any photo or negative. 20 for $1.75; 32 for $2.98. Additional sets of 32 for $1.50 each. Ppd. Swatch 50c. Shopping catalogue free. Desert House, HG3-4, 3514 E. Grant Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

FASHION FOR XMAS
Make ornaments using a kit filled with lustrous aids: satin-covered balls in 14 colors,embossed imported papers and a variety of exquisite "jewels" from Austria. Kits are from $1.50 to $15.95. Color catalogue free. For color, send color negative, photo or slide, 20 for $1.75; 32 for $2.98. Black and white, add any photo or negative. 20 for $1.50 each. Add 50c post. oall. Philips Foto Co., HG3-3, Elmsford, NY 10523.

AMERICA'S FINEST VICTORIAN FURNITURE

Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of marble. Hand made of Honduras mahogany. Table tops of marble. A beautiful addition to any home. Available in a variety of styles. Prices start at $149.95.

AMERICA'S FINEST VICTORIAN FURNITURE

GOUT REST $74.95

Hand Decorated Lamp

$49.95

Large choice of covers and linens.

LO, THE NATIVITY

Beautifully hand-carved Mary, Joseph, the Christ Child in the manger. Only 2¼" high and colorful enameled to hang on the tree or use as the focal point of a Christmas creche. A lovely ornament to treasure over the years. $2.50 ppd. Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

PHOTO FAIR

Favorite photographs for faraway friends to include with Xmas greeting or job applications. Excellent studio-like look at substantial savings. For color, send color positive, photo or slide, 20 for $1.98; 32 for $2.98. Black and white, send any photo or negative. 20 for $1.75; 32 for $2.98. Additional sets of 32 for $1.50 each. Ppd. Swatch 50c. Shopping catalogue free. Desert House, HG3-4, 3514 E. Grant Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

FASHION FOR XMAS

Make ornaments using a kit filled with lustrous aids: satin-covered balls in 14 colors, embossed imported papers and a variety of exquisite "jewels" from Austria. Kits are from $1.50 to $15.95. Color catalogue free. For color, send color negative, photo or slide, 20 for $1.75; 32 for $2.98. Black and white, add any photo or negative. 20 for $1.50 each. Add 50c post. oall. Philips Foto Co., HG3-3, Elmsford, NY 10523.
ANGELIC BAND
Winsome angels with instruments make their own beautiful music: they're jewel-colored translucent plastic to catch the light from windows or Christmas tree lights. 2½" h. with golden hanging cords, they're in sets of 10, $2.49. Two sets, $3.49. Ppd. Catalogue free, Jocchi Gifts, HG11, 4017 Fairfax Rd., Baltimore, MD 21216.

STAPLE STORAGE
Neat stainless steel dairy cans with tops of chrome nickel are right and bright for kitchen shelves. Four-piece set with flour and sugar holding five pounds each and tea and coffee each holding over a pound. Set, $14.95 plus $1 post. Cadyn's, HG11, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

TIME THIEF
Is your pool robbing you of leisure time? Meyco safety pool cover takes just two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves and such; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made for any size. 19½ by 30', $329, complete, ppd. Meyco, HG11, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

KEEP IT CLEAN
It's easy to keep your Venetian blinds free of dirt and dust with this efficient little tool. New double-duty design does two slats at a time on both sides. Simply dip in suds and foam pads do the cleaning with one wipe. Takes half the usual time. $1.98 plus 80c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

NEW DEMI BOOT
Comfort's assured with ¼" platform sole of bouncy, non-skid rubber. Crinkle waterproof washable patent stretches 3" above ankle. Full and ½ sizes 5 to 10, M and N, 1½" heel. Black, brown, navy, red, bone or white. $10 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HOX-S, Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

VERSATILE BEAUTY
Old-world charm blends with modern usage in a ceramic bread board. Under-glazed Meissen Blue Onion pattern copies a famous antique. Use it for bread or cheeses, for serving hors d'oeuvres, as trivet or wall decoration. Ideal gift for any hostess. 11" by 7", $5.95 ppd. Jenifer House, Dept. HG113, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

BISQUE DOLL
Replica of our antique collection. 5½" tall, creamy bisque, moving arms. Bonnet is bisque. Hand-dressed in antique lace costume. $4.72; $5.85; 2 for $10.00.

SKITTLES GAME
Handcrafted hardwood. Swing the ball and see how many pins can be toppled. Full ball under platform to reset. 5½" dia. 9½" tall. For all ages. $9.45. 

FREE BONUS OFFER
8 different full-color antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 FREE BONUS OFFER: 8 different full-color antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00. Books; Doll House Furn. & Access. All antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

SKITTLES GAME
Handcrafted hardwood. Swing the ball and see how many pins can be toppled. Full ball under platform to reset. 5½" dia. 9½" tall. For all ages. $9.45.

FREE BONUS OFFER
8 different full-color antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

SKITTLES GAME
Handcrafted hardwood. Swing the ball and see how many pins can be toppled. Full ball under platform to reset. 5½" dia. 9½" tall. For all ages. $9.45.

JUMBO PEN
Looks like an old-time pen—gold point and all, but it actually is a ball pen (concealed behind the point). Handsome plastic, gold-plated band, point & clip. 8½" and writes like a dream! $9.37. 1½" ea.; 2 for $2.75.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s. N.Y. residents add tax.

VISIT US. SEE OUR OTHER AD, PAGE 183

O-YE-MEBER, 1973

SHOPPING AROUND

COLLECTOR'S OLD-FASHIONED GIFTS

MOTHER GOOSE BOOK & DOLL SET
Classic old-fashioned Kate Greenaway illustrated hard-cover book 4½" x 6½", together with a charming, handmade and hand-dressed, painted bisque "Milk Maid" doll. 9½" tall. Delightful combo.

LITTLE BISQUE INJUN
SQUAW & BRAVE
Replica of antique originals. Each, collector items! Each:
3½" Tall Boy $2.50 3½" Tall Girl $2.00 Any 3 for $5.50 Any 4 for $6.50

"FROZEN CHARLOTTE" BISQUE DOLL
Replica from our antique collection. 5½" tall, creamy bisque, moving arms. Bonnet is bisque. Hand-dressed in antique lace costume. $4.72;

SKITTLES GAME
Handcrafted hardwood. Swing the ball and see how many pins can be toppled. Full ball under platform to reset. 5½" dia. 9½" tall. For all ages. $9.45.

FREE BONUS OFFER: 8 different full-color antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

Books; Doll House Furn. & Access. All antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

SKITTLES GAME
Handcrafted hardwood. Swing the ball and see how many pins can be toppled. Full ball under platform to reset. 5½" dia. 9½" tall. For all ages. $9.45.

FREE BONUS OFFER: 8 different full-color antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

Books; Doll House Furn. & Access. All antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

SKITTLES GAME
Handcrafted hardwood. Swing the ball and see how many pins can be toppled. Full ball under platform to reset. 5½" dia. 9½" tall. For all ages. $9.45.

FREE BONUS OFFER: 8 different full-color antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

Books; Doll House Furn. & Access. All antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

SKITTLES GAME
Handcrafted hardwood. Swing the ball and see how many pins can be toppled. Full ball under platform to reset. 5½" dia. 9½" tall. For all ages. $9.45.

FREE BONUS OFFER: 8 different full-color antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.

Books; Doll House Furn. & Access. All antique replica Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value.) Plus 3 free with order, or send $1.00.
This Offer Will Ever Be Made At This Low Price

The Original Picasso Sterling Silver Plate

For No More Than You'd Pay For An Ordinary Collector's Plate!

You and your family can enjoy acquiring this rendition of "Man of LaMancha" by Picasso with unlimited pride of ownership. This depiction of "The Impossible Dream" is a deeply moving portrayal of Don Quixote you'll want to pass along in your family from one generation to the next.

World Edition Limited To 9,800

In 1970 the first Sterling Silver collector's plate was introduced. And that first Plate soared from $100 to $600 in the first year. And all the experts agree that this first and last and only Sterling Silver Plate by Picasso... for obvious reasons... is destined to almost surely increase in value.

Only 9,800 people in the world can own this Silver work of art. The mold will then be destroyed forever. Each plate is numbered 1 to 9,800, hallmarked, authenticated. And what a sight to behold. Imagine, more than 6 oz. of Silver, 8" in diameter, with deep-etched image and rolled edge. The three inch bronze base bears a portrait of Picasso with his revered signature, plus hallmark and registration number. Complete with presentation case and a document of certification and provenance.

A Sound Value—A Sounder Acquisition

If you collect art, or are even a first time beginner you can now own this Picasso Silver Plate at the incredibly low price of $150 plus $5 for handling and postage for bonded, insured, guaranteed delivery. Total cost—$155. We urge you to act fast. First come—first served. Use the coupon below to order and you may send check, money order or charge to your credit card. To avoid disappointment, mail the coupon now.

FREDERICK REMINGTON'S
"The Rattlesnake"

Double Struck in Solid Silver. Weighs Approx. A Pound and a Half (10,560 grains of solid sterling silver) Both sides in solid silver bas-relief, this Salver measures 10 inches in Shaped in the form of an American gold mining pan. The reverse struck image of a bust of Remington, his signature and a replication of one of his Paintings. World edition limited to 10,000 plates, each individually numbered and hallmarked as to purity of silver content.

Forgettable "Grow Forever" Christmas Gifts.

If you are insuring, bonded delivery in time for Christmas on all items shown if we receive your order by December 10, 1973. These collector items are once-in-a-lifetime gifts that grow in value every year. You may order a maximum of three plates each (no limit on the Dome Case) with BankAmericard, Master Charge, or with a personal check. You will be one of a select few to own these works of art in valuable silver. We offer a 10 day money back guarantee. To avoid disappointment fill in coupon and mail at once.

FREDERICK REMINGTON'S
"The Rattlesnake"

Authorized Mint House Dealer

MANTLE COLLECTION
581 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 • 5th FLOOR

Please send me the following:

☐ Solid Sterling Silver Picasso Plates at $150.00 plus $5.00 for handling and postage. Total Cost is $155.00 per plate. (Limit 3 plates per order.)
☐ Solid Sterling Silver Remington Plates at $250.00 plus $7.00 for handling and postage. Total Cost is $257.00 per plate. (Limit 3 plates per order.)
☐ Museum Dome Display Cases at $40.00 plus $3.00 for handling and postage. Total Cost is $43.00 per case. (No limit per order.)
☐ Enclosed is my check in the amount of $__________.
☐ Bill $__________ to my credit card: Master Charge BankAmericard

Card # ______ Exp. Date: ______

Signature: __________________________

Name (please print): __________________

Address: __________________________

City: __________________ State: ______

New York residents please add applicable sales tax.

FEBRUARY, 1973
Send 25c for Next Three Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery
Dept. HG111, 204 Worcester Turnpike
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

Protect your silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth
Drawer Pads by GORHAM

Holds over 125 pieces. (Large size shown)

Pads convert your drawer space into a silver chest.

Prevents tarnish and scratching; silver is always ready to use.

SIZE: 1 1/2" wide x 15" deep x 2 1/2" high. Holds over 100 pieces.

$5.95

ADD 95c FOR PACKING & POSTAGE

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

PANTYHOSE DRYING RACK

Neat, clutter-free way to dry pantyhose, lingerie and other fine washables. White cushion-coated steel rack by Grayline is rustproof, slips easily over shower head and eliminates draping garments over shower rod. Rack is 5" deep, 11 1/4" high, 16 1/4" wide with 8 snag-free hooks that provide 30" of additional drying space. Great for travel! 5946-6-Drying Rack, ppr. $1.79

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
336 Bond St., Osksosh, Wis. 54901

SHOPPING AROUND

ANGELIC QUARTET
Captivating miniature musicians have their own tiny cherub instruments to keep them in harmony. These little angels are made of solid cast pewter, American crafted and richly antiqued. Charming tree decorations. About 1 1/4". Set of four $4.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GN1, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

MAGAZINE SAVERS

PETIT POINT WATCH
Florentine gold-rimmed bracelet is a beauty with a double duty: it opens to show a watch face with clear golden numerals. Bracelet's floral design is petit-point bead work in pastels against white. Expert movement inside combines delicacy and dependability. $24.98 plus 65c post. Order from Harriet Carter, HG-1233B, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

TIC-TAC-TOE
Make your home in style—modern tic-tac-toe has a smoke gray acrylic board, jumbo "X" and "O" of clear acrylic, contemporary design. A new look for an age-old game! Board 6 1/2" by 6 1/2": pieces about 1 1/4" by 1 1/4". $4.98 a set, two sets for $9.50. Add 85c post. The Ferry House, Dept. HG-32, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

COMIC ANTLERS
Lively little doggy decorations for your Christmas tree bring a smile to young and old. All white plastic from their sprouted antlers to paws, with saucy black eyes and noses, bright red tongues. About 5" long, with silver cords. Set of three, all different, $1.95 plus 50c post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

TAKE NOTE
Bright new designs in note paper. Holiday invitations, Christmas cards are shown in a colorful catalogue that copes uniquely with any mailing list chore. With it, you get samples: two notes and two recipe cards. 25c. Anita Beck Cards & Such, Inc., Hagl, Reindeer House, 3409 W. 44 St., Minneapolis, MN 55410.
SWAN A SAILING
Rattan swan is a real beauty to fill with a bouquet of flowers or leaves or put in the bathroom with guest soap. 8" by 7". Natural, $7.95. H & G pineapple yellow, space blue, parrot green, azalea, bittersweet, white or black, $9.95. $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. Frank's Basket House, HG11, 295 Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07871.

TURQUOISE TREASURE
Ring's stone symbolizes the southwest: turquoise! 1¼" oval stone mounted in a sterling "rain drop" setting, handcrafted by Indian artisans. Full and half sizes 5-9, $9.90 plus 40c post. Matching earrings with clip back also available, $9.90 plus 40c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HNT-S0, Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

LET IT STORM
Snug, sturdy boots take rough weather in stride. Lined with wool fleece, with nonskid crepe rubber soles and sueded water-repellent uppers, all trimmed with Dyneal mouton and leather. They're worn over shoes, any size heel. Sizes 4-10 in black, brown, $24 plus $1 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. WD, Hingham, MA 02043.

NEWSPAPER LOGGING
Makes logs easily from discarded newspapers with a special roller and binders. Newspaper rolls burn for nearly two hours and do a great job of cleaning up excess papers. Roller plus 12 binders, $1.98; 100 refills, $1. Add 25c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GLEAMING CRYSTAL
A lovely pair of crystal lamps sets a mood of elegance with its showplace of imported crystal prisms combined with intricate Rogers gold-plated castings. In shining glory they cast radiant rays for special lighting effect. 17½" h., 9" w. Pair, $34.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Luigi Crystal, Dept. HG-11, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

FOR LOVELY FOLKS
Charming gift idea for the young folks to give to one or more of their grandparents. These pretty and practical mugs are made of glazed white ceramic and have decorative lettering and artwork in color. Grandma's design is blue, Grandpa's is brown. 8 ozs. $1.50 each plus 35c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 311-M, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

SHOPPING AROUND

SEND US YOUR NAME FOR A HISTORICAL COAT OF ARMS Individually Researched and Documented

Hand Painted Family Coat of Arms WOODEN SHIELD IN FULL COLOR

Order #CA255 $8.95 Plus $1.50 postage.

Above Available in Large 14" x 12" Wall Shield. Order #CA255 $19.95 plus $1.00 postage.

FREE: $2.95 BOOK—A FORTUNE IN YOUR ANCESTRY and HOW TO FIND IT, with every purchase of $8.95 or more.

Discover a FORTUNE in your ancestry! Trace your ancestry back hundreds of years. You may find an unclaimed estate, a treasure awaiting its rightful heir. 100 PAGES richly back with Facts, heredity, Coats of Arms. Do your own Family Tree. Every detail explained.

Order #CF $215 each.

Your Family Name's Coat of Arms is hand painted in full color and artfully inscribed. Individually researched and documented. Sources supplied. Send name and country of origin. Rippled shiny frame... and acetate shielded.

Ready to frame. Order #C253, $5.95 plus $1.00 post.

HAND PAINTED REPORT

Coat of Arms 8" x 12" full color. Description, Reference Sources, Definition of heredity. Send name & country of origin. Order #CA210, $3.95.

Your Coat of Arms Framed 8" x 12" Hand Painted $5.95

Free Gift: Your Family Name's Coat of Arms is hand painted in full color and artfully inscribed. Individually researched and documented. Sources supplied. Send name and country of origin.

HAND PAINTED REPORT

Coat of Arms 8" x 12" full color. Description, Reference Sources, Definition of heredity. Send name & country of origin. Order #CA210, $3.95.

Your Coat of Arms Framed 8" x 12" Hand Painted $5.95

BONUS WITH EVERY ORDER! A 40 page Authoritative Catalog of

SHIP MODELS & Decorative Nautical Ideas for the Home

Send 50c for Catalog to:

PRESTON'S 101-J Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944

 Footnote

144 page Authoritative Catalog of

PRESTON'S 101-J Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944
**GENUINE CAST IRON**

**Ornamental Storm Door**

$140

Shipped F.O.B. Collect, Check, M.O., Master Charge, Bank Americancard.

**True Meaning of Name**

With Poem in a Frame
A unique, personalized gift for mom or dad—serves as a lasting work of art and a fitting tribute to your child's name and meaning. Reproductions are equally ornate with wooden frame, 22" by 32"; glass design in pink, green, gold, blue. $175 ppd. Brochure, 50c. ridge-

wood Antique & Arms, HG11, 1103 Wyckoff Ave., Ridgewood, NY 11207.

**GENUINE CAST IRON**

**Ornamental Storm Door**

$140

Shipped F.O.B. Collect, Check, M.O., Master Charge, Bank Americancard.

**True Meaning of Name**

With Poem in a Frame
A unique, personalized gift for mom or dad—serves as a lasting work of art and a fitting tribute to your child's name and meaning. Reproductions are equally ornate with wooden frame, 22" by 32"; glass design in pink, green, gold, blue. $175 ppd. Brochure, 50c. ridge-

wood Antique & Arms, HG11, 1103 Wyckoff Ave., Ridgewood, NY 11207.

**JEWELRY GEMS**

Delicate bracelet in 14k gold has its own matching necklace—both with cultured pearl, jade, or red coral (specify). Also: a 14k gold ring with three dangling hearts (tell ring size). Bracelet, $13.95; necklace, 13½" l., $24.95; ring, $25.95. Ppd. VIP Creations, HG11, Box 328, Hicks-

ville, NY 11802.

**LOOK AGAIN**

Classic Oxford styling in a new twist: it's in glove leather set atop a molded polyurethane bottom. Shoes in black, brown; sizes 10-12 in narrow and medium. Whopping good looks for the sporting life, strolls in the coun-


**GUIDE FOR THE GUIDE**

TV Guide cover transforms this well-dressed volume while it's in-

stant reference to TV programs. Wine, brown or green leather (specify), crafted in Italy, fullie lining, 5½" by 8", $6.50 each; two for $12.75 plus 50c post. Catalogue 25c. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

**NEEDLEPOINT ORNAMENTS**

Stitch up the tree with timely trimmers inspired by childhood favorites. Soldier, lollipop, candy cane, drum, Raggedy Ann and Andy and gingerbread boy—complete kits with canvas, Per-

sian Patera wool, needle, chart and instructions. 3½" to 5½"; each, $5.25; any six, $10.95. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12th Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.
SHOPPING AROUND

CHRISTMAS FANTASY
Create an eye-catching mini tree from a kit that comes with ten dozen glass-look candy ornaments and two dozen candy canes to glue in place. Plastic tree is 5¼" high, has lavish red-trimmed felt skirt, and a tiny peeking mouse. Perfect for mantel or dollhouse. Complete kit $3.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

SODA SAVERS
Fight fizzlessness! Pop-top drinks go flat if they're opened and stored, but unique press-on can sealers save the bubbles, flavor and freshness. An ingenious innovation! They're in five sizes for all openings. Set of 10, $1 plus 20¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TREASURE CHEST
Keep precious flatware tarnish free with a handsome solid cherry chest with cast brass pulls, Pacific silver cloth liners in four drawers, all 2" d. Queen Anne legs, finished back, distressed fruitwood finish. Brown or red-dish brown. 24" w., 15" d., 37" h. $164 exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 144, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

EXQUISITE ORIENTAL
With its six delicately painted panels depicting famous Chinese ladies and legends of their love, an electric imported accent lamp is a find. It is 12" h. by 7¾" w. and comes with its own bulb and cord in a gift box. Golden carved dragons and legs. $4.95 plus 50¢ post. Catalogue Showcase, HG11, 2150 Collins Ct., Hollywood, FL 33020.

KITTY'S PRIVACY
It's all hidden away with a Kat-tren! Of rugged fiberboard, plastic coated inside and out, it collects litter spillover, confines odors and hides kitty's litter pan, to boot. Cats love it! Lid lifts for pan removal; bottom locks. 14¾ h., 15½ w., 21" l. White. $6.98 ppd. Personalized $1 per word. Kat-tren, HG11, Box 3056, Elmira, NY 14905.

SOCK SORTING BEGONE!
Sock-Tucker has entered our wash-a-day world. Now we just slip socks into this polypropylene holder, then into washer and dryer and back in drawer. Red, green, blue and yellow—a different color for each member of the family. 32 (eight of each color), $4.50 Ppd. C. A. Gordon, HG11, 17 Church St., Paterson, NJ 07505.

HIGH TIME CEILING ALARM CLOCK
Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to rouse yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour...just glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible beam in large clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming Brass finish. Electric with alarm 2¼" x 6¼" x 5¼". 1 year factory warranty - $34.95.

Limited Edition! Norman Rockwell
"A Boy and His Dog" Woodprints

SOCK SORTING BEGONE!
Sock-Tucker has entered our wash-a-day world. Now we just slip socks into this polypropylene holder, then into washer and dryer and back in drawer. Red, green, blue and yellow—a different color for each member of the family. 32 (eight of each color), $4.50 Ppd. C. A. Gordon, HG11, 17 Church St., Paterson, NJ 07505.
personalized gifts for him!
ELEGANT IN BLACK LEATHER, DASHING WITH HIS INITIALS!

4-IN-1 RULE $10.98
Precision-crafted in France, luxurious gift for everyone - a heavy-duty or graduate engineer! Lifetime quality in top-grain cowhide on chromium-plated metal, his initials engraved on each end. Supergood in every detail - tempered steel tape sealed in permanent polymerized film, measures 12" or 300 cm. This roll-up and top window reading for inside dimensions. Stripes, measures circles, hinged bar opens to make compass. Accurate rule sealed in a solid unbreakable casing. 2 1/4" x 3".

$2.98

KNIFE PLUS
Initials engraved for him alone with a treasure of useful tools! Inside are a razor-sharp knife, screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file and scissors — all of fine quality drop-forged steel. Outside, a handsome cover of rich black leather. Front 2 1/2".” — back, 2 1/2".

PLEASE PRINT INITIALS

PLEASE PRINT INITIALS

LILLIAN VERN

BARTENDER IDENTITY
How about this, drink fans? The house bartender caricatured from a photo you send to Bruce Bolind with hair and eye color and your favorite mixologist's name for a 10" by 15" plaque and 6" by 8" caricature. Please print name; picture returned with the plaque. $14.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Boulder, CO 80302.

AT THE READY
Stationary basket of woven natural rattan is perfect for the desk: 11" h., 6" d. Natural color, $6.95; black, white or H & G pineapple yellow, parrot green, space blue, bittersweet or azalea, $8.95. Add 75c post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, 295 Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

ENLIGHTENING PEN
By daylight, a nifty ballpoint— but whisk it into darkness and it shines! Chrome-plated satin finish pen comes with penlite battery and refill. Dandy for children of all ages. Great for jotting middle-of-the-night brainstorms. $4.98 plus 40c ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CHRISTMAS GOLFER
Look who's the determined golf fan swinging away in the snow— Santa's Whimsical tree ornament made of shaped wooden pieces is 5 1/4". In bright colors. A delightful decoration. $6.90 ppd. Catalogue showing a host of unique Christmas creations, $1. Emgee, HG11, 3210 Koapaka St., Honolulu, HI 96819.

CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE
KLEN-TILE SHOWER TILE CLEANER
WILL CLEAN AND CONTROL SOAP SCUM, BODY OIL STAINS, MILDEW, HARD WATER DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR'S SUPPLY FOR TWO BATHS. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $4.95. PLEASE ADD $1.00 FOR TAX AND POSTAGE. 11/2-0.

GUARANTEE
If KLEN-TILE does not clean your shower tile to your complete satisfaction, the full purchase price will be refunded.

SHOPPING AROUND
CHRISTMAS CUTTINGS
Country-look flowers in red, white and green gingham, calico or dotted swiss are bright and beautiful in wreaths, centerpieces. With 12" wire stems, they're 4" dia. Specify fabric, color. Three clumps, $3.70; 5, $6.90; 12, $13.5. $16. Ppd. Christpher Brooke, G-113, 16 St. Thomas Lane, Schenectady, NY 12304

DUCK WITH A SECRET
Beautifully crafted pewter duck with hand wrought brass wings and trim is 5" long as he sails across a coffee table or desk top. Back is hinged to open and hold cigarettes, candy, nuts or oddments of the desk. $12.95 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 757 Shopping International Blvd., Norwich, VT 05055.
PHOS PLAYING
Get a taste of the exotic Arabic world of lush designs with a cribbage board decorated with marquetry geometrics. Wood's handrubbed to a rich finish; board's 12" x 28" w. 1½" h. with secret compartment for hand turned pegs. $12.50 ppd. Sajani Co., HG11, 2076 Glencoe Way, Hollywood, CA 90068.

FARM'S FORUM
In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity, is 6" h., 6" dia. $5.75 with six eggs, without eggs, $3.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG11, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.

BE CRICKET
Something to chirp about: solid brass cricket boxes handmade in India for storing all sorts of beautiful baubles. Perfect octagon shapes with felt lining, in three sizes: 3½" by 2", $8.95; 2½" by 4½", $9.95; 3½" by 5½", $10.95. Set of three, $24.95. Add $1 post. Stylus Graphics, Ltd., HG11, 10 E. 40 St., New York, NY 10016.

PRIVATE DETECTOR
Radar Sentry goes powerful with new long range antenna design to alert safe drivers far in advance of radar zones. Fully transistorized, no wires. Durable magnesium case, eliminates interference. Approx. 3½" w. by 2½" h. by 3¼" d. Complete: just clip on visor and use. $39.95 plus $1 post. J.W. Holst, Inc., HG11, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730.

FOUR SAILING SHIPS
Pine plaques are mounted with prints of four three-masters in full color and full sail, lacquer finish, 5½" by 4½" by ¾" each with brass rings. Arrange in a grouping or hang as accents. Set of 4, $9.95 plus 85c post. Illustrated marine catalogue, 25c. Preston's, HG11, 101H Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.

BAMBOO HAVENS
Just what your flower pots are waiting for—handsome bamboo baskets. These slip right on, preserving that natural approach to a floral setting. Lovely for a greening of potted plants. Split bamboo is finely woven; set of three offers 8" x 9" x 10" for $8.95 plus $1 post. Free catalogue. Discoveries, HG11, P.O. Box 28054, Dallas, TX 75228.

SHOPPING AROUND

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS
COMPARE PRICES!

To have and to hold “those precious moments” are now at hand brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

14K Solid Gold Charm Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charm</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angel</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sterling Silver Charm Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charm</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flower</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shop the web of love with charms that speak the language of the heart. Find your perfect match among the thousand choices in this collection. Charm & Treasure.. All specific prices are effective only while supplies last. Discounts on products listed are available only as indicated below.

Sterling Silver Charm Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charm</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flower</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order by Mail
Money Back Guarantee

Order by Mail
Money Back Guarantee
FISHERMAN'S CHRISTMAS TREE
New — Unique — Different
Fifteen colorful, sparkling fishing lures hung on a rich green pine tree two feet tall. A handsome table or mantle decoration during the holidays—proven fish catchers for a season. Selected for their decorative quality, these lures—many of them nationally advertised—come in silvers, golds, reds and other holiday colors. The sturdy tree will fold for storage and last many years. Give your family this Christmas conversation piece for $10, postpaid. Or order two trees with lures—one for each end of your christmas mantle—for only $18.75 postpaid. Free catalogue of fishing and gift items included with each order.

Spin Line Dept. HG
11 Thomas Street, Kingston, N.Y. 12401

SHOPPING AROUND
PUZZLE RING
Loop the loop! Precious puzzle goes together to make one fabulous ring that is fun to wear or give to a special friend. Design is intricately charming in sterling silver, $4.50, or in 14k gold, $45.50. Ppd. Easy-to-follow instructions come with this ring. Order now from Postamatic Co., HG1173, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

SAFE KEEPING
Ladies rarely stow their pierced earrings; they keep diamonds, pearls other gem stones in ears or put them away. Here is a case of solid brass with velvety blue compartments in which to stow pierced earrings. 2 1/4" by 2 1/2" with 2 initials. $3.50 each; two, $6.75 ppd. The Ferry House, Inc., HG11, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510.

PHOTO CONCERT
An ingenious kind of music box plays as you watch the revolving cube show pictures you've taken of persons or vacation places. Holds 5 photos, 3 1/2" by 5" (in-stamatic size). Clear plastic protects prints from dust and fingerprints. Individually boxed. $3.95 plus 50c post. Catalogue Show-case, HG11, 2150 Collins Ct., Hollywood, FL 33020.

PUZZLE ART
Put it together, then put it on display—pieces are magnetized to stay against a metal-backed frame. Choose one of four 12" sq. designs: Earth from Apollo 17, All American Alphabet Soup, Trees (shown), Razzle-Dazzle Franco most difficult (in chrome mylar). Each $7.95 plus $1 post. Sobe, HG11, 67 Tracker Ave., Springfield, NJ 07081.

HIDDEN ASSET
Taffeta scarf keeps a secret: it comes with an attachable pocket to hold personal valuables. H.O. security scarf for men or women is in blue, pink, green, black or white; specify size and color choice. Scarf, $5; pocket (specify size), $1.50 to $3. Ppd. Helmur Oliver, HG11, 160 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011.

FUN FOR YOUNSTERS
Look who's hiding in my mug! A tiny teddy bear, that's who, is at the bottom. When children drink, the figure appears as a surprise. Earthenware mugs make pretty, practical gifts. Dishwasher-safe. 3 1/2" h., by 2 1/2" round. Pink or blue. $2.75 each; two, $5. Add 65c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.
SHOPPING AROUND

WRITE PRETTY
Stationery has your photo on top! Printed from black and white photo (returned); specify name and address for black lettering on 7/4" by 10½" stationery and envelopes. Choose pink, blue, ivory or white. 100 letterheads and envelopes, $12.95. ppd. Expo Gifts, Dept. H, 3039 Rebecca Dr., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30311.

WOVEN WALKERS
Classic good looks appear in a shoe from Italy whose soft leathers are woven by hand. Stacked leather heel. Black, brown, navy, moss green, taupe, bone, white, red and yellow. Give second choice. $5 to 10 med.; 6 to 10 narrow; 7 to 10 slim $14.95. Two pairs, $28. Pd. Sportiva Imports, HG73, 1681 79th St. Causeway, Miami Beach, FL 33141.

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Children love these practical and warm sweatshirts with their very own name right in front. The first and last names in permanent black letters on quality white cotton. Machine washable; won't fade or run. Sizes 2, 4, 6, 8, 10. A gift to please both child and mother. $3.98 plus 50¢ post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 311-P., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

NO WATERING!
Amazing bright green houseplant, the garland fern, needs neither soil nor water! Just plop it into a bowl or vase and enjoy, enjoy. Originally from under the sea, it thrives on air alone. Lasts indefinitely in any climate. Each $1.49; two, $2.75; four, $5. Ppd. House of Paradise, HG11, Box 368, Suffern, NY 10901.

NEW LAMP LOOK
Stitchery is threading its way into room decor in a multitude of ways—the newest: lamp bases to dress up in needlepoint! Kits include pattern, yarns, canvas, instructions, needle, fully-wired ready-to-finish lamp. Brochure of 23 designs and colors free from Baxwood Crafters, Dept. PHG-311, 1141 Commercial Dr., Lexington, KY 40505.

SUPER STARS
A sextet of swinging snowflakes, four shown, hand cut from satin-finish jeweler's brass to dangle delightfully from the yule tree. A set of six, each 2¼" in diameter and each delicately worked in a small studio in West Germany. Unbreakable, of course. Set, $7.50, two sets, $14.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, IL 60204.

COUNT COINS FAST!
Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real time-saver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc. COIN TRAY $1.98 + 40¢ Mailing Each California Residents add 6% Sales Tax Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery by Third Class Mail. For faster delivery see charges below.
Anthony Enterprises 585 Market St., Dept. HG-113, San Francisco, CA 94105

California residents add 6½% Sales Tax
Third Class Mail (3-4 Weeks for Delivery) . . . 40¢ Each.
First Class Mail . . . 65¢ Each.
Air Mail . . . 88¢ Each.

Treasured Recipes of Country Inns
Collected by The Berkshire Traveller
These recipes have been presented to The Berkshire Traveller by outstanding country inns throughout North America. Many have been carefully guarded secrets for generations. Contains many original regional dishes. A welcome addition to any cookbook shelf. At your bookstore, or order directly.
Berkshire Traveller Press Box 949, STOCKBRIDGE, MA.01262

A contemporary adaptation of a Pre-Colombian motif from Mexico makes this unique bracelet a fashion first! Craftsmen inlay the brass dog design with mother-of-pearl on a 2½" wide copper band. One of many items from our catalog. $5.95 ppd. SEND 25¢ FOR NEW 64-PC. IMPORT CATALOG

Treasured Recipes of Country Inns
Collected by The Berkshire Traveller

Send 25¢ for new 64-pc. import catalog

Shopping International
760 shopping international bldg.
Norwich, Vermont 05055

Brighten your home and life with these

MINIATURE CHURCH WINDOWS

INTRODUCING THE LONGSTITCH!

New type of decorative embroidery from Sweden. Long, easy-to-do stitch makes 70

We are mouse nuts and collect the dears in all materials and sizes. House mouse is violet/pink sparkling crystal, measures 3 1/4" of delight for fine crystal collectors and mouse fanciers alike. Hand-crafted in Sweden, where else? $15.98 plus 95c post. The Ferry House, Inc., HG-33, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

SHOP TALK

Yes, keeping track of items to buy during shopping trips can be efficient! New shopping and er-

NEW SLANT

Up in front, two-in-one foot flatter-
ers for the narrow widths: Nancy shoe in brown or black calf has Spanish crushed patent inset with zigzag stitching. Elasticized topline for snug fit, new 1 3/4" Mercurio heel. A, 2A, B, 3 1/2-12; 4A, 5A, 6-12; 6, 7-1/2-12. $35 plus $1 post. Mooney & Gilbert, HG-11, 31 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

NIGHTIE NIGHT

Girlish instincts are right—espe-
cially when it comes to choosing cotton flannel nightgowns. Here’s a dream with eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs. Ankle-

SHOPPING AROUND

HOUSE & GARDEN
CLASSIC TIMEPIECE
Clock's a decorative plus: blue-green antique bronze dial, weights and pendulum bob with silvered numeral ring, eight-day weight-driven West German movement to strike hour and half-hour. 13½" h. by 10¼", pendulum length 23". Central Clock Exchange, Inc., HG11, 6 Yennicock Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

CHINESE FRIEND
Pandas have been big news since the gift of a pair by the People's Republic to the U.S. They are really appealing as is this natural rattan one 32" h. and 17" dia. His head lifts off for toy and game or clothes storage. Catalogue, 25¢. $24.95 plus $2 post. Fran's Basket House. HG11, 295 Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07871.

OFFICE AT HOME
Double-duty end table becomes a most efficient little "office." Drop leaf provides large working surface, top drawer stores most portables. Unit on casters 29" h. by 23½" d. by 18" w. (with leaf up 36¼"). Solid northern pine, honey or antique finish. $99.95. Or easy-to-assemble kit $74.95. Exp. coll. Yield House. Dept. G311, No. Conway, NH 03860.

NEW DIRECTIONS
Ever make Irish coffee at an angle? Unique set includes recipe, stainless steel burner, four authentic Irish coffee glasses with green cloverleaf emblem—and the secret for getting the brew hot while the stems stay cool. Made in Europe, set's $16.95 plus $1.75 post. Enterprise Products Co., HG11, 135 S. La Brea, Los Angeles, CA 90036.

SCENT-SATIONAL
Delightful air freshener—decorative Perm-A-Scent wall vase turns stale room odors into sheer ambrosia. Fragrance is released—continuously. Gift set: lily vase (shown) with supply of trefle or blue spruce fragrance. Specify your choice. $2.95 ppd. Edco Fragrance, HG11, 17-30 166 St., Whitestone, NY 11357.

SHOPPING AROUND

Personalized Heirloom Bell
$1.98 each
Superb in lifetime solid brass, custom engraved! Perfect for family and friends the gift that becomes a lifelong remembrance! Heirloom-to-be with church-and-carillons motif, richly pierced and polished, designed by Lillian Vernon and American-crafted. 4¼ long, won't tarnish or break.

#1332—Each $1.98 6 for $9.98

first-name heirlooms
Adorable gingerbread twins—to become a warm tradition, to gleam on your tree year after year! Precious boy and girl stand 'neath the mistletoe, greeting you from the doors of their charming gingerbread houses. Both of lifetime solid polished brass, 3" long.

#1334—Girl #1335—Boy
$1.50 6 for $7.50 each 12 for $13.98

and our famous tree twinkles!
Festive fun as everyone hangs his own name-engraved twinkle on the tree! And unbreakable, so even a tiny tot can join in! Gold-plated metal, custom engraved. Sizes vary from 2¼-3¼.

#1330—Little Drummer Boy #1164—Angel with Bell #1083—Kissing Couple #1079—Santa in Sled #1080—Angel Ballerina #1129—Rocking Horse

Only $1.00 each
4 for $3.75 12 for $9.98

family plaque
A Christmas gift to be cherished—it counts the children and names them in custom engraving. A loving gift from one child or a whole tribe! Solid brass on a solid wood plaque—walnut stained, beveled. Handsome hanger.

#1390—1 child $1.98
#1391—2 children $2.98
#1392—3 children $3.98
#1393—4 children $4.98
#1394—5 children $5.98
1 or 2 children. 3½ x 3½.
3 or 4 children, 3½ x 7¼.
5 or 6 children, 3½ x 9¼.

PRINT names, odd 25c post. & handling, N.Y. residents add taxes. All designs © Lillian Vernon

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. GN1, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
0 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10024

2

171
TIGER SLIPPER SOX
$3.98 + 25¢ hdlg.
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

FREE Quilt Patterns
in every issue of Quilter's Newsletter
If you like quilts, this monthly magazine will delight you. Devoted entirely to quilt making and pattern collecting. Profusely illustrated with new and old quilts—designer's originals, show winners, museum quilts. Full of interesting, helpful features for both beginners and experienced quilters.

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months $2.50 ppd.

Shop for a SHOPPING ON THE SLOPES
A special flavor that comes alive in a unique 372-page cookbook: From an Alibi Oven . . . is The Southwest. Favorite recipes of southwesterners—cooks, celebrities and restaurants. 425 triple-tested recipes from soups to desserts, gourmet dishes to snacks. Special chapters on Mexican cookery, wines, international specialties. Illustrated with original drawings. Hardbound. Send $4.95 plus .50 postage to:
Pueblo Service League
P. O. Box 1094
Pueblo, Colorado 81005
(Colo. residents add 6% sales tax)

ENJOY THE FLAVOR OF THE SOUTHWEST.

TOYLAND TRANSPORT
Safe going for make-believe travelers. A hobby horse, 42" 1., $15; aeroplane, 13½" 1., 15"; $12.50, both accented with exclusive cotton prints, and a double decker bus, 7" h. by 10½", $11. Ppdp. Skillfully handcrafted from beautiful hardwoods, no nails or other harmful materials. Beyond the Usual, Ltd., HG11, 222 Milwaukee St., Denver, CO 80206.

MYTH AMERICA by Bruce Cody is not a poster or reproduction. Composed almost entirely of intricate dot patterns this limited edition original silkscreen graphic of Miss Monroe will be appreciated by art collectors and fans of one of the great Hollywood stars about whom much myth and legend still flourishes. MYTH AMERICA by Bruce Cody is not a poster or reproduction. It is limited to 200 handprinted impressions on heavy white paper, printed, signed and numbered by the artist. Specify color choice: Silver, Pink & Black, Peach, Cream & Violet, Magenta, White & Blue-Violet or Lavender. $35.00 plus $2.00 postage (insurance No COD's—

Meet the Coloradans!
• Mrs. Robert Manion, President of the Littleton Area Chamber of Commerce. Mrs. Manion is the wife of a former Colorado legislator and presently owns and operates the Manions' Western Wear. Mrs. Manion is a keen student of the folkways, folk legends and living arts of the Old West.

• William E. Piora, Representative for Colorado to the United States Senate. Mr. Piora is considered one of the principal architects of the current Tax Reform Act of 1976. Mr. Piora is an attorney and was a law partner of Mr. Robert Manion. Mr. Piora is a past President of the Colorado Bar Association and is a member of the American Bar Association. Mr. Piora is a strong supporter of law reform and has been a leader in the movement to provide free legal services to the poor.

• John E. Dugan, Representing Colorado in the United States House of Representatives. Mr. Dugan is a former member of the Colorado State Senate and has served as a member of the House of Representatives since 1975. Mr. Dugan is a strong proponent of agricultural policies that are fair and just to all farmers and ranchers in Colorado.

• Robert C. Brown, Representing Colorado in the United States House of Representatives. Mr. Brown is a former member of the Colorado State Senate and has served as a member of the House of Representatives since 1975. Mr. Brown is a strong proponent of agricultural policies that are fair and just to all farmers and ranchers in Colorado.

• Robert C. Brown, Representing Colorado in the United States House of Representatives. Mr. Brown is a former member of the Colorado State Senate and has served as a member of the House of Representatives since 1975. Mr. Brown is a strong proponent of agricultural policies that are fair and just to all farmers and ranchers in Colorado.

• Robert C. Brown, Representing Colorado in the United States House of Representatives. Mr. Brown is a former member of the Colorado State Senate and has served as a member of the House of Representatives since 1975. Mr. Brown is a strong proponent of agricultural policies that are fair and just to all farmers and ranchers in Colorado.

• Robert C. Brown, Representing Colorado in the United States House of Representatives. Mr. Brown is a former member of the Colorado State Senate and has served as a member of the House of Representatives since 1975. Mr. Brown is a strong proponent of agricultural policies that are fair and just to all farmers and ranchers in Colorado.
SKIER'S CROSS
Calico and gingham paired for pillows with country charm. Kit has three harmonizing fabrics for top and back, lining, dacron polyester filler for quilted top and stuffing, pattern, instructions, thread, needles. 17" sq. finished. $6.95 ppd. Quilts and Other Comforts, HG11, 5315 W. 38th Ave., Denver, CO 80212.

HIGH COUNTRY SUN

CREATED PET PAD

FUNCTIONAL GROCERY CABINETS
Scandinavian beauties in superior design. Sturdy plastic in white with clear smooth-glide drawers. Enjoy see-thru appeal of foods, instant identification of containers. Easy-attach mounting brackets included. Small. 6-drawer: 23x7x4½" H $15.00 Large. 7-drawer: 30x7½x4½" H $20.00 Add $2.50 postage. Send S06 for catalog. Beyond the Usual 785 SOUTH JASON, DENVER, COLO. 80223 Dept. HG II GC

THE WEEED PATCH LTD.
"...but a flower in disguise."
James Russel Lowell
A GIFT FOR GENERATIONS!
Say Merry Christmas NOW, for many Happy New Years LATER. Send all your good wishes for a more perfect ecological world with our beautifully illustrated Christmas card and packet of EVERGREEN TREE SEEDS attached inside oval "window." 4"x9" red/green, card, grey envelope, both of heavy deluxe paper. Card and Gift in One! 1 25 ea. ppd. 6 for 7.00 ppd. THE WEEED PATCH LTD. Dept. HG11, 4601 Oxford Rd. Longmont, Colorado 80501

THE SIX FOOTER CROSSWORD PUZZLE!!
All puzzle fans will find this SIX-FOOT puzzle to be the ultimate challenge, it's the world's longest crossword puzzle. The brain teaser contains 1,972 definitions on geography, history and current events. Colorfully bound definition book includes incredible answer section. You'll spend many happy hours on this puzzle, "Genuine mind-boggling" gift for your friends. $2.25 plus 25¢ postage. WEST-BIRCH ENTERPRISES, LTD. DEPT. 218 394 E. SERENDIPITY CIRCLE, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80917

DORLE OF ASPEN ORIGINALES
Stitch this unique Needlepoint-Original — a mouse-brick-cover as doorstop. Little mouse nibbles gaily on juicy red apple, surrounded by green grass and clover leaves. Baby-apples on each side. Original-design includes instructions, if desired Paternayan wool, needle and backing. Without wool etc. $11.95 With wool etc. $17.50 postpaid. DORLE OF ASPEN Box 7973, Aspen, Colorado 81611

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND SKI COUNTRY IN COLORADO
**BUSINESS CARD MONEY CLIP**

Imagine your business card hand-somely reproduced on a sterling silver money clip. Smart, personalized way to carry your bills. We photograph the card you send us, reduce in size and etch it into metal. Clever gift idea for the executive with everything. Perfect service award for outstanding employees. 1½" x ¼". $17.00 plus 50c handling.

*Holiday Gifts*
Dept. 311-F, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

---

**ANY ANNIVERSARY**

Unique anniversary gift cites the recipient for “meritorious service” in the military manner. Medal’s 1” diameter for either charm bracelet, necklace, or watch chain. Specify years to be engraved. Sterling silver, $7.25; Gold, $24. Prepaid $1.50 for names, wedding date engraved on back. Bruce Bolind, 211-A, Boulder, CO 80302. Thank You Kindly!

---

**1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS**

$1.00

USE YOUR "ZIP" CODE
RICH GOLD TRIM FREE HANDY BOX

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim. 2½" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels just $1 plus 50c postage. Money back if not pleased. Don’t know the Zip Code? We’ll look it up for you. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake & Sons
302A Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80940

---

**COOK’S HELPER**

Present your favorite Chef with a cook’s helper this Christmas. A gift that is unique and valuable. Solves the problem of increasing or decreasing the measured amounts when making more – or less – servings than called for in the Recipe. Give a FABULOUS RECIPE CALCULATOR.

Wille Enterprises, Inc., HGI Colorado Building, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80904

Please send me Recipe Calculators at $5.95 ea. (Add 50c for postage and handling).

☐ Avocado ☐ Harvest Gold ☐ Poppy Red

---

**FLOWER FANTASY**

Black and white dried floral arrangement – "blooms" in black straw hat. Wild yarrow, wild avena, fiore prato, ammophila, 12" h. $7.50 ppd.

The Weed Patch, Ltd., 4601 Oxford Rd., Longmont, CO 80501
SHOPPING AROUND

PLAYFUL MEMORIES

A pair of sneakers and a boy's name and date will remind him of his young summer days. Kit to embroider 5" by 7" design includes embroidery yarns, needle, instructions, design on homespun in red or blue (specify). $3.95; walnut-finished 5" by 7" hardwood frame, $3.50. Add 45c post, each. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

POCKET RAINCOAT

Let it rain, let it rain—you're always ready for sudden showers with a clever plastic raincoat that pops into a tiny 4" by 6" travel case! Complete with attached hood and tiestring at chin, separate belt, tie-on shoe-toe covers all in cherry red or creme. Fits any size. $6 plus 75c post. I. Magnin, HG11, 135 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

DEERSKIN SOFTIES

Moccasins of deerskin grain leather lined with supple deerskin suede. Sponge rubber arch support, leather lacings. Men's 6 to 13, saddle tan, $9.50; Women's, 4 to 10 in saddle tan, or light fawn. $9.50; Boys, 1 to 5, $7.50. Add 50c post. Deerskin Trading Post, HG11, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

HEARTS IN TUNE

Jewelled heart with an on-going beat plays a favorite tune—"Somewhere My Love," "Edelweiss" or "More." Ruby encrusted, gold plated pendant on fine German silver base, houses Swiss precision movement under its Florentine finish! 1 1/2" dia. $86 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

THE BERRIES!

English ironstone in white with a wreath of ripe strawberries reproduced from a copper hand engraving. 45-pc. service includes eight dinner plates, bread and butters, soup/cereal bowls, cups, saucers plus 12" oval platter, vegetable server, sugar and creamer. $60 ppd. Add $3 W. of Miss. Jennifer House, G33, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

HONEYCOMB

Recall a romantic era with "Honeycomb spread" in creamy white or green, yellow, rose, walnut, red, indigo, delft or lt. blue, avocado on white. Single or double with fringe, $60. Fishnet canary in white or cream in four designs. Tester, 87 1/2" by 56 1/8", $80. Literature, 25c. Virginia Goodwin, HG11, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, NC 28203.

EXCLUSIVE SIX TRANSISTOR RADIOS — T.V. STAR PERSONALITIES in true color, "Fred Flintstone", "Casper The Ghost", "Scooby Doo Where Are You", and "Bozo The Clown", plus "Love Is For Us", the teen-age age craze. High Impact Plastic, Solid State, each with battery, earphone, & carrying strap, GIFT BOXED. $13.50 each or 4/$50.00 ppd. (N. J. residents add 5% tax) Send check, M.O. to: J & G ENTERPRISES P.O. Box 718, Montclair, N.J. 07042

VIBRATING BELT HELPS YOU LOOK & FEEL YEARS YOUNGER!

Just like having your own personal health club! Now you can help get back in shape fast, easy, pleasantly. Just attach belt around your thighs, arms, waist, anywhere you want to tone up, look sleeker, slimmer... then relax! Instantly, you feel the delightful "massage" sensation of the 26 double-action pulsating pads vibrating 2,000 times each and every minute. You actually feel your muscles tighten, begin to firm. No strenuous exercise, no hard-to-take dieting! Your mirror must show the results you want, or money back! For a slimmer, younger figure, order today!

MAIL 10 DAY NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

GREENLAND STUDIOS
4454 Greenbelt Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33059
Enclosed is check or m.o. for $...

Vibrating Waist Belt (#013428) $29.98 ea. (add $1.50 post. & handling each)

Name
Address
City
State
Zip.

□ Master Charge □ Diners Club
□ BankAmericard □ American Express
□ Good Thru

□ You May Charge Your Order

(Please add 4% tax)
Oriental

ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN. imported from Belgium. Woven of fine, natural yarns. Magnificent with any decor. Approx. sizes: 3' x 5' $19.95; 4' x 6' $24.95; 6' x 9' $39.95; 8' x 10' $79.95. Runners, 2' x 8' $24.95; 2' x 11' $29.95. Specify Gold, Green, Red or Blue background.

Navajo

AMERICAN INDIAN PATTERN, fine quality, woven of dense, natural yarns. Versatile on doors or walls. Specify exact tone on an ivory background or mostly brick reds and golds with colored accents. Approx. sizes: 3' x 5' $34.95; 4' x 6' $39.95; 6' x 9' $59.95; 9' x 12' $115.95.

FOR CATS ONLY - THE WALCOTT DOOR. SIO $0.95 p.p. P.0. Box 403 HG, Nicholasville, Ky. 40359 plaza enterprises

MAGNADOR II - lor pails to 50 lbs. (11" x 13" opening)
MAGNADOR I - lor pails to 50 60 lbs. (11" x 13" opening)

Grandmother Sampler Kit (shown) $3.75. Two irreproachable samplers. Each comes in kit form complete with canvas, gold thread, linen stamped for mounting, fusible web, frame in maple or mahogany finish, and instructions. Also available, $1.00, Garments Never Die. They Just Stand Away. Allow three weeks delivery.

Send $1 for our New Catalog. Featured in FULL Color are beautiful Oriental and Indian designs from all over the World priced from $19.95 to $500.

Bank Americard & Master Charge accepted. Signature and Acct. # required. All Orders Shipped Prepaid. Ill. Res. add 5% Sales Tax.

Send $1 for our New Catalog. Featured in FULL Color are beautiful Oriental and Indian designs from all over the World priced from $19.95 to $500.

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ½ to ½ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.

DISCOUNT DIAMOND CORP. Dept. 12 Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10017

NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS

Magnetic two way pet doors
Best in design - smart appearance-quality value! Completely self-closing. MAGNADOR I -- for pets to 50-60 lbs. (11" x 13" opening) $18.95 p.p.

MAGNADOR II -- for pets above 50 lbs. and larger cats. (11" x 13" opening) $34.95 p.p.

Send sample for factory test. Made from patented Magnetic Door. Comes from other side with Reversible Nylon Lock. Easy installation with tools. Send $1 for immediate attention to orders and inquiries.

plaza enterprises

F. G. Box 403 HG, Nicholasville, Ky. 40356


THE SEWING CORNER

WE PRINT
CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze— you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team — candidate — club — your favorite hobby — or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T-shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors — powder blue, or navy blue. Sizes S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add $1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours!

Sweatshirt $5.95 Postpaid
T shirt $3.95 Postpaid

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-B WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80033

DELIGHTFUL STITCHERY

Two irresistible samplers, Each kit in kit form complete with canvas, linen stamped for mounting, fusible web frame in maple or mahogany finish, and instructions. Also available, $1.00, Garments Never Die. They Just Stand Away. Allow three weeks delivery.

Grandmother Sampler Kit (shown) $3.75
Grandmother Sampler Kit (shown) $3.75

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Ps. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Harry & Co. COO.

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Weter St., Bryne Marion, Pa. 19010

SHOPPING AROUND

BEAUTY BAG

For glamorous evenings out, carry an elegant bag you've never dreamed of yourself. Designed by Anne Louise in black, white or beige (specify) with coordinated colors, kit includes canvas, gold finished frame, linen, lining, bag, and blankets off feet and legs during sleep. Support fits all size beds, folds flat under covers when bed is made. Makes the bed seem larger. Ideal gift for restless sleepers. $6.49 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG11, New Providence, NJ 07974.

FUTURE IN INCHES

We don't know how those Londoners did it, but here in 21st century, all laid down! It commemorates the Bicentenary of the U.S. with flag, liberty bell, numbers all emblazoned. Flip to find dates to 2021. $7.98 plus 85c post. The Ferry House, Inc., HG31, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

SITTING PRETTY

Love of a ladylike rocker has handcarved solid Honduras mahogany frame, finishes in mahogany, walnut or white with brush gold (specify); covered in velvets, brocades, tapestry or cut velvet. 36" h., 18% w., 28% d. $84.95 exp. charges coll. Martha M. House, HG11, 1022 So. Decatur St., Montgomery, AL 36104.

UP, UP AND AWAY

Blanket support of plastic coated steel keeps the weight of sheets and blankets off feet and legs during sleep. Support fits all size beds, folds flat under covers when bed is made. Makes the bed seem larger. Ideal gift for restless sleepers. $6.49 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG11, New Providence, NJ 07974.

FOR TEXTURED WALLS

Create a distinctive atmosphere with exotic grass cloth or corks in colors and textures to enhance modern or traditional. They soften sound and improve the acoustics. Actual samples of grass cloths and corks, 50c. Do-it-yourself instructions and tools are available. Shibui Wallcoverings, HG11, P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, CA 95403.

Thimbles With a Heritage

LIBERTY BELL BICENTENNIAL THIMBLE

Silver plating and hallmarked inHistoric Philadelphia to commemorate the Bells ringing July 4, 1776 to proclaim the Declaration of Independence. $19.00

GOERGE & MARTHA WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL THIMBLE

Hallmarked in the same manner as the Liberty Bell, this thimble commemorates our first President. A tribute from President Reagan, the pen which is your First President's writing instrument. $34.95 exp. charges coll. Send check or money order to in our Five Controls, 100 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019.

THE SEWING CORNER Dept. HG, WHITESTONE, NEW YORK 11592

HOUSE & GARDEN
TROY CORY SINGS FOR
People with Speakers
In the Bedroom (it's romantic)
you know

The Closest I Ever Came
Something
Imagine
It's Impossible
Somewhere My Love
Kiss The World Goodbye
Help Me Make It Thru The Night
For All We Know
I Love You Because
My Clare De Lune
I Must Remind Myself To Cry

NEW QUADRAPHONIC

FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION
Mail coupon today . . . without money . . . for your ALL New Quadraphonic 4-channel "encoded" Long Playing Album . . . FEATURING the Premier Balladeer — TROY CORY. When it comes, play and listen to it on ANY Stereo unit — it will sound better than ever. Dance by it. Dance by it. Romance to it. Work with it. Relax with it. Relax with it. Then unless you agree that it should be in your home at all times simply return the Album in ten days and owe nothing. But don't delay . . . Mail the No-Risk coupon today.

NO RISK GUARANTEE
PLAY — Troy Cory's New Record Romance Album is your own home at your leisure, at our expense for 10 days FREE. Unless you agree that this great album will create many treasured memories in your life, return it in ten days and owe nothing. If you've been looking for your own personal -Balladeer...something happening just right...to bring soft enough to not interfere while you are "speaking"—or just plain relaxing—and you're the discrete listener who is starved to hear a rare and new album that will not fade and become obsolete with the rest of your stereo records and tapes during the up and coming 4-channel/4 speaker Quadraphonic Era — you have to play and hear this one NOW FREE . . .

SPECIAL BONUS
BONUS A □ OR BONUS B □

Try A Little Tenderness
At Last
Did I Remember
There Goes My Heart
Hi-Lili, Hi-Lo
Where The Action Is
I'm In The Mood For Love
Don't Blame Me
Blue Moon
My Blue Heaven
Where Are You?
Once In A While

Honey Pie
Is You Is
Fool Me Some More
Out Of Nowhere
Dream A Little Dream
Wrap Your Troubles
Sugar To Tea
It Must Be True
Moonlight Becomes You
Just One More Chance
Light My Fire
Please

177

OCTOBER, 1973
To give House & Garden, simply mail the order form today. We'll sign gift cards for you and send them to your friends just before Christmas. Every month during the coming year, we'll deliver another of your House & Garden presents.
OLER SONG
For a special occasion Lovebirds to sing about a wedding or anniversary in needlepoint. Yellows, blues and greens against a white background. Kit for pillow top or picture includes #10-mesh white mono handpainted canvas, yarn, needle and directions. Size: 8" by 16". $12.95 plus 75c post (frame $9.95). The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

SHOPPING AROUND

BRANCHING OUT
Note the handsome features of this carousel towel tree: marble base, four rings that rotate around wooden column. 161/2" h., column - avocado, orange, black, blue, pink, yellow, red, fruitwood, gold, green, plum or white (specify). $12.95 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, HG11, Santa Clara, CA 95799.

BISQUE BEAUTY
What a doll—she's a copy of an antique in genuine bisque, fully jointed and lavishly costumed in lace with petitpoint and pantaloons, too. 20" h. $30. Also: eight mailable jigsaw puzzles and three catalogues, $1 or free with order. Ppd. Federal Smallwares Corp., HG11, 85 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003.

SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?
Framed and ready to hang, a tastefill joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 61/2" by 51/2" with lettuce green backing and replica golf ball dear to his heart. The gag gift for every golfer! $2.98 plus 4Cc post. Order #132. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GOLDEN CRÈCHE
From a Christmas series, hand cut in paper-thin jewelers' brass, unbreakable, non-tarnish. Glistering mobiles, created by W. German artists, swing airily from tening mobiles, created by W. German artists, swing airily from...

FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE!

AT LAST...
... a fire extinguisher so beautiful you won't want to hide it! As with any dry chemical extinguisher you can put out oil, grease, and electrical fires in the kitchen, furnace area or anywhere at home or in the car. The extra appeal here is fine design for safety at a sensible price. You really cannot afford to live without it. UL rated, 5 lb, 2½ lb, 5 yr. guarantee, 13" x 3", wall mounted. White or Yellow. By Robbin. Send check, $17.50, to Contemporary Connoisseur, 246 Hurbutt, Wilton, Ct. 06897. A great gift idea too! the contemporary connoisseur

BUTCHERBLOCK CLOCK
Natural butcherblock of handworked American ponderosa pine and an accurate German movement all add up to one of the best designed timepieces in a decade. Complements modern or traditional kitchens, family rooms, or dens. Featuring a handsome rope handle that comes with its own wooden peg to hang on, this clock measures 12"x12" x 111/2", has a second hand, a one-year guarantee, and includes a battery for power so it can hang anywhere. $42.00 ppd. Without rope handle and peg, $38.00 ppd. Send check or money order to the contemporary connoisseur, 246 hurbutt st., wilton, ct. 06897

VELOUR JAC SHIRT
As shirt or jacket it will complement to entire wardrobe.

PLANT PRUNER
The easy way to prune indoor plants and flower arrangements! Its slim blade gets into the thinnest growth without disturbing other blossoms or leaves. Extra-long handle and serrated blade make cutting slippery stems quick and simple. Measures 8" long and is made of chrome-plated steel. Money back guarantee. $2.96 plus 50¢ postage & handling. Send for FREE Gift Catalog.

PRINCESS SLEEP CAP
Every sleeping beauty will really appreciate this cool, lightweight cap for keeping her hairdo "beauty shop" fresh! It's an entirely new kind of sleep cap that contours to the shape of your hairdo. Adjusts to fit all head sizes and keeps in place any hair style, natural or full. Just press ends together to keep it secure and sleep in comfort. Won't slip or slide off. Crash-proof and washable. $2.49 + 30¢ mailing

HOLLY HOUSE Dept HG11, 9924 Edgceove, Dallas, TX 75238

HAND MADE TINWARE

Hand made reproduction of Revere lantern has almost 400 piercings in the risng sun pattern. Size 16 in. x 6 in. in diameter. With wax candle $16.00. Same lantern electrified with cord $22.00.

Four tube candle mold 4'/j in. x 5'/j in. x 6'/j in. high. Makes four 9'/j in. candles. $9.00. Two tube mold $4.75. All tinware is carefully copied from old originals. Basic candle making kit with wax, wicks, paint and color (enough for 12 candles) $2.75. Add $1.00 for postage.

JOCO GIFTS Dept G-11 4017 Fairfax Road Baltimore, Md. 21216

FREE Gift Catalog.


$28.00 each

Send check, $1.00 for postage.

HAYMAKER
A HAYMAKER! "Turn my head, my hat is very uncomfortable."

Additional Cost of Postage:

- 1.00 for the first 10 items
- 0.50 for the next 10 items
- 0.50 for each additional 10 items

Please include postage with your order.

Old Colonial Traders Dept HG11

405-191/2 S. Country Club Rd.

Tucson, Ariz. 85716

Hand Made Reproduction of Revere lantern has almost 400 piercings in the rising sun pattern. Size 16 in. x 6 in. x 10 in. high. Makes four 9'/j in. candles. $9.00. Two tube mold $4.75. All tinware is carefully copied from old originals. Basic candle making kit with wax, wicks, paint and color (enough for 12 candles) $2.75. Add $1.00 for postage.

Send for Catalog.

FREE illustrated brochures available.

PLANT PRUNER
The easy way to prune indoor plants and flower arrangements! Its slim blade gets into the thinnest growth without disturbing other blossoms or leaves. Extra-long handle and serrated blade make cutting slippery stems quick and simple. Measures 8" long and is made of chrome-plated steel. Money back guarantee. $2.96 plus 50¢ postage & handling. Send for FREE Gift Catalog.

PRINCESS SLEEP CAP
Every sleeping beauty will really appreciate this cool, lightweight cap for keeping her hairdo "beauty shop" fresh! It's an entirely new kind of sleep cap that contours to the shape of your hairdo. Adjusts to fit all head sizes and keeps in place any hair style, natural or full. Just press ends together to keep it secure and sleep in comfort. Won't slip or slide off. Crash-proof and washable. $2.49 + 30¢ mailing

HOLLY HOUSE Dept HG11, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX 75238

HAND MADE TINWARE

Hand made reproduction of Revere lantern has almost 400 piercings in the rising sun pattern. Size 16 in. x 6 in. x 10 in. high. Makes four 9'/j in. candles. $9.00. Two tube mold $4.75. All tinware is carefully copied from old originals. Basic candle making kit with wax, wicks, paint and color (enough for 12 candles) $2.75. Add $1.00 for postage.

Send for Catalog.

FREE illustrated brochures available.

PLANT PRUNER
The easy way to prune indoor plants and flower arrangements! Its slim blade gets into the thinnest growth without disturbing other blossoms or leaves. Extra-long handle and serrated blade make cutting slippery stems quick and simple. Measures 8" long and is made of chrome-plated steel. Money back guarantee. $2.96 plus 50¢ postage & handling. Send for FREE Gift Catalog.

PRINCESS SLEEP CAP
Every sleeping beauty will really appreciate this cool, lightweight cap for keeping her hairdo "beauty shop" fresh! It's an entirely new kind of sleep cap that contours to the shape of your hairdo. Adjusts to fit all head sizes and keeps in place any hair style, natural or full. Just press ends together to keep it secure and sleep in comfort. Won't slip or slide off. Crash-proof and washable. $2.49 + 30¢ mailing

HOLLY HOUSE Dept HG11, 9924 Edgceove, Dallas, TX 75238

HAND MADE TINWARE

Hand made reproduction of Revere lantern has almost 400 piercings in the rising sun pattern. Size 16 in. x 6 in. x 10 in. high. Makes four 9'/j in. candles. $9.00. Two tube mold $4.75. All tinware is carefully copied from old originals. Basic candle making kit with wax, wicks, paint and color (enough for 12 candles) $2.75. Add $1.00 for postage.

Send for Catalog.

FREE illustrated brochures available.
SHRINK STOMACH

Waist Watchers will feel muscle tighten and see stomach shrink from first day you use the Waist Wheel. A few rolls back and forth from knee position equals 100 sit-ups. Progress Chart included.

Single Waist Wheel $3.98 + 80c Mailing Each
Dual Waist Wheel $5.98 + $1.00 Mailing Each

ALLOW 3-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

California Residents add 8% Sales Tax

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-113, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name-

Please Print

City & State Zip—

How Many Item Price Each MAILING Total

Single Waist Wheel $3.98 .80 Each
Dual Waist Wheel $5.98 $1.00 Each

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

California Residents add 8% Sales Tax

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

SHOPPING AROUND

GARDENERS’ TRIO

Triple-treat set of tools is sized right for indoor plants: trowel, fork and widger are for window box care, kitchen herb gardens. Made by Eaton in stainless steel, they come with heavy lucite easel. Choose clear, red, yellow, green. $12.50 plus 75¢ post. Adler's, HG11, 722 Canal, New Orleans, LA 70130.

BLOCK AND RIGHT

A study in sturdy simplicity for any chopping chore: an end-grain maple block table cut out for the busy life. In several sizes for decorative use, too: 18" by 18" by 10" by 90¢; 18" by 24" by 10" by 110¢; 24" by 24" by 10" by 125¢. Catalogue, 50¢. Butcher Block & More, HG11, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

KARATE ROBE

Even though you don’t cozy to the idea of karate, you’ll like the comfort and ease of this robe when you step from the shower or swimming pool. It’s drip-dry 80% Arnel triacetate and 20% nylon with a finish so special it’s called Satinit. Women’s sizes, 6 to 20. Men’s sizes, 34 to 48. $26.95 ppd. Scintilla, Inc., Dept. 6, 4802 N. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.

ARTWORK ACCESSORIES

Famous Italian masterpieces are exquisitely detailed on silk satin lined with moire in soft, multi colors to make stunning cases. Comb-mirror (5" by 1½") case $3.98; coin purse (3½" by 2¾") $4.98; eyeglasses case (6" by 3¼") $4.98; set of all three $11.98. Add 35¢ post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GN1, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CIRCLES AND SQUARES

Where’s that music coming from? A radio inside a revolving photo cube! Here’s a unique gift idea for home, college or office. Comes complete with 9-volt battery; cube’s ideal for favorite photos or art. $10.95 plus 75¢ post. Knick Knacks, Dept. HG11, P.O. Box 167, Jericho, NY 11753.

DISTINCTIVE FLORAL ARRANGEMENTS

Traditional styles well below retail cost made to order by Professional Florists. Finest Quality—Decofale your Home or Office. Please include your Zip Code. Please no C.O.D. All items ppd.

CHRISTMAS

Apple Baskets

Stilton red apples with greenery, specify gingham or velveteen lining. 10" round Madeira basket, 0" Tall $14.95 ppd.

WILLIAMSBURG STYLED

Dried Baskets

All natural materials with velvet bow, 9" Moderno Basket 0" Tall $7.80 ppd.

HOUSE & GARDEN
SHOPPING AROUND

RICK WALNUTS
Unique bail! Made of black walnuts and leather by craftsmen from the Blue Ridge Mountains. Walnuts can be respaced to fit all sizes. Fashion fun for you, for gifts! $3.95 ppd. Send 50c for Craft Catalogue. Mountain Crafts, H611, P.O. Box 12474, Richmond, VA 23241.

DOG SHOW
Needlepoint designs feature four favorite breeds—poodle, dachshund, cocker spaniel, dalmation—with the patchwork look. Each kit with hand-painted design on 14 count mono canvas, yarns, instructions. 8" by 8". Specify design choice. $10 plus 75c post. Catalogue, $1. Magic Needle, H611, 44 Green Bay Rd., Winneka, IL 60093.

ASIAN INSPIRED
Taking its cue from hand-knotted rough-textured designs of Cauca­sian rugs, imported item here's a beauty in rust, blue, orange, red, ivory. All in wool, it's 4' by 6', $119.95; 6' by 9', $229; 9' by 12', $439. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GE11, 3028 N, Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

SHELTER FOR SILVER
Silvercloth trays with flaps fit any buffet drawer, provide maximum tarnish protection for flatware. Larger tray (19" by 12" by 2½") holds 120 pcs. in 8 compartments with 24 knife slots. $7.98. Smaller tray (15" by 11½" by 2½") holds 108 pcs. $6.98. Add 75c post. Taylor Gifts, H611, 355 E. Conestoga Rd., Wayne, PA 19087.

PUPPY HANG-UP
Wistful little pet pokes its head over a gate and appeals for some attention. Wall hangings of pure linen printed in browns, tans, greens, orange, rust, blue, red, ivory. All in wool, it's 4' by 6', $119.95; 6' by 9', $229; 9' by 12', $439. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GE11, 3028 N, Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

EXTRAVAGANTLY JEWELED SANDALS
"DAWN" — Dazzling new approach to casual elegance... square-cut, multi-colored "gems" set in individual, gold-toned mountings. As comfort-conscious as they are fashion-conscious with cloud-soft, foam-cushioned insoles and 1½ inch heels. Adjustable back straps assure perfect fit. Choice of Gold, Black, Silver or White leather. Sizes: 4 through 12, Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. All colors, $11.95. No half sizes over 10, $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75c postage for each pair ordered. Refund if not delighted. Free catalog. Write SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. D, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

PERSONALIZE YOUR STITCHERY
Your creations deserve the stylish finishing of these rayon tat­toff labels; sew into dresses, knitted items, etc. Background is eggshell with harmonizing brown and red trim. Name imprinted to match. Specify choice of label and your name [print clearly]. 15/$1.25; 45/$2.25 or 60/$2.75. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-D, WHEY RIDGE, COLORADO 80033.

STOCKShow AROUND
LADY BE GOOD TO YOUR FEET

Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes assures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog

SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES

AAAAA to EEEEEE

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

---

DANISH STYLE

FOLDING ROPE CHAIR

Every piece designed and made by one of most famous Danish designers. Wired and hand-crafted. Beautiful folding chair. Heavy woven rope seat and back. Pull-out stand for extra seating in any room. Folds easily for extra storage. 30" high, 17 1/2" seat width, 30" back height.

$16.95 each 6 for $89.95

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. P11, P.O. Box 204, Tannersville, N.J. 07666

HOUSE & GARDEN

SHOPPING AROUND

COSMIC SYMBOL

Om, the eternity symbol in Yoga, is also a chant to repeat for concentration and cosmic feelings.

On 14k jewelry, it's striking: 3/4" pendant, $30; ring (specify size), $60. 1" pendant with 18" chain in sterling silver, $35. Pp. Catalogue, $1. Arnel's & Talismans, Ltd., HG11, 33 Christopher St., New York, NY 10014.

SOUTHWEST SPIRIT

From a series of limited edition prints, Apache Crown Dancer adds color and flair to any room. 10" by 14" full color lithograph is ready to frame. Signed by artist Clair Artims Millett, $15; unsigned, $5. Add 60c post.


RATTAN BRACKETED

Back to yesteryear with a wicker shaded lamp suspended from an angled bracket and a 9" rattan chain. Completely wired. Shade: 12" dia., 8" h. Natural, $11.95 plus $1 post. Painted white, parrot green, yellow, bittersweet, space blue, black or azalea, add $2. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, 295 Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07871.

RECOVERY ROOM

Help your old quilts back to happy new life when you send them to Schachters for complete renovation, sterilization, patented air-fluffing and a brand new set of outer fabrics for renewed use. 50c brings full details, new huge swatch-book and quick service. Since 1920, leaders in their field. J. Schachter Corp., HG11, 115 Allen St., New York, NY 10002.

CLEARLY IN SERVICE

Handsome Lucite tray sets off glassware to perfection. 12" by 18", it has a deep 2" gallery to keep anything set on it steady and safe. Handles make it easy to pass in a crowded room and it is light in weight. $12.95 plus $1.30 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.

---

SHOPPING AROUND

COSMIC SYMBOL

Om, the eternity symbol in Yoga, is also a chant to repeat for concentration and cosmic feelings. On 14k jewelry, it's striking: 3/4" pendant, $30; ring (specify size), $60. 1" pendant with 18" chain in sterling silver, $35. Pp. Catalogue, $1. Arnel's & Talismans, Ltd., HG11, 33 Christopher St., New York, NY 10014.

SOUTHWEST SPIRIT

From a series of limited edition prints, Apache Crown Dancer adds color and flair to any room. 10" by 14" full color lithograph is ready to frame. Signed by artist Clair Artims Millett, $15; unsigned, $5. Add 60c post.


RATTAN BRACKETED

Back to yesteryear with a wicker shaded lamp suspended from an angled bracket and a 9" rattan chain. Completely wired. Shade: 12" dia., 8" h. Natural, $11.95 plus $1 post. Painted white, parrot green, yellow, bittersweet, space blue, black or azalea, add $2. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, 295 Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07871.

RECOVERY ROOM

Help your old quilts back to happy new life when you send them to Schachters for complete renovation, sterilization, patented air-fluffing and a brand new set of outer fabrics for renewed use. 50c brings full details, new huge swatch-book and quick service. Since 1920, leaders in their field. J. Schachter Corp., HG11, 115 Allen St., New York, NY 10002.

CLEARLY IN SERVICE

Handsome Lucite tray sets off glassware to perfection. 12" by 18", it has a deep 2" gallery to keep anything set on it steady and safe. Handles make it easy to pass in a crowded room and it is light in weight. $12.95 plus $1.30 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.
**COLLECTOR’S OLD-FASHIONED TOYS & ANIMALS**

**UNUSUAL HARD-TO-FIND SELECTION TO PLEASE EVERYONE**
(See Catalog and Gift Offer below)

**HANDBRAFRED HARDWOOD NESTED SETS**
Harder and harder to make and obtain. Children love to take apart again. Hand-enamed, safe, non-toxic.

**WORLD'S TINIEST 3-Pc. SETS**
Soldiers, Policemen, Clowns. 1¾" tall with 2 smaller ones nested inside. Will become collector's item in few years. 2215 $2.25 set; 2 sets $4.25

**MINIATURE ANIMALS**
A fine selection of realistic-looking little animals to delight young folks.

**FREE BONUS GIFT:**
2 different antique replica, full-color Animal Jig-Saws in mailable envelopes. ($2.00 value!) Plus 3 unique catalogs: Old-Fashioned Toys; Books; Doll House Furn. & Accessories. All free with order; or send $1.00.

**GREENHOUSE $119.95**
A great Christmas gift and a great value! This 12' model is UltraViolet Shielded, with fine Redwood frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Shatterproof Fiberglass. A great Christmas gift and a great value! This 12' model is Ultraviolet Shielded, with fine Redwood frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Shatterproof Fiberglass.

**ITALIAN WILLOW BIRDS**
Fanciful birds, in a natural setting of branches and leaves. 5½" tall. Set of 3 for $12.00 post. Postamatic Co., 3511 N.E. 122nd Ave., Miami, Fla. 33168.
The Personal Touch

MONOGRAMMED SHOWER CURTAIN
Your personal monogram imprinted in vinyl based metallic gold. Adds new beauty and elegance to your bathroom.

ONLY 95¢ each
Aquasuede is a super heavy-weight vinyl shower curtain with a beautiful textured appearance on one side and a smooth surface on the other for easy runoff of soap and water. Aquasuede shower curtains, used for the past 20 years by the best hotels and motels in the world, now available to you in a choice of colors.

One piece construction—no thread to break, no "hardware look" because the top is reinforced and made with 12 die cut eyelets.

Send for free folder, please.

Hand Carved Beauty

Hand Carved Beauty

SHOPPING AROUND

LIGHT ROMANCE
Count on the soft flicker of candlelight through crystal to enhance enchantment of alfresco dining on a winter night. Hurricanes 9¾" h, made in two pieces, Pair, $8.50. Ivory candles, 6", 50c pr., two pairs, 90c. Ppd. Catalogue free with order or send 25¢ to Sturbridge Yankee Work-shop, HG11, Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, MA 01566.

Hand Carved Beauty

RED, BLUE AND GOLD
Double deck of personalized playing cards is ready for winter play. Whatever your game preference: bridge, poker, rummy or canasta, plastic finish decks are winners. Specify name or three initials in gold on red and blue cards. $5.95 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 311-L, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

Optic Opera Aids
For those who hate to miss a move—folding opera glasses. Tiny enough to slip into any handbag or pocket. Sports fans, theater buffs, and ballet bugs all love them. Makes balcony seats seem like first-row center! Chrome plated, 2.5 x 25 m/m. $3.98 plus 25¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

All Season Wreath
A unique decorative piece to enhance your wall throughout the year, Solid brass wreath is composed of representative symbols of all the pleasant happenings in various months of the year. Makes a unique gift. It's 9" dia., (shown) $21.50; 16" dia., $40. Ppd. Hay's Loft, HG11, Box 230, Oak Park, IL 60303.

Unique Coin Jewelry
It's Legal! (Section 331, Title 18, U.S. Code) Authentic U.S. coins, hand crafted and polished into pendants, bracelets, earrings, cufflinks, tie tacks and many other unusual items. Ideal for memorable gift giving.

Peace Silver Dollar Pendant...

Unique Coin Jewelry

Send for Free Catalogue

OPTIC OPERA AIDS

Send 25¢ for catalogue sheet
Please add 60¢ for postage & handling Calif. res. add 6% tax. Sorry no C.O.D.

Clare Art
PO BOX 1711
Washington Beach, Calif. 92647

HOUSE & GARDEN
PLANT MOVER
No need to lift heavy plants to move or rotate them for proper light and even growth. Just keep them on a stand of extra-sturdy pressed wood with rolling casters. Walnut finish. 12½" dia. for pot up to 10½"; raised rim keeps it secure. $4.98 plus 50¢ post.

COMFORT A-FOOT
Holly berry red suede slippers lined with warm acrylic pile make a luxurious gift. In men's and women's whole sizes, they are wonderfully warm and handy. Treated to resist soil. Men's: 7 to 13, $13.95; women's, 5 to 10, $12.95. Ppd. Exclusive with Johnny Appleseed's, Box 706, Beverly, MA 01915.

LOVE LANGUAGE
In French, Italian, German or English, the message comes across loud and clear on pretty charms: "I Love You." Each charm available in two sizes: $1.25 sterling, $2.50; 14k gold, $2.75; $3.25 sterling, $3; 14k gold, $18. Ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.

EARLY AMERICAN TOUCH

PETS IN PRINT
The warmth and appeal of funny, friendly kittens is captured in full-color art prints made from oil paintings by K. Chin, one of America's most perceptive painters of animals. 9" by 12" size is suitable for framing. Set of four $12; $14 plus 25¢ post. Exclusive with Johnny Appleseed's, Box 706, Beverly, MA 01915.

SHOPPING AROUND

**FAMOUS INDIAN RIVER FRUIT**
Christmas delivery on orders received by Dec. 5

**THE HAPPY ALLIGATOR GROVES**
326 West Merritt Island Causeway, Merritt Island, Florida 32952
**TREAT YOURSELF**
Send check or money order to The Happy Alligator Groves, Dept. 1411, EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

**ANOTHER ADDED TOUCH**

**4 PRINTS VERSES $1.00**

**COMPLETE SET IN SEPIA AND GOLD**
Each a Full 8" x 10" Masterpiece

Imagin if you will, the infatuated joy of once again reading the immortal words of Kipling, Browning and Thomas. Revealing once more in the soft smiling and sentimental messages of timeless hope. Printed on finely detailed art paper, in gorgeous sepia and gold. Created to be mounted, or, framed, or discouraged.

**1 A Different Drummer**

By Henry David Thoreau

Certainly for those who hear a different tune, and want their way triumphantly. "If a man does not keep pace with his companions, perhaps it is because he hears a different drummer. Let two steps to the music which he hears..." etc.

**2 IF**


**3 HOW DO I LOVE THEE**


**4 Desiderata**

For every young mind, and for every young heart.

Read the encouraging time for an inspirational message of hope and enough of courage: "On placid amid the noise and haste, and remember what peace there may be in silence." A guidebook for the young, and the young at heart.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Or call in to order your set today.

**LENEX**

Boehm Bird Plates
Limited editions with portraits of Boehm birds executed in magnificent color on creamy porcelain rim of 24K gold. 10½" diameter. Postpaid, $25.00. 70 Wind Thrush (1st) $275.00
Windsor, 71 Goldfinch $175.00
Windsor, 72 Mountain Bluebird $125.00
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

**IF**

"How do I love thee? Let me count the ways..." captures the magic of eternal love. and stored for a lifetime. This lovely verse truly and if God choose. I shall but love thee better after death." etc.

**GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES**
Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our gold trim switchplates. Brass-plated, antique tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought iron black. Single—3" x 4½" $1.00 each Double—4½" x 4½" $1.50 each Twin Butler—4½" x 4½" $1.25 each Triple—4½" x 4½" $3.25 each combination—4½" x 4½" $3.50 each Quadruple—6" x 4½" $3.50 each PLUS 4½ POSTAGE & HANDLING

**THE ADDED TOUCH**

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

**ICE CANE PREVENTS ACCIDENTS**

Pronged Ice Cane helps you walk safely on the icy surface. A hortense sharp groups of hardened steel securely grip the ice, to keep you worry-free and prevent bone-breaking falls. Even if you ordinarily don't use a cane, ice and snow do require extra care. Leave one near the front door as a reminder. Order several as gifts which a parent or friend will really appreciate. $2.25 each; 2 for $6.50. Add 56¢ postage.

**FERRY HOUSE**

Dept. GI, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**
A full refund will be given if you are not completely satisfied with the value and quality of our item.

**NO RISK OFFER**

**SHIPPING AROUND**

**GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES**

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our gold trim switchplates. Brass-plated, antique tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought iron black.

**THE ADDED TOUCH**

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

**ICE CANE PREVENTS ACCIDENTS**

Pronged Ice Cane helps you walk safely on the icy surface. A hortense sharp groups of hardened steel securely grip the ice, to keep you worry-free and prevent bone-breaking falls. Even if you ordinarily don't use a cane, ice and snow do require extra care. Leave one near the front door as a reminder. Order several as gifts which a parent or friend will really appreciate. $2.25 each; 2 for $6.50. Add 56¢ postage.

**FERRY HOUSE**

Dept. GI, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510
WORTH HER MEMORY
"Try to Remember" is the lilting tune the music box plays as it revolves midst a swirl of lovely colors. Little girl at black board is in charming peasant costume. Wood hand-painted in Switzerland, 4¾" h. $32 ppd. Catalogue $1. Hildegard's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

LUXURIOUS COMFORT

BANGLES FROM PARIS
Here's a real find for those who go for antique jewelry. Cast in authentic 19th-century molds, this art nouveau bangle bracelet is a nostalgic reminder of the world of Aubrey Beardsley and elegant women. 24k antique goldplated, it looks genuine. $7.50 plus 25¢ post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG613, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

CREWEL TO STITCH
Grinning as large as life, the happy cat on oyster linen is to be worked in shades of brown, beige, pink and black. 16" x 12" in hand-worked crewel yarns, backing, knife-edge pillow kit includes: beige, pink and black. 16" h. by 12½" w. in imported crewel $25 ppd. Advertisers in small type line: 16 letters of fine fabric types in solids, stripes, prints, velvets. Arm protectors, zippered cushion. 40" h. by 31½"W. in imported crewel $217 exp. coll. Catalogue with fabric samples $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG7311, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

ARE YOU A RECIPE CLIPPER?
Do you love to clip recipes from newspapers or magazines—and then have no place to put them? We have the answer! Our pretty Recipe Book has clinging, transparent cover sheets. Just cut or tear out recipes, and slip them under the magic-grin sheets. No glue or tape needed! Pages measure 5¼"x8½" and have 20 sides to store recipes for quick, clean, easy reference. $3.50 each; 2 for $6.50. Please add 75¢ postage. FERRY HOUSE Dept. GR-113 Briercliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

HOMECOMING DANCE

Johnny Appleseed's Nylon Jacket
Wind-proof, cold-proof, a topper for town or country, sport or casual wear... wherever you require warmth without weight. Made of two layers of Nylon with 5 oz. Dacron Polyester fiberfill insulation between. Car-coat length (34"), has vent, brass buttons, slash pockets. Good looking, weatherproof, and comfortable. Color choices: OXFORD, NAVY, GREEN. Sizes S, M, L, XL $28.00 ppd.

ARE YOU A RECIPE CLIPPER?
I JagnojiaJJalK 726_Anilover_ Atianta^Ca. 303_27 J

**The Photo Chest MAKES ALBUMS OBsolete! $10.98**

When the photo chest! Because it makes photo easy to show, easy to store. Because it holds so elegant on shelf or table. Because it is made precision- to standards from light rubberized metal. Great for showrooms, offices, home libraries, counters. The photo chest can't be broken, won't rust, has a non-slip base. It's a valuable gift! Write for FREE BROCHURE showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

**Chests are covered with leather-grain steel, sold-taped, and personalized with your gold emblem.**

Write in S.A.S.E. for Dept. 996, 2 W. 47 St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

---

**ONLY $8 PER CARAT**

FINE CUT • 58 FACETS • PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant gemstone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 30 days. You take no risk! Write for FREE BROCHURE showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

**THE STRONGITE CO.**
Dept. 990, 2 W. 47 St. • New York, N.Y. 10036

---

**ON HAPPY PARADE**

Brightly uniformed in red and blue two mustached soldiers re- volve around the top of a big drum music box as it plays "Parade of the Wooden Soldiers". 6" h. by 3½" dia. Hand-painted ceramic. $7.95 plus 75c post. Catalogue Showcase, HG11, 2150 Collins Ct., Hollywood, FL 33520.

---

**CHESS MATE**

Good chess gambit's a handsome pedestal table designed just for the game of kings. Black/white 20" by 20" formica playing area has a limited number are made each year. Signed and numbered on a line marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw top hub to secure foundations. The table's 20" by 20" formica playing area is framed in a rich walnut finish; with 1973 innards to plug in for antique sides. $6.95 ppd. Aunt Jane's Cup- pies. Green Holly.

**MY FAIR LADY**

White telephonic with a French accent fitted with brass and built with 1973 innards to plug in for instant use. An Old World beauty for the most elegant decor in any room of the country villa or town apartment. $59.95 plus $2 post. Free brochure. Write to Grand Corn Inc., HG11, 324 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.
SHOPPING AROUND

RAMA HAIRPINS
Delightful adornments of pure silver, hand-fashioned in India. Tiny balls and little bells dangle from 2½" hairpins and make faint music as you move. Rama solid-silver hairpins $4.50, three, $12; gold-dipped $5.50, three, $14.50. Earrings in silver $5.95; gold-dipped $6.95. Ppd. Maharani Creations, HG11, 7158 Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

TAKE A BOW
Applause-worthy bow ties designed especially for tall or big men are in handsome burgundy or navy polyester with bright white polka dots. Clip-on style. Each $3.95 plus 50¢ post. Free catalogue of apparel, footwear designed and proportioned in large sizes only. The King-Size Co., 5523 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, MA 02402.

SEWING CIRCLE
Unique club sends nine books a year of fashions you can sew for less than $20. Each book coordinates fabrics with three pattern ideas; offers complete kits (including thread!) to make the outfits. Membership $3 per year; gifts offered for actual purchases. The Sewing Set, Inc., HG-9A, Fashion Center Bldg., 181 Main, Norwalk, CT 06851.

KITCHEN COLLECTOR
Gourmets worth their garlic salt like to show off their special pots and utensils on a hand-crafted wrought iron rack that's a decorative delight in the kitchen and it's easy to hang. In black, it's 13" h., 16" w., 8¾" d. $10.90 ppd. The Iron Horse, Dept. 73022, Box 6, New Hope, PA 18938.

KEY WORKER

THE PEWTER LOOK

Chinese Brass Trivets
Four footed trivets of polished brass Chinese characters, 4½" square, representing "Good Luck", "Prosperity", "Long Life", "Double Happiness". Tuck them under casseroles or plants, or hang on rings for interesting wall decor. Gift boxed set of four, $6 ppd. Send for free brochure.

WATER THIRSTY PLANTS WHILE ON A TRIP
Planning a trip but worried about your thirsty plants? Use these amazing wicks to feed just the right amount of water for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in water. Can be used all year around with all plants. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

SET OF 4 PLANT NURSEMAIDS ... $1.98 + 25¢ Mailing Each Set. California Residents add 6% Sales Tax Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery by Third Class Mail. For faster delivery see charges below.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-113, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-113, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name, Please Print
Address
City & State
Zip

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE
California residents add 6½% Sales Tax.

Haviland Dated Ornaments
8273—1973 Dancing Bells .......... $10.50
8263—1972 Prancing Horse ... $9.95
8257—1971 Dancing Angel ...$9.95
8297—Shadow Box (Metal Gold Leaf on wood, black lining, 1½, 5x5") $13.50

Write for FREE Catalog of unusual items

DOWNS
DEPT. 1411-B
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

NOVEMBER, 1973

189
LIMITED reissue from original creator, Royal Bayreuth, the Sun-Bonnet Babies return

"The Sun-Bonnet Babies' Primer," picturing Molly and May with their huge bonnets and plump figures, won the hearts of children and adults alike from the 1890's well into the late 1920's. Royal Bayreuth, Bavaria's oldest creator of fine porcelains, then crafted these famous plates depicting the Babies' busy activities for each day of the week (Monday, washing; Tuesday, ironing, etc.). A single original plate from this set of seven now commands over $125!

The 1973 Royal Bayreuth Christmas plate is now available. 8" diameter. 5,000 pieces. Serially numbered. $16.50.

LIMITED EDITION UNITED STATES BICENTENNIAL PLATES

The spirit of America's heritage is masterfully expressed in a panorama of artistic continuity on a series of six pewter relief plates. Each of such a piece is a commemorative description of the work of art. Beginning with the Betsy Ross plate for 1771 and the Francis Scott Key plate for 1812, the series will continue through 1976; the year of our 200th anniversary. Plates in existenee will rank high in appreciative collectors ratings. Annual edition limited to 9,000. Offering both the 1971 Betsy Ross plate and the 1972 Francis Scott Key plate at $9.00 each. Add $1.00 to total order (or each plate) for Postage and handling.

SEAGULL BEAUTY

Maine artists Weston art Brenda Andersen captu graceful lines of that por see bird in porcelain by Natural lustre, 81/2" h. $20 plus 75c post. Baby bird, 21/4" h. by 31/2" w. $7 plus post. Complete, $25. To Yankee Heritage Collect HG11, P.O. Box 267, Fairfield, CT 06430.

SIMON-PAXTON DESIGNS

Start a Stamp Collection or add to the one you have, with stamps "on approval" from the World's Largest Stamp Firm. We send exciting selections of genuine foreign postage stamps for you to examine at home. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. To whet your appetite, we'll include a valuable collection of 45 genuine stamps picturing 40 world leaders for only 79¢ — the great, the infamous — Napoleon, Hitler, Caesar, Churchill, etc., gathered from faraway countries China, Egypt, Monaco, many others. This collection, plus wonderful illustrated catalog, is yours to keep for only 79¢.

SEND ONLY 79¢ — TODAY!

H.E.HARRISON, Dept. W.L.29, Boston, Mass.02117

SPIRITUAL

Unusual in every way, this porcelain "Gypsy" sculpture captures the essence of the free-wheeling, sensitive spirit. It's a lively head, 111/2" across. Unusual in every way, this porcelain "Gypsy" sculpture captures the essence of the free-wheeling, sensitive spirit. It's a lively head, 111/2" across. Unusual in every way, this porcelain "Gypsy" sculpture captures the essence of the free-wheeling, sensitive spirit. It's a lively head, 111/2" across. Unusual in every way, this porcelain "Gypsy" sculpture captures the essence of the free-wheeling, sensitive spirit. It's a lively head, 111/2" across. Unusual in every way, this porcelain "Gypsy" sculpture captures the essence of the free-wheeling, sensitive spirit. It's a lively head, 111/2" across. Unusual in every way, this porcelain "Gypsy" sculpture captures the essence of the free-wheeling, sensitive spirit. It's a lively head, 111/2" across.
NATIVE BIRD
Ben Franklin wanted the wild turkey as our national emblem. The Thanksgiving plate by the Franklin Mint pays off an historical debt! Sterling silver design by Steven Dohanos is 8" dia. Limited edition $125 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

AINED GLASS
RECHE
limited edition cathedral glass and lead nativity scene in glowing ors is charmingly different. A tiny bird and nest are perched in the ceiling; a duck and donkey gaze fondly at the Christ Child. 4" by 18" by 4". $65 p.p. Godward Glass Studio, HG11, 604 Indian Lake Blvd., So. Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46236.

PER SERIES
How to get him out of his chair in front of the TV? Give him the Seven Medal Set commemorating the Super Bowl Games. Designs have been authorized by the National Football League with each medal .999 pure silver. Limited minting comes in pigs skin-like case th room for full projected set of 12. Seven for $175, p.p. ntAmerica, HG11, 1470 NE 129 St., Box 995, North Miami, FL 33161.

EGAL CHOICE
Wedge wood in the rous blue and white is see on view in the en's own collection Windsor Castle. The christmas plate this ar features "Tower of London" in the Jasperware blue border pattern. 8" dia. 9 p.p. The Wedgwood 69 "Windsor Castle" Christ plate available at $150. wns, Dept. 1411, Evanston, IL 204.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
1971 Bing & Grondahl Mothersday Plate Regular Price $11.00 ABSOLUTELY FREE with purchase of any one Plate shown below at Regular Price.

1971 Royal Copenhagen Xmas Plate $22.00
1972 Bing & Grondahl Xmas Plate $19.50
1973 Bing & Grondahl Plate $35.00
1973 Globel Hummel Plate $32.50

Add $1.00 each for postage and handling. N.Y. State residents add 7% Tax. We carry a complete line of limited edition Collectors' Plates. Send for our complete price list on the following plates reasonably priced: Veneto Flair, Wedgwood, Lenox, Kaiser, Berlin, Gobbel Hummel, Royal Doulton, Hamilton Mint, and a complete line of most other important limited edition plates.

NORDIC TRADING COMPANY, INC.
Dept. HG11, P.O. Box 203 Fort Hamilton Station, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11209 (212)748-3500

Exciting 1st Edition Lihs Lindner Christmas Bell 1973
"Little Drummer Boy" in cobalt and gold, limited 3,000, numbered, boxed, $20.00 postpaid
1973 Lihs Christmas plate $25.00
"To Wish You a Merry Christmas" 1973 Lihs Mother $25.00
1973 Tribute to the Flag $60.00
Send for "PlatterChatter" with price list.

EDD, the florist, inc.
Collector's Division HG
822 North Court, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501, phone—315-662-9579

Bicentennial Bank
1776 1976
The imposing front of Independence Hall is faithfully portrayed in fine detail. The full height of the bank is 10" and it weighs almost eight lbs.

Historical attention in 1976 will focus on Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, just as it did in 1876, the year of our nation's great Centennial Celebration. This famous building was the site of the first public reading of the Declaration of Independence on July 8, 1776.

Our faithful replica in iron was first cast almost a hundred years ago by the Enterprise Manufacturing Company of Philadelphia in 1875, in preparation for the Centennial celebration. It is truly one of the most massive and interesting steel banks ever created, weighs almost eight pounds, and holds in modern coinage more than $500 worth of silver! The exterior dimensions are: Height, 16"; Length 9"; and Depth, 8".

The Bicentennial Bank is constructed of eight heavy iron pieces, each one individually sand-cast in precisely the manner of the 1875 original. All pieces lock securely together with three nuts and bolts. The tower is removed by releasing one bolt for retrieving coins.

As a constant reminder of our country's struggle for independence, and as a valued keepsake to pass down from generation to generation, possibly appreciating in value through the years, the Bicentennial Bank will be a prized possession, far beyond the value of the usual commemorative.

Delaware Valley Stamp Company
R.D.2, Gap, Pennsylvania 17527
Please send 1 Bicentennial Banks at $30 each plus $1.50 postage. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax.

I enclose $ Name
Address
City
State Zip

November, 1973

Please turn page for more shopping around for collectors
You're special!

And so is House & Garden’s Shopping Around. Each month we bring you fabulous finds from the finest shops in the country. We highlight special areas of interest such as Handicrafts and Needlecrafts and Collectors.

Watch House & Garden’s Shopping Around special sections for the who, what, when and where to buy by mail. Need more information? Write House & Garden Shopping Around, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
PICTURE IT

Form a marvelous wall gallery of the aviation greats in American history. Lindberg and Earhart get you off to a flying start! The china plates are 10¼" coupe style, serially numbered. Rim to rim full color reproductions of the original paintings by Kenneth Van Rensselaer. $34 ppd. After Dec. $40 ppd. Reservations for delivery in Jan. and Feb. Free color brochure on these and other collectibles. American Historical Plates, Ltd., HG11, 92 Union St., Mineola, NY 11501.

CHRISTMAS MOPPETS


AMBIENTE MEXICO

Traditional candlelight processions are a feature of Mexican village life to welcome the "Navidad." The china plate by Royal Doulton represents in deep sculptured relief the gentle spirit of Christmas activities the world over. 1973 is second in a series; $37.50 ppd. Send for free price list. Hollywood Art Galleries, HG4, 6618 N. Ridge Blvd., Chicago, IL 60626.

MAIN ISSUE

What does a collector's collector often collect? Why, stamps, of course! They're even generation-gap proof. Enthusiasm is sure to escalate over these three U.S. stamp offers—a centennial special picturing the first U.S. postage stamp issued 1847; 25 diversified stamps like the Kennedy Memorial; prized commemoratives such as the Mississippi Riverboat and Civil War. Send 10c for all three, plus an illustrated catalogue with service information. H. E. Harris, Dept. C-857, Boston, MA 02117.

CHRISTMAS SCULPTURE

by Haviland

Make your tree a work of art.

"Dancing Angels"
"Prancing Horse"
"Ringing Bells"

In 1971, Haviland and ceramist, Jean-Jacques Prolongeau, created the first in a series of white Limoges Christmas sculptures. Now, we offer the complete series to date in one handsome gift box, delivered in time for Christmas. This may be your last opportunity to obtain a priceless complete collection. Don't wait. Orders will be filled in order of their receipt—as long as our limited supply lasts.

$29.50
Complete Collector's group of 3, gift boxed, post paid

Please send me (_______) sets of 3 Haviland Christmas Sculptures @ $9.95 a set.
Enclosed is my check in the amount of ____________.
NOTE: Check or Money Order only, no C.O.D. N.Y. residents add tax.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

International Editions
757 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

1776
A Bicentennial Collectors Item

Hand cast with sand molds by Wilton Armetale. 5¼" h. with 13 oz. capacity. Improved pewter, non-toxic and non-tarnishable. Only $8.50 ppd.
From the people at
THE RED ROOSTER Dept. HG11
Cnr. of Ocean & Hughes Cape May, NJ 08204

Bi-Centennial Commemorative Plates

THE DECLARATION
Thomas Jefferson lives in this lively portrayal of his arrival at Independence Hall.

U.S.S. CONSTITUTION
"Old Ironsides" gallantly plows the seas to earn new respect for American independence.

Both are limited editions in the Bi-Centennial collection, reproduced on fine 10¼" inch translucent china from the original paintings by A. Hastings Sloggatt. "The Declaration" is available now. Reservations being accepted for "The Constitution". Each $60.

American Express
Bank Americard
Master Charge

send for color brochures on
these and other collectibles
AMERICAN HISTORICAL PLATES, LTD.
92 Union Street, Mineola, New York 11501
COIN TIE BAR

Any fellow is bound to be delighted when you gift him with a tie pin made up of real and rare coins: the Indian head penny, Buffalo nickel, Liberty quarter and Mercury dime! Designed for wide ties that guys prefer these days. $7.95. Matching cuff links, $7.95 pr. Ppd. Postmatic Co., HG1173, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

CANE DO


DOLL DISPLAY

Adjustable doll stands disappear from view when doll is in place. Sound and sturdy, it keeps dolls safe and pretty. Durable baked enamel finish on 3" steel base. For dolls 6-1/2", 8-1/4", $1; 3 for $2.50; 12-20", 14-20", $1.89; 3 for $5.50. Specify size. Ppd. Downs. Dept. 1411, Evans- ton, IL 60204.

MUSIC FOR THE EYE

Add lovely sparkle to your tree with a mini orchestra detailed with true-life accuracy. They're made of thinnest metal, have a mirror-bright golden finish, and vary from 2-1/2" to 4-1/2" high. Organ $1.50; harp $1.50; first violin $1; cello $1.50; French horn $1; piano $1.50; drummer's set $1.50. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

Original Tiffany Perfume

Your key to hidden pleasures! Sparkles with sophistication, excitement, adventure. It's Forever!
Beautifully hand-packaged in a Presentation Box and elegantly sealed in a precious Filligree bottle. Staged in a setting of Luxurious Red Velour. Two Full Ounces, $25, plus $1.50 post, and Handling. (Full refund to any dissatisfied customer who returns merchandise promptly in unused condition.)

JONES SALES COMPANY
2313 E. 92nd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60617
SHOPPING AROUND

COLORFUL PATCHWORK
The patchwork quilt goes modern with thermal polyester filling.
The patches are cotton in cheerful mixture of red, yellow, blue and green.
66" by 78", it fits either single or double beds.
Quilt is 100% washable, too!

GIRL'S BEST CATALOGUE
Empire's new 90-page color catalogue is free and filled with new ideas in diamond fashions in rings, bracelets, pins, earrings.
Ten-day inspections and terms are arranged, too! Have your own appraisal and if it is not 25 to 50 percent higher, Empire will refund.
Empire Diamond Corp., HG11, 350 5th Ave., NY 10001.

LP REFRESHMENT
LP's stay dust-free in their original jackets. File yours in a plastic holder on walnut-finished hardwood base. S" x 1/4".
Please send me phones as follows: $2 each, six. $10.95. Add 45c postage.

KEYS IN STITCHES
Lollipop flowers, daisies or golf, tennis, bowling, sailing or skiing designs on 2" by 3½" key tags.
Stitch initials on the back. Complete kit of canvas, Paterna Persian wool, design chart, needle, chain, easy-to-follow instructions.
$2 each, six, $10.95. Add 45c postage. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

DRAMATIC ENTRY
A man can display his flair for originality in a desert kaftan. In cotton, it's natural with a turquiose panel, or the reverse; natural cotton, it's natural with a turquoise trim on brown or blue.
With convenient center divider to aid in separating by style, composer or artist. $5.95 each ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

CHANGEABLE DESK MARKER
Set it on the desk and have your say!
Five tongue-in-check proverbs on gold-tainted cards offer a choice of thoughts on chuckles for the day. Display them in plastic holder on walnut-finished hard-wood base, 8" x 1½".
All for $3.00 ppd.
For 10 additional quips, add $1.00. Texas buyers please add 5% tax. Money refunded if not delighted.
FLANAGAN'S
1111 Driftwood, Seabrook, Texas 77586
SHOPPING AROUND

SEA SHELLS SPECIAL
The lure of the sea and the romance of the sea shell; an exquisite rendering in meticulously detailed lithographs by the Florida artist, Burk Saleus. Just concentrate and encounter the sound and scents of the gracefully shaped wonders of the sea world. They're 8" by 10". $7 per set of four ppd. The Tattered Boat, H111, Lamont, FL 32336.

PENSIVE FROG
Needlepoint design to do in frog green on 12" sq. cotton canvas with Paterna Persian. $6.95 with design, wools, needle and instructions. Add 45c post. Wood frame; oak or white finish, $1.95. Others: Purple hippo, pink elephant, beaming bull, breezy bouquet or topsy turtle. Victoria Gifts, 12th Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

INNER LIGHT
Lamp strikes a serene mood by shedding its light from within through small decorative openings all around. Removable white ceramic top is on teakwood base; lamp is 9" h. by 6" w. Just right for TV or night light. $14.50 plus $1.50 post. C&E Imports, Dept. BK-3, 4111 S. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 33579.

MONEY TREE
You can make this golden money tree bloom with coins! Made of metal with gold-tone antique finish. Metal clips on branches hold 16 coins. $7.95. Just right for TV or night light. $14.50 plus $1.50 post. C&E Imports, Dept. BK-3, 4111 S. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 33579.

CANDLE CHAIN
Viennese candles are a bright idea: as one burns down, the next round one below can be moved into the slotted pan. Red or green candles (12 per string). Mounted in black hand forged wrought iron, 9" tall, $8.95; extra candles, $2.95. Add 85c post. Send 25c for 96 page catalogue. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 336, 366 Waconda, St. Paul, MN 55101.

DOGS FOR EVERYONE
Old fashioned country dolls are fun to make and a 48-page book gives full instructions on how to make them in this over-machined age. How enchanting to make an apple head doll or ones with heads of dough! There are corn apple head dolls, $2.95. Add 85c post. Send 25c for book. Suzy Girard Needlepoint Design, St. Paul, MN 55101.
SUN AND SURF


DINE BY CANDLELIGHT

Any electric chandelier can be converted into a real candleholder with a converter that screws into the light sockets to hold candles and catch the wax. Change back and forth. Gold, silver, black. Specify socket size large or small. Six, $8.95 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, HG11, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.

KNIT VALET

Handy little comb stokes out mats, pills and balls from napped fabrics in seconds. Use it on sweaters, shawls, any knit. Great on double knit slacks and blazers. May be used on fabrics of man-made fibers as well as wools. $1.29 plus 20c post. Order D-Fuzz-it from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., Noroton Heights, CT 06820.

SPARKLING BEAUTY

Fragilistic they're not. All households deserve a supply of super-hard "glassware." Choose safe, sparkly plastic, no chip or warp, with 7 times the strength of glass. Set of 8 per size: 5 oz. highball, $7.95, 10 oz. highball, $7.95, 12 oz. beverage, $8.95 ppd. From Plastic Shoppe, HG11, P.O. Box 2085, Noroton Heights, CT 06820.

FLOOR LENGTH RAIN CAPE

New for the first time, you can protect your long skirts and evening dresses with our clear plastic mini-cape. Smartly designed to complement your holiday party clothes, decorated with pretty black velvet bows and edged. Button closure, handy silt pockets. In medium or large. $10.95

PLUS $1.40 POSTAGE

Send for Free Gift Catalog

artisan galleries

2100 No. Haskell
Dept. A
Dallas, Tex. 75204

We think this chair is so pretty that we call her the LOVE LADY! Rubber damper-filled back and seat cushions are zipped; seat cushion reversible. Upholstered in various fabrics (stripes, solids, prints, cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets, etc.) Specify type and colors desired. M. 38", W. 38", $140.00 as shown; no C.O.D.; express charges collect; satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1.00 for fabric catalogue and fabric samples.

PLACEMAT PRESS

a most unusual gift

When company's expected, a busy hostess can count on the place mats always being ready for service. Special press keeps them crumble-free. Will hold 24 place mats. The strong board folder, covered in lovely pastel florals, ties up with matching ribbon. 20 1/4" x 2" deep. $5.95 + 95c postage. Napkin Press, $2.95 + 50c postage.

SPECIAL: Set of Placemat Press & Napkin Press, $19.95 postpaid. (197A-86)

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG-11P
Northport, New York 11768
A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

INTERIOR DECORATION

DEVELOP YOUR TALENT

THE GOWN

OF HER DREAMS

MUSHROOM FIELD

Here's an imaginative meadow of cowbell mushrooms to brighten up your den or living room. Worked in beautiful shades of rust, orange, yellow, gold and green. Kit to make this charming 16" knife edge pillow includes design on oyster linen, backing, crewel yarns, green piping, zipper needle and easy-to-follow illustrated instructions.

$8 plus 60c postage. No C.O.D.’s. Sorry no C.O.D.

Send 25c for our colorful 24 page art needlework catalog with over 240 projects.

THE WORLD OF STITCH 'N KNIT

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

Now hers and his hanger, neat and ready, can hang on the wall filled with a fine selection of imported and domestic wines. With a glass top, use it as a table. It holds a dozen bottles, 17" h., by 17" w., by 9 1/2" d. $16.70 ppd. The Iron Horse, Dept 73011, Box 6, New Hope, PA 18938.

WROUGHT FOR WINE

Handcrafted black wrought iron wine rack can sit on a shelf or hang on the wall filled with a fine selection of imported and domestic wines. With a glass top, use it as a table. It holds a dozen bottles, 17" h., by 17" w., by 9 1/2" d. $16.70 ppd. The Iron Horse, Dept 73011, Box 6, New Hope, PA 18938.

LET'S GO, PETS

Do charming things for your animal-loving friends. Give them a charm that's their favorite dog, cat or bird, and have his name engraved on back! Tabby, Persian, Siamese, Angora; Parakeet, Canary; any breed dog. 1/2" Sterling $5.95; 14K $20. Ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, NY 11581.

REDWOOD SHRINE

Charming handcrafted redwood shelter for your garden, patio, home or office. As the unusual gift to be treasured. Designed to display ornamental figure. Will hold small plants in base. 20" hi x 14" wide. $16.95 for shelter alone or $21.95 with St. Francis of Assisi statue. Add $1.25 postage.

ATING FOR WINE

The pure copper with natural emerald. Artistic South American craftsmanship. Tarnish proof 3" pendant, matching 26" chain. Send only $9.50 plus 50c postage.

P.O. Box 29992, Atlanta, Ga. 30329

THE WILDFLOWERS

Dept. 611
Box 4483, Palm Springs, CA 92262
DINNER BELLE
Like to feel well dressed while in the role of gourmet cook, try this apron that's reminiscent of Colonial days. Light and dark calico "square and square" pattern, all hand-patched and fully lined. Wide 3" waistband with streamers. Long 36", $10; short 56. Add 65c post. The Cottage, HG11, 1101 Rugby Rd., Charlottesville, VA 22903.

STATUS SHIELD
Superb reproduction of a 16th century metal shield with sword and halberds carefully crafted in polished silver or antique satin brass. (Specify finish.) 38" by 25". $59.50 ppd. Name plate in raised old English letters (16 characters), $15. Gift brochure #4, free. Collins-Hanna, HG11, 450 N. Decatur, Memphis, TN 38105.

CAVALIER PANT BOOT
Best buy for H&G readers: smooth glove leather boot with no-seam vamp, adjustable strap. Resilient ribbed sole, 1" well-balanced heel. 5 to 10 medium in brown, navy, black, red or white. A Kraus original, a boot beauty that's smart, comfortable at $16 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 500-HNB-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

SHEER BEAUTY
"Organza" sheer vinyl easy care tablecloths. Colored liners: pink, beige, turquoise, aqua-green, or white. Hard-to-find sizes: 72" dia., $5.90 dia., $7.25; 72" by 108" oval or oblong, $5.75 plus 60c post. Wipe-off flannel-back clothes too—any size or shape. Free brochure. Personally Yours, HG11, Box 49594-G, Los Angeles, CA 90049.

EASY HOUSE-BREAKING
Chemically treated training mat is scented to attract pet and saves fine floor-covering. Chemically treated training mat 18" plastic holder plus two months mat supply, $4.98; six months, $6.98; pole, 50c. Pnd. G&G Research, HG11, Box 12274, Dallas, TX 75225.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
DUELLING SWORDS WITH A DUAL PURPOSE
Miniature replicas of historical Spanish swords serve as cocktail and snack picks. Graceful in a beautiful holder, they make a brilliant conversation piece—perfect with any decor. Swords and holder, of famous Toledo steel, are extravagantly inlaid with enamel and gold-plated. The perfect gift for all occasions—get several today. State model desired: Model 450 w/4 swords 4.95 Model 451 w/6 swords 5.95 Model 452 w/8 swords 6.95 Add 38c for postage handling with each set ordered. PARKLAND IMPORT CO. Dept. 129 1209 Rising Sun Ave., Parkland, Pa. 19047

DUELING SWORDS WITH A DUAL PURPOSE
Miniature replicas of historical Spanish swords serve as cocktail and snack picks. Graceful in a beautiful holder, they make a brilliant conversation piece—perfect with any decor. Swords and holder, of famous Toledo steel, are extravagantly inlaid with enamel and gold-plated. The perfect gift for all occasions—get several today. State model desired: Model 450 w/4 swords 4.95 Model 451 w/6 swords 5.95 Model 452 w/8 swords 6.95 Add 38c for postage handling with each set ordered. PARKLAND IMPORT CO. Dept. 129 1209 Rising Sun Ave., Parkland, Pa. 19047

SHOPPING AROUND

NEW HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
ONLY $34.95

THE WARMTH OF WALNUT WOOD . . . THE ULTIMATE IN CREATIVE STYLING

ORGANIZE YOUR ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENT

Besides its lovely appearance, this unit will give you maximum efficiency in a minimum amount of room space. Steel constructed 16" deep shelves can hold even the heaviest stereo components and portable television sets. Intricately arched series of open spaces give ample space for sound albums and open-included stereo sliding door cabinet. The Home Entertainment Center will help you get it altogether . . . beautifully.

ENHANCES APPEARANCE OF ANY ROOM

Have the look of a custom-designed dining unit. Hardwood and birch provide decorative accents on the entire piece, modern styling that is compatible with any style of furnishing. Every component makes it a snap to move into the dining room arrangement . . . more to a different style of room arrangement . . . any to a different room setup.

QUIET AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE

All you need is a screwdriver. We really mean it. It just takes minutes to put up your Home Entertainment Center. When assembled . . .Dimensions are 2" wide x 1" deep x 36" high.

DUELIST ZIV,

HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTER

ARThUR MECHANIC INC., 345 Park Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10022

GOLDILOCKS

GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS

7.98

Add 95c Post.

These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldi­locks is 14" tall and is gaily dressed. Bears are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppy Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls.

GOLDILOCKS

GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS

7.98

Add 95c Post.

These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is 14" tall and is gaily dressed. Bears are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppy Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls.

GOLDILOCKS

GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS

7.98

Add 95c Post.

These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is 14" tall and is gaily dressed. Bears are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppy Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls.

GOLDILOCKS

GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS

7.98

Add 95c Post.

These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is 14" tall and is gaily dressed. Bears are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppy Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls.

GOLDILOCKS

GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS

7.98

Add 95c Post.

These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is 14" tall and is gaily dressed. Bears are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppy Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls.
THE CONVERSATION POUFF

Soft delicious leather pouffs imported from Lebanon are ageless yet as contemporary as now. Rich chocolate brown or tan in color, they measure 12 inches high and 36 inches across. A panel zipper allows you to stuff them with the material of your choice. Please specify color. Only $89.95

MAGNIFICENT HEPPLEWHITE SILVER OR JEWELRY CHEST

A thing of beauty is its own excuse for being, but this one will also take care of your silver, jewelry, gloves, hosiery or being, but this one will also take care of

SAJANBI LTD. IMPORTERS

SHOPPING AROUND

CLEARLY PRETTY

Up front, frame displays modern lucite—but at its backing, cheerful pingham with hand-painted flowers. Lucite's 3½" by 3½" with an oval 1½" w. opening for tiny photo, bibelot; ¾" d. Ging- ham's in brown or blue (specify). $5.95 plus 50c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.

PEACHY IDEA

Leave it to Oriental artisans to come up with amazing designs: a miniature boat made from a peach pit! ¾" h., ¾" l., complete with moveable shuddered windows and anchor from pit's innards. Hand rubbed to a honey patina, mounted on teak stand. Gift boxed. $15 plus $1 post. The Patio, HG11, 350 Powell, San Francisco C 94108.

MOVABLE FEAST

Simple, useful, decorative is this drop-leaf cart with laminated maple hardwood butcher block top; 26" by 18" with the leaves down and 48" by 18" with leaves up. 34" high. Butcher block lower shelf. Flat black steel frame, $110; chrome $120. Exp. col. Catalogue 50c. Butcher Block and More, HG11, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

FALL STROLLER

Young sandal, "Debra," with comfortable ¾" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. For widths AAA-EE, 2½ to 12. Grain calf leather with smooth trim. Beige with toe, bone with navy; navy with light blue; white; black. 2½-10, $24.95; 10½-12, $25.95. Add $1 post.; 2½c each add'l pair. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

FOR FEATHERED FRIENDS

Feeder designed for small acrobat birds—finches, chickadees, nuthatches—holds four pounds of seeds at four feeding areas. Cling-A-Wing feeder is a clear 6" globe; prevents spills even in winds. With hanging chain, $7.98; two, $15.85. Add 50c post. Collier's, HG11, 201 W. 80th Terrace, Kansas City, MO 64114.

JUDY'S OF CALIFORNIA

CANDY MOLDS

Now! You can make professional-looking candy mints for the Holiday Season by using these pure rubber candy molds. Make inexpensive candies in minutes with our FREE no-cook recipes included with your order. The molds are perfect for showers, weddings, receptions, parties, or hostess gifts. Give the molds as a unique gift. Each, $1.25; 3/ $2.85; 6/$5.10. Postpaid. Order by number. Rush order to:

JUDY'S OF CALIFORNIA Dept. 43A, Box 1073, Lompoc, Cal ifornia 93436.

Colonial FRINGE Curtains

Yesterday's styling with today's convenience. 45½, 50½. Fabric/Beige. EXTRA WIDE! Each panel is 90". Mix or match—two pr. cottage style with valance (as shown), full length, tier on tier, tier and valance, split swag. 24"-$7.75, 30"-$8.50, 36"-$9.50, 42"-$10.75, 48"-$12.00. Split Swag $6.00. Tie Backs $5.00. Scarf White or Eggshell, size & quantity. Please add $1 each order for post. & handling. Send 50c for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet" with actual fabric samples.

MATHER'S

31 E. Main St., Glens Falls, N. Y. 12801

CANDY MOLDS

Now! You can make professional-looking candy mints for the Holiday Season by using these pure rubber candy molds. Make inexpensive candies in minutes with our FREE no-cook recipes included with your order. The molds are perfect for showers, weddings, receptions, parties, or hostess gifts. Give the molds as a unique gift. Each, $1.25; 3/ $2.85; 6/$5.10. Postpaid. Order by number. Rush order to:

JUDY'S OF CALIFORNIA

DEPT. 43A, BOX 1073, LOMPOC, CALIFORNIA 93436.
BOOKWORM

We find that the acrylic-finished, spring steel coil bookend is one of the great advances in book support. One single piece, it adjusts automatically to hold up to 22" of books and magazines.

Made in England in satin smooth white, black, red or royal blue. $5.95 plus 50c post. Penticton Corp., HG11, 132 W. 22nd St., NY 10011.

LET IT SHINE

Precious family silver pieces marred by a missing part here, a dent there can be restored to their original gleaming beauty by the experts at Simmons, the exceptional silver platers and repairers of silver, gold, pewter, brass and copper. Send for free booklet to Simmons Silver Plating Co., Inc., HG11, 409 Whitehall St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30303.

BABY BOUNCER

A little person can exercise all by himself without mom's constant attention. Exerciser clamps over the top of a doorway, has soft, quilted vinyl sling that's washable. Adjusts to height of child. $8.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. House of Minnel, HG11, Dept. 5113E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

STITCH A THISTLE

Needlepoint a Swedish design thistle in blues and greens with pink and yellow accents against blue. Kit includes 12-mesh canvas, yarns, textured green mounting panel. 15 1/4 sq. $33.95 plus $1.50 post. Send $2 for color catalogue (refundable on order of $25). Skon Embroideries, GE1, 95 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

MOBILE MAKEUP MIRROR

Adjusts from 41 1/2" to 70" Tall. At last, the perfect make-up mirror! Tack it to a window or wherever light is right for seeing. It leaves your hands free for makeup or hair grooming. Stand adjusts from 41 1/2" to 70" tall. Mirror is 7" in diameter, regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Men like it too (it's tall enough for a hairdo!) in gleaming brassplate, smartly designed. $12.95 Post. Send for Free Gift Catalogue.

PHOTO-GO-ROUND

Take treasured snapshots set of hiding. Display those in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3½", x 5½", into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. $12.95 plus 95c postage. Deluxe model (not shown) has round transparent windows, $18.95 plus 95c postage. Makes a beautiful gift—shipped in its own gift box.

PLANTRON'S GUARANTEE

Our guarantee is simple—if for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return your Cross Pendant by INSURED MAIL within 30 days for a purchase price refund. Important Note: All “Diamonites” are set in four-prong “Tiffany-type” settings with a platinum-like finish to insure a lifetime of wear.

PLANTRON, INC., Dept. 9108-38, 2207 East Oakland Ave.
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Send me ___, pendants (1#927) Total $ ______

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

Illinois Residents please add 5% sales tax.

PLANTRON, INC. Proudly Presents

The “DIAMONITE” Cross

2 2.25 Carats of Simulated Diamonds
Perfectly Matched for Brilliance

$9.95 ea. 2 for $16.95

The “Diamonite” Cross—an elegant imitation of a $10,000 diamond and platinum cross. Shines with five perfectly matched Marquise “Diamonites” and four small, round “Diamonites” selected for their brilliance and beauty.

And to enhance this lovely pendant, a 1/4 carat Baguette “Diamonite” dangles from a fine, 17 in. chain. This outstanding value can be yours for only $9.95. Two are just $18.95 postpaid. Makes a beautiful gift—shipped in its own gift box.

PLANTRON'S GUARANTEE

Our guarantee is simple—if for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return your Cross Pendant by INSURED MAIL within 30 days for a purchase price refund. Important Note: All “Diamonites” are set in four-prong “Tiffany-type” settings with a platinum-like finish to insure a lifetime of wear.

PLANTRON, INC., Dept. 9108-38, 2207 East Oakland Ave.
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Send me ___, pendants (1#927) Total $ ______

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

Illinois Residents please add 5% sales tax.

Pendleton Cross Pendant—Shipped prepaid upon receipt of order. If not completely satisfied, return for full refund. Two are just $18.95 postpaid. Makes a beautiful gift—shipped in its own gift box.

EMGEE

Distinguished creators and handcrafters of over 400 different and enchanting wooden Christmas tree ornaments done in a style reminiscent of the work of old-time master craftsmen of central Europe.

Catalog $1.00

EMGEE CORPORATION
3210-E Koapaka St.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819
Genuine Jade

BRACELET WATCH

Genuine jade beads strung by golden metal make an unusual design. The bracelets are easy to wear, and when sprung back to reveal a quality movement, the bracelet conceals the watch completely and opens easily when desired. Jeweled movement is guaranteed for 2 years. Gift boxed. A gift supreme for a woman who enjoys the finest.

$24.99

Add 65c Postage

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Dept. HG 1218
Plumstead Station
Penns. 19462

NEEDLEPOINT JOY!

Oh what a happy thought—a Christmas stocking of your own creation! Anne Louise, needlepoint designer and consultant was inspired when she fashioned these beguiling holiday stockings. She painted the designs for you on 12-mesh canvas. You use 3 different stitches, needlepointing bright colors on red & white background to get a striking effect including pigtails and furry hat. Easy to do, all stitching, yarn and instructions in kit. A true Christmas gift for that special child and yourself.

$18.00 ea. BOTH for $35.00

Add 55c postage & handling. N.Y. State residents add sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed. SEND 25c FOR CATALOG OF OTHER DESIGNS.

noodlepointers

Dept. HG 11, Box 72, Reston Heights, N.Y. 11577

EXTRA WARDROBE SPACE

$11.99

Plus $1.50 for postage & handling

60" high
28½" wide
20" deep

This good looking wardrobe is made of tough corrugated fiberboard, the door has knobs and slides easily on durable plastic molding. It's simple to assemble and contains a wooden hanger on metal supports. Adds a touch of color to any room. Order yours today. Specialty style.

327F (Floral illustrated above)

Orange, yellow, moss floral design.

3270 Walt Disney Characters in full color.

Send check or money order to Money Order Dept. HG 11, Box 503
S.W.B. Inc. P.O. Box 503
Louisville, Kentucky 40211

INVITATION CHARM

An unusual memento of the most important day in any girl's life—a sterling silver or 14K gold charm that's an exact replica of the wedding invitation, photographed, reduced in size and etched into metal. Perfect for all types of special announcements. 3½" x 1¼".

Sterling: $13.95
14K gold: $38.95

Add 50¢ handling each.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 31-6

WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80033

GIANT PAPER CLIP

Giant Paper Clip keeps a batch of mail from going astray; holds a handsome memo pad (which is included) conveniently at your fingertips; doubles as a paperweight. Bright golden metal clip is an exact replica of the "real thing," except that it's a giant 8" tall and 2" wide. A great conversation piece gift for fellow workers; a handy addition to your desk.

$2.50 each or 2 for $4.50. Add 75¢ post.

FERRY HOUSE

Dept. HG 113, Scarsdale Manor, N.Y. 10583

SHOPPING AROUND

HOLIDAY HOLLY

In time for Yuletide decorating, generous portions of holly. Perfect for gifting, sprays sport luscious red berries, a sprig of mistletoe, gift card. Big armload, $4.50 ppd. (Add 75¢ for air post.) Shopping armload, with sprays to 22", $9.95 ppd. (Add $1.70 for air post.)

Northwest Corner Store, HG 11, Longview, WA 98632

COUTURIER SHEARS

The fabric shears of the future are here now. Often handles let you move over the fabric instead of behind it. Less effort is required and cleaner more accurate cuts are the happy result. 8" long, nickel-plated. $8.95 plus 65c post. Gift catalogue, 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 334, 336 Wau­cota, St. Paul, MN 55101.

COLLECTORS' MOUNTS

Your valued specimens stay in place without pins or tape, just the soft, constant pressure of the cotton filling of these mounts. Framed by the jet black skytogen paper, with glass covers, hanging rings. 3½", three sizes. 5" by 6" $1.59, 6½" by 8½" $1.89, 8" by 12" $2.29. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37½" by 30"; fully open, 65½" by 30" and it seats eight. 30½" high. Perfect for apartments. $49.95. Exp. coll. Shipped as­sembled. Danish catalogue, 25c.

Genada Imports, HG 11, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.

WHAT A DISH!

Collectors love the many designs of Royal Copenhagen plates. Book on their famous plaquettes tells design and production history, Danish folklore; each in full size and color. 140 pages; "The Danish Royal Copenhagen Pla­quettes—2010 Series." Hardcover, $6.95 ppd. Viking Im­port House, Inc., HG 11, 412 S.E. 8th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301.

ORIGINAL TO TREASURE

A cherished photograph deserves a handpainted Belgian linen mat to set it off. Each one is truly original in lovely color against the oyster linen. 8" by 10" for photograph up to 5" by 7"; 6½" by 11½" by 14½" for 8" by 10"; $9.25. Add 55c post. Trott­town Gifts, HG 11, Box 744, Clinton, MI 49036.
ANIMAL KINGDOM
The amusing world of fun animals to delight the young set! Surprised tiger, contented lion, bashful elephant and mocking turtle frolic in full color on beautiful art paper. 9" by 12". Mount as they are in child's room or den. Set of four Batik animals, $1 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG11, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

BE A SOFTIE
Slip into lambskin with shearing lining for sure winter foot comfort. The warmth is pure cuds when you take it in hand. Bow trim looks good, too, Natural lambskin for sizes S1/2 to 10, M, L, or XL. Blue or red with white. $17 plus $1 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. WE, Hingham, MA 02043.

SEWS LOCK STITCH
No question that this tool does great things: sews leather and canvas when you take it in hand. Woman Lib, do your own repairs for sizes S1/2 to 10, M, L, or XL. Blue or red with white. $17 plus $1 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. WE, Hingham, MA 02043.

SIGN OF YOUR TIME
A modern free-form design makes a most appropriate setting with which to surround your own zodiac sign. Antiqued sculptured metal pendant, 1 1/2" by 2 1/4", matching 24" chain. Adds a personal touch to whatever styles you wear. Specify zodiac sign or give date of birth. $3 ppd. Star-Lite Products, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

RUB OUT ROACHES
Sure-Kill's a sure-fire antidote for roach problems—the odorless white powder is irresistible to the pests, who devour it and then die in the nests; chain reaction then kills other roaches and eggs. Kilning power lasts for years. One can, $4.89 ppd. M.F.M., HG11, 203 Texas St., Mansfield, LA 71052.

HOBBYISTS MAGNIFIER
Philatelist and numismatist as well as motorists welcome the giant 3x10" lens that enlarges and illuminates. Tourists find it great for reading road maps, looking up telephone numbers. Two "C" batteries (not included). $3.98 ea., two, $7.85. Add 50c post. Colliers, 1173GE, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.
PIER CHEST FOR SILVER OR LINGERIE

Use this beautiful reproduction as a silver chest with liners added ($5 per drawer) or for storage of small items. Perfect for a narrow wall. 6 drawers. H 38 W 18 D 13 Brass Hardware. Genuine Mahogany. Medium Brown Tone.

Price: $139.50
Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.
Send 25¢ for catalogue.

Bryan Robeson
Dept. HG-77, Box 757, Hickory, N.C. 28601

SEND YOUR NEGATIVE
FOR A FREE SAMPLE
Photo Christmas Card
COLOR:\ BLACK & WHITE
Add 10c to postage
No C.O.D.

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
COLOR: \ 25c FOR C.O.D.
Complete with envelopes. Additional cards 15¢ each. Made from your square color negative. From slide add 50¢. From color photo add $5.00.

BLACK & WHITE \ 25c FOR C.O.D.
Complete with envelopes. Additional card 5¢ each. Made from your square negative. Add 75¢ if photo is sent. Card Size 3⅓ x 5.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. No C.O.D. Send check, cash or M.O. Many other designs available. Note for holiday.

FREE SAMPLE offer expires November 15.

PHILIPS PHOTO CO.
DEPT. HG1 ELMFORD, N.Y. 10032

Burpee Seeds and Everything for the Garden

Select from the widest variety of flower and vegetable seeds in the all new 1974 Burpee Garden Catalog. You'll find all your favorite flowers and vegetables, as well as many rare and unusual plants.

BURPEE'S 1974 GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Featuring all the newest flowers and vegetables for the best garden you have ever had! Make the new Burpee Garden Catalog your year-around guide for the finest in garden supplies.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 6304 Burpee Bldg.
P.O. Box 11272, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

New York School of Interior Design

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous HOME STUDY course. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. professors on faculties of fine educational institu-
tions. Includes floor plans of famous homes and gardens throughout the world. Lessons cover Textiles, Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furnishings; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Covering; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories. Details on how to make, from scratch, step by step, your own home. Complete with samples of famous, colorful, etc.

Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
135 East 55th St., New York 10022

ADD AIR
For tires, air mattresses, other hard-to-inflate items, an inflator that works from a car cigarette lighter! Complete with 10' air hose, plug, attachments, 6½" i. Auto-Flator produces 60 lbs. of pressure off any 12-volt system. $29.95 plus $1.50 post. Send to J. W. Holst, Inc., HG11, 1005 E. Bay, E. Tawas, Ml 48730.

GRAND FINALE
Dessert always takes the grandest bow when you do it justice with handsome heavy crystal dishes. Deep design and "saw tooth" edging add glamour to puddings, sherbets; serve cherries jubilee or baked Alaska in softest glove-like leather. Concealed elastic backstay hugs the foot to assure perfect-fitting comfort. ¾" heels. "Kim" comes in gold, silver and black. Sizes 4½ in narrow, medium, and wide. $10.95 plus 75¢ postage; 10½-12. $1 extra. Softwear Shoes, HG11, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

TRAVEL COMPANION
Wondering where to spend that precious vacation? "Very Special Resorts" lists and details, 85 small and medium-sized North American resorts, all carefully researched. Facilities, recrea-
tions, other data all presented informally; covers Hawaii, parts of Canada, the U.S. $3.50 ppd. Berkshire Traveler Press, HG11, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

MADISON'S

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Please send me (no obligation) Catalog C11

name

city state zip

WALK SOFTLY
Pamper your feet in easy shoes of softest glow-like leather. Concealed elastic backstay hugs the foot to assure perfect-fitting comfort. ¾" heels. "Kim" comes in gold, silver and black. Sizes 4½ in narrow, medium, and wide. $10.95 plus 75¢ postage; 10½-12. $1 extra. Softwear Shoes, HG11, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

REGAL RUG
Imported rug in lush colors; red, gold, olive, very, dark blue. Rayon-cotton blend in six sizes: 2' by 4', $19.95; 3' by 5', $29.95; 4' by 6', $39.95; 6' by 9', $74.95; 9' by 12', $139.95; 10' by 14', $199. Runners: 9', $34.95; 12', $44.95. Pod. Catalogue. $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, HG11, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

A STEP UP
Better than the average step-stool, Kik-Step rolls at the touch of a toe, yet grips the floor securely when someone stands on it. Good sitting, too, for low-reach jobs! Silver, blue, white, olive, red, yellow, black, sage, copp­erglo (specify). $16.50 plus $1.50 post. A. C. Gifts, HG11, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

Bedding in the New York Style

New York School of Interior Design

Certificate awarded.

155 East 56th St., New York 10022

A STEP UP
Better than the average step-stool, Kik-Step rolls at the touch of a toe, yet grips the floor securely when someone stands on it. Good sitting, too, for low-reach jobs! Silver, blue, white, olive, red, yellow, black, sage, copperglo (specify). $16.50 plus $1.50 post. A. C. Gifts, HG11, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

AIR ROLLER
Air roller for the most delicate of a toe, yet grips the floor securely when someone stands on it. Good sitting, too, for low-reach jobs! Silver, blue, white, olive, red, yellow, black, sage, copperglo (specify). $16.50 plus $1.50 post. A. C. Gifts, HG11, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.
SHOPPING AROUND

STITCH 'N SIP
Elegant coasters to needlepoint. Animal, fruit, vegetable, flower, or card suit designs. Kit with 4" x 4" printed 12-count canvas, yarns, coaster, $4.95; four designs (16 coasters), $18.95. Coasters only, $1.50; four, $4.95. Add 75c post. Catalogue, 50c. The Lost Thread, HG11, Box 6337, Rockford, IL 61125.

MUSIC MEMENTO
Miniature replicas of old-time gramophones are complete with brass-colored horn! Red or blue cabinet model plays three popular tunes, "Love Story," "Lara's Theme" or "Raindrops," clear style plays one of last two (specify). 4" h. $4.98 plus 75c post. Holly House, HG11, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX 75238.

CREWEL BY THE YARD

IN SERVICE
Some like it hot; others prefer frosty. Acrylic thermo-plastic filled either with ice or boiling water can serve both ways. Double with lift-out bowls holds three quarts; round, 1 pint. Double, $10.98; round, $6.98; cradle server for rolls, $5.98. Add 50c post. The Country Gourmet, ON. 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

FOR WALL FLOWERS
Planter looks like wicker, but here's the bold stroke: it's molded in polymers that mean no more unraveling or color fading. Felt bird with real tail feathers perches amid artificial greenery; white planter's 29½" h., 20½" w., 5½" d. $19.95 plus $.50 post. Catalogue, 25c. House of Minnel, HG11, Dept. 513B, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

FIT K'N KABOODLE
Move into embroidery the kit way. Newest version has a rolling design stamped on oatmeal linen. The four piece band and major doro are choice colored cottons, felt appliques. Knowhow is included, too. #2338 wall hanging 21" by 12¼", $18.95 plus $1.25 post. Color catalogue, $2. Skin, GE11, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.
Give luscious, mouthwatering Comice Pears this Christmas

AS LOW AS $7.10
DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

Comice Pears are creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected, and individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes.

Colorful gift boxes are delivered PREPAID within continental U.S. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Your greetings enclosed. Send list; we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box (8 to 16 pears, pictured above) $7.10
No. 2—Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears) 8.00 each

*EARLY BIRD PRICE. If order for Christmas delivery, complete with names and addresses, is in mail on or before November 28.

Regular price No. 1 Box $7.35 No. 2 Box $8.25

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Pinnacle Orchards
412 Fir Street, Medford, Oregon 97501

SAUNA SUIT

holds in body heat to lose weight faster while doing yardwork, housework and exercise

Trim-Ez suits act as a steam bath to speed body conditioning as you bend or stretch with work or exercise. Trim down and tone muscles faster with much less effort. The nonbindered miracle material is soft, lightweight and comfortable. Big League star trainers and professional models endorse Trim-Ez as medically safe and effective. For lower pounds and trimmer figure easier, order Trim-Ez today.

S—30-34, M—36-40, L—42-44, XL—46-48, XXL—50-56
Pro Model $9.95 postpaid

On sale at sporting goods stores everywhere or order direct with check or money order to:

SLIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
P.O. Box 3193-HG1
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404

SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOG AND SLIMMING TIPS

SALES TAX INCLUDED

SHIPPING AROUND

FUND ANIMALS

Full color reproductions capture all the whimsy of the original water color paintings of six subjects: tiger looking; lion glaring; yawning tiger; cat; tiger and cubs and lion yawning. 18%" by 11%" ready to frame and hang. $25 each, ppd. Give second and third choice when ordering. Chancer Prints, HG11, 333 East 69th St., New York, NY 10021.

TRINKET WATCHERS

Let these birds guard your trinkets. Easy to stitch in true color and mount on a stained box with inset lid and gold-colored clasp. Specify Cardinal or Chickadee. Kit includes yarn, needles, mounting board, directions and box measuring 6" by 4". $5.95 plus 75¢ post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

PICTURE PERFECT

Extend your camera's possibilities with snap-on lenses. Wides-angle lens for panoramic, scenic, group views; telephoto/portrait lens brings distances up close. Specify camera model number. Set of two lenses with carrying case. For Instamatic. $22.99; Polaroid, $39.99. Add $1 post. Camera Haven, Dept. 27, Box 125, St. Ann, MO 63074.

KEEP CHECKING

Do what the doctor says—keep a close watch on blood pressure with a do-at-home Aneroid-type blood pressure unit. With Velcro sleeve, easy-to-read gauge, compact zippered case, $17.95. Blood pressure unit and Bowles sphygmoscope, $19.95 plus 75¢ post. Standard American, HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

HOMEMADE CHEESE

Kit to create your own unique cheeses includes a decorator-style cheese press, thermometer, heating unit, enough rennet and coloring tablets for 12 batches, recipe booklet, full instructions. Electric cheesery is a perfect gift! $15.95 plus $1.55 post. Catalogue, 25¢. House of Minne, HG11, Dept. 5113C, Deerfield, MA 02181.

WALLET PHOTOS

Twenty color prints can be made from a Polaroid color print, photo (5" by 7" or smaller), negative or slide. Each in the handy wallet size, 20 in professional style, silk-finish color plus one free picture in plastic, $2. Black and white, 36 for $1. Add 45¢ post. Roxanne Studios, C-24, Box 1012, Long Island City, NY 11101.
Your sign of the zodiac seems more important when you wear it in one of these distinctive disks. The sign is engraved by hand right into a semi-precious stone with a handmade 18k gold frame. In black onyx, green or blue agate or carnelian. 2" diameter. $225 pdd. Free brochure available. Heraldica, HG11, 21 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036.

COLONIAL LOOK
Terrific deacon bench looks great in any decor, has handsome turnings on legs. Sanded, ready to finish, 44" l., $36.95; 60" l., $45.95. Or choose walnut, maple, pine or black finish. 44" l., $45.95; 60" l., $54.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Marion Travis, HG11, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

REAL CUT-UP
We flipped for this clipper! If you love snipping recipes, coupons, ads and Shopping Around, clipit paper cutter speeds the job. Neater and safer than scissors. Order now for your school children—and one for Pop's office, too. $1 plus 20c post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TACKED TO A "T"
Hand-wrought initials in sterling silver or 14k gold make as handsome a tie tack as we've seen in a long while. Whether the tie is some a tie tack as we've seen in. It's a sculpture, a plaything, and a amulet. Derived from Piet Hein's super-ellipse, an exact curve related to both the circle and the square. Booklet describes fascinating tricks. Solid 14k gold, $65.95; 18k, $105. Add 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-S, Wheat Ridge, CO 80202.

EGG EXTRAORDINAIRE
It's a sculpture, a plaything, and an amulet. Derived from Piet Hein's super-ellipse, an exact curve related to both the circle and the square. Booklet describes fascinating tricks. Solid brass. Leather pouch included. $3.95 each; two for $7.50 plus 50c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

AT ATTENTION
Magazines stand ready for inspection in a handsome plexiglas rack shaped like the letter "W." In clear or smoky plexiglas to hold records, too, it's 10" h., 11" w., 12" l. to brighten any corner, chairside. Clear, $13.95; smoky, $16.95. Add $1.50 post. Dilworth Mfg., HG11, Box 285, West Chester, PA 19380.

SHOPPING AROUND

Give Something Special This Christmas
CRYSTAL CANDLESTICK
HANDCRAFTED IN SWEDEN
$2.95 ea. (Inc. shipping and handling when purchased three or more).
Size 3" x 3" x 1 1/2" high, clear. Unique triple-notch hole allows for three candle-widths from standard to 2".
Send $1.45 (amt. money order or bank draft) for your package of three. For less than three, add $0.75 postage. Allow 4-5 weeks delivery.

DIRECT ORDER CATALOGUE - $3
(Refunded with first purchase over $20). Large selection of modern and traditional articles in crystal, pewter, wood, ceramics, textiles, etc.
First supplement 6-10 times a year. Featuring the finest in Scandinavian Design and Handicrafts.
Carnation Club Mailorder Dept. 318 S 1586 Tytros, Sweden.

New Way To Sleep!
Tee-2-P's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No blind, no button, no chafe, no buttons, no snoring! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund.
S5.00 ea.
3 for $10.00 N.O.W. Two Tee-2-P's available in long sleeves with wristlets for colder weather comfort.
$5.50 ea.
3 for $13.50 All postpaid.

A BEASTIE GARDEN

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS
Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return—pet's name, your name, address and phone number—all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. $1.80 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

NEW WAY TO SLEEP!

PUSH BUTTON COMFORT

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Give Something Special

CRYSTAL CANDLESTICK

HANDCRAFTED IN SWEDEN

$2.95 ea. (inc. shipping and handling when purchased three or more)

Size 3" x 3" x 1 1/2" high, clear. Unique triple-notch hole allows for three candle-widths from standard to 2".

Send $1.45 (amt. money order or bank draft) for your package of three. For less than three, add $0.75 postage. Allow 4-5 weeks delivery.

DIRECT ORDER CATALOGUE - $3
(Refunded with first purchase over $20). Large selection of modern and traditional articles in crystal, pewter, wood, ceramics, textiles, etc.
First supplement 6-10 times a year. Featuring the finest in Scandinavian Design and Handicrafts.
Carnation Club Mailorder Dept. 318 S 1586 Tytros, Sweden.

New Way To Sleep!
Tee-2-P's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No blind, no button, no chafe, no buttons, no snoring! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund.
S5.00 ea.
3 for $10.00 N.O.W. Two Tee-2-P's available in long sleeves with wristlets for colder weather comfort.
$5.50 ea.
3 for $13.50 All postpaid.

A BEASTIE GARDEN

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Give Something Special

CRYSTAL CANDLESTICK

HANDCRAFTED IN SWEDEN

$2.95 ea. (inc. shipping and handling when purchased three or more)

Size 3" x 3" x 1 1/2" high, clear. Unique triple-notch hole allows for three candle-widths from standard to 2".

Send $1.45 (amt. money order or bank draft) for your package of three. For less than three, add $0.75 postage. Allow 4-5 weeks delivery.

DIRECT ORDER CATALOGUE - $3
(Refunded with first purchase over $20). Large selection of modern and traditional articles in crystal, pewter, wood, ceramics, textiles, etc.
First supplement 6-10 times a year. Featuring the finest in Scandinavian Design and Handicrafts.
Carnation Club Mailorder Dept. 318 S 1586 Tytros, Sweden.

New Way To Sleep!
Tee-2-P's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No blind, no button, no chafe, no buttons, no snoring! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund.
S5.00 ea.
3 for $10.00 N.O.W. Two Tee-2-P's available in long sleeves with wristlets for colder weather comfort.
$5.50 ea.
3 for $13.50 All postpaid.
CREATE YOUR FAMILY'S CHRISTMAS TRADITIONS!

Make your own timeless contribution to your family's every-Christmas enjoyment with these handsome, bright-colored yuletide figures on green background and completely in needlepoint. These attractive collectors' pieces come in 15 patterns (illustrated), each one on 14-to-the-inch mono-canvas, in 4"x4" size, together with directions, yarn and needle. Just order patterns by number. $3.50 each, plus 25c postage and handling.

MAUD HUNDLEY STUDIO
US Hwy. 60 — Shelbyville Rd. — Anchorage, Ky. 40223
Send $5 for catalog of creative needlepoint ideas.

APPALACHIAN WREATHS

Decorate your home this Christmas with wreaths made of pine and hemlock cones, hickory nuts and various seed pods gathered from the Appalachian Mountains. Each is individually wired to a frame. These beautiful circles in muted browns will last for years and make wonderful gifts.

Size Price
7" $2.75
18" $10.00
12" $5.00
Send check or money order to:
Appalachian Fireside Crafts
Box 276-C
Booneville, Kentucky 41314
(Please add $1.50 shipping, packaging and insurance charge).

NEW CRAFT CATALOG—$1.00
"A Save The Children Self Help Project"

Over 400 patterns
Buschemeyer and Co., currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive and obsolete patterns of sterling and silverplated flatware and thimbles. Specify pieces and send self-addressed stamped envelope for prompt delivery.

BUSCHEMEYER & CO.
315 South Fourth, HG-11
Louisville, Ky. 40202
U.S. SILVER DOLLARS AND GOLD COINS.
WRITE FOR QUOTES.

GREAT GRANNIES, WHAT A GIFT!

It's the perfect answer for Christmas and that's just around the corner. Wicker basket is decorated with your family tree, including the name of each member on his very own apple. Basket has natural woodstained finish with colorful apple tree designs. Green velvet bow gives it just right touch. Inquiries are invited for this popular item. $34.50 ppd.

RED RIDING HOOD

Really three dolls in one. Turn her upside down, reverse the dress, and here's grandma, but pull back granny's bonnet, and there lurks the wolf. Gaily dressed doll is 12" tall. $12 plus $1.25 post. Appalachian Fireside Crafts, Dept. HG-RH, Box 276, Booneville, Ky. 41314.
ELEGANT ÉPERGNE
Superb Sheffield silver and crystal épergne takes to any mood, any season. For Thanksgiving try golden mum and autumn leaves; for Noel, red-berried holly. Copy of an 18th century original, 12" h. $23.95 ppd.

SILVER AND STONE
Kentuckian Barney Bright sculpted “Balloon Boy” in sterling silver and placed him atop a beautiful rough-hewn stone. 4¼" by 3¼". $75 ppd. Send for brochure of other enchanting pieces done with ancient “lost wax” process. Buschemeyer’s, HG11, 515 So. 4th St., Louisville, KY 40202.

AND NOW THERE ARE FOUR!
Kentucky’s only AUTHENTIC julep cup, our famous handmade STERLING SILVER cup now has three matching companions! All four items are heavy gauge silver and have hand beading at top and bottom. All bear our traditional presidential markings, which date them for posterity. Start a set TODAY...and pass them on to future generations with great pride! Use them for water, milk, cokes...or whatever you wish! They make excellent business or presentation awards.

Wakefield-Scearce Galleries
Dept. H.G., Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065
One of the largest collections of English Antique Furniture and Silver and Limited Edition Porcelains in the Mid-west.

YOUR HOME
From your own photo and description well-known artist, Maud Hundley, will create a needlepoint portrait for framing. Send photo and complete description of colors and details for estimate. Remember, the more complete the description, the more faithful the reproduction. Send 50¢ for catalogue of creative needlepoint ideas. Maud Hundley Studio, HG11, Box 264, Anchorage, KY 40223.

RAY HARM’S AFRICAN SKETCH BOOK
A collection of 80 authentic field drawings, 12 in full color, faithfully reproduced in a beautifully bound volume 11" x 15", with slip case. Edition limited to 10,000, with each book signed by the artist. Introduction by Ray Harm recounts his exciting 6-week safari along with detailed description of sketches.

$50
Brochure on request
Frame House Gallery, Inc.
Department HG113
110 East Market Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
Telephone: (502) 587-7424

PATCH WORK WREATH
Be the sensation of your neighborhood with one of our hand made patchwork wreaths. This unusual ready to hang wreath is made from hand patched fabric in bright Christmas colors and topped with a perky bow. A handsome addition to your door or wall for the holiday season. 100% synthetic stuffing and approximately 19" dia. $19.95 each or $37.50 pr. Add $1.50 for postage and handling.

E. STEPHEN HEIN, INC.
Gardenside Plaza
Lexington, Ky. 40004

PLAY SKITTLES—Fun for Family and Friends
A favorite pastime for players of all ages—in the home, church or club. May be used on any level table or our convenient folding stand.

Walmart — $59.00
Blonde — $44.00

Matching Stand, Blonde — $28.95
Matching Stand, Walnut — $32.50

All prices F.O.B., Berea, Kentucky. Send 25¢ for Gift Catalog.

Student Craft Industries
Berea College, Berea, Ky. 40403
For Sun Worshippers

Authorized reproduction by
Alva Museum Replicas of the famous
Aztec calendar stone in the Museum of
Anthropology, Mexico City. Diameter
3". Pendant with chain. $8.50. Specify
gold or silver (electroplated). Order
$14.00 N. Add 50c for postage (New
York residents add sales tax). Satis-
faction guaranteed. Dept. HG

Museum Collections
Box 999, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10169

SHOPPING AROUND

SUCCULENT STATIONERY
Good enough to eat, a selection
of four illustrated recipes on note
paper: Caesar Salad, Apricot-
Lemon Sherbet, Jambalaya,
Cream of Cucumber Soup. Set of
12 notes (3 in each design), 12
colorful envelopes, $1 ppd. Cata-
logue of stationery, fund-raising
projects included. Current, Inc.,
V96 Current Bldg., Colorado
Springs, CO 80941.

A TASTE OF HERITAGE
A lavish and elegant heirloom pill-
low to embroider. Worked in
double strands of Persian yarn
in your choice of shades of cher-
ry red or spring green. Please
specify. Kit includes design on
natural linen, backing, needle
and complete instructions. Fin-
ished size: 14" by 14". $12.95
plus post. 75c. The Stitchery,
HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

POUND WISE
Pocket scale comes in handy for
all kinds of impromptu uses away
from home: weighing luggage,
laundery, groceries, for instance.
Sportsmen love it, too; it regis-
ters up to 25 lbs. Has easy-to-
read brass face. $3.98 plus 35c
post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11,
585 Market St., San Francisco,
CA 94105.

ALL CLEAR
We like to have a good view when
we are cutting up vegetables,
cheese or fruit. Crystal-clear Lu-
cite board is stainproof, heat-
resistant, unbreakable. May be
used on counter, under hot pots
on table, 8" by 11", $1.98; 12"
by 16", $3.95; 14" dia., $5.98.
Pdp. Colonial Garden Kitchens,
HG11, 270 W. Merrick Rd.,
Valley Stream, NY 11582.

TO HAVE AND TO SHOW
Bring your treasures out of the
drawers. Easy kit for one-inch
deep display case has red vel-
et lined box, walnut-finished
gilt-edged frame, glass front,
mounting adhesive and instruc-
tions. Perfect for medals, coins,
small antiques. 8" by 8" by 25 lbs. Has easy-to-
read brass face. $3.98 plus 35c
post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11,
585 Market St., San Francisco,
CA 94105.

RIGHT IN SIGHT
No more wondering about where
you left your eyeglasses, for
there they are safe in a crystal-
clear holder personalized with
bold solid-brass initials. Handy
to own, a thoughtful gift. Pedestal
stand 5", takes only 2½" by
4" on dresser, desk or shelf.
$7.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Ver-
non, Dept. GN1, 510 So. Fulton
Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.
RATTAN WALL RACK
Foldable natural rattan rack is a beauty to hang when extra guests come. Three shelves can hold towels, tissues, reading material, even a welcoming noseseay. A handy accessory wherever you need extra shelf space. Measures an ample 12" by 8" by 36" high. $13.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG1, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

PASSING THOUGHT
Plaque urges the everyday approach to life: “Don’t hurry, don’t worry, and don’t forget to smell the flowers.” Grantland Rice quote is on a photo of a loved one! Any photo, by 6" gloss coat white backers.”

GET IT TOGETHER
For the jigsaw puzzle fan, a gift that packs a surprise punch: it’s a photo of a loved one! Any photo, by 6" gloss coat white backers.” Grantland Rice quote is on a photo of a loved one! Any photo, by 6" gloss coat white backers.”

ANIMALS COME ALIVE
What wonderful fun the children can have with this vocal little chorus of barnyard animals answering. Three shelves can hold an ample 12" by 8" by 36" high. Measures a story. When the book itself is squeezed very gently, the whole chorus of barnyard animals answers. Three shelves can hold an ample 12" by 8" by 36" high. Measures a story. When the book itself is squeezed very gently, the whole chorus of barnyard animals answers. Three shelves can hold an ample 12" by 8" by 36" high. Measures a story. When the book itself is squeezed very gently, the whole chorus of barnyard animals answers. Three shelves can hold an ample 12" by 8" by 36" high. Measures a story. When the book itself is squeezed very gently, the whole chorus of barnyard animals answers.

RESIST—POCKET SIZE
Stainless steel screwdriver is one two inches long, fits on your key chain. Its many uses include fixing cigarette lighters, small motors, lawn mowers, radios and TV. Three heads are engraved at no extra charge. Super Christmas stocking stuffer! $4 each ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG11, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

SHOPPER’S CHOICE
Potpourri of items of all kinds is collected in one amazing catalog to suit any shopping list: diamonds, jams, syrups, flower and vegetable seeds from Japan, clothing and equipment for hunting and fishing, doll and animal toys to stuff, furniture, candles—name it! Free from Herter’s, Inc., HG11, Waseca, MN 56093.
Now! Read the very smallest type instantly!

"Ben Franklin" HALF FRAME
Reading Glasses with crystal clear zyl Top rims
give you unobstructed vision
Read phone directories, menus, stock cata-
tions, etc., with ease. You can wear these "LOOK OVER" glasses and still have normal distance vision without removing them. Choose deep brown or jet black. Specify ladies' or men's size.
Satisfaction Guaranteed (not sold in New York)
FREE! only $9.95 plus 50c postage
attractive case included
HERMAN OPTICAL
Dept. MC-112
164 Clymer St.
Bklyn, N.Y. 11211

NEW! DO IT YOURSELF KITS
Exciting complete kits for making new and old fashioned jams, jellies, and marmalades. Start a relaxing and interesting hobby which will bring delight to your taste buds and im-
gress guests. Includes complete, easy recipe book.
Jam maker kit — $9.95
Deluxe jam maker kit — $14.95
$4.00 postage and handling
(pictured—all you will need for some really exotic flavors)
ALSO regular and Deluxe salad maker kits
and barbecue sauce kits at same prices as above. With instruction book.
BARNEL HOUSE
Dept. HG-123
869 Granada Pkwy., Lindenhurst, N.Y. 11757

HELP THEM ALL
Up in the air go plants, fish bowls, art objects, bottles, kitchen items, anything you like (up to 25 lbs.). Use "Hang-it" in any room. Transparent nylon cord, acrylic plate, clear ring. About 24" (S), 36" (M), 48" (L). One, $3; two, $5; three, $6; six, $11; twelve, $20. Ppd. House of Hints, Dept. HG111, P.O. Box 730, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202.

ELEGANT ELEPHANT
Striking art stone elephant to stylishly dis-
play houseplants. Handcrafted in antique white with ceramic finish. Ideal as candle-
holder or bookends, too. 7" high, 4 lbs.
white with ceramic finish. Ideal as candle-
HANG THEM
Four full color reproductions of orig-
inal maps drawn by meticulous Euro-
pean craftsmen. AUTHENTIC, each, is
suited for framing, having been printed
on heavy, 17"x24" antique stock.
ORDER NOW—only $4.95 post.
Satisfaction Guaranteed
4TH things
Dept. 1001
Middle Street
West Newbury
Mass. 01985

SOMETIMES!
Children know just what to do with the Tip \n'n Rok—they hop right in and love the rocking
action. Made of sturdy poly-
propylene that makes no noise
and won't mar floors. Red and
white. $9.95 plus $1.29 post.
Catalogue, 25c. House of Min-
net, HG11, Dept. 5113D, Deer-
pth Rd., Batavia, N.Y 14020.

THEM ALL
Lovely NEEDLEPOINT adaptations of
authentic quilt patterns: Whig
Rose (left), Prairie Rose (not
shown), 15" by 15"; Peony pil-
low, 12" by 12". Yarns in three
color choices: (A) green, yellow,
orange, (B) green, pink, red, (C)
green, light blue, dark blue, 15"x size: $40; 12", $34. Ppd. Cata-
logue $2. Creative Needle, HG11,
Box 8104, Dallas, TX 75205.

FIVE YEAR FLASH
Satin finished aluminum flash-
light never lets owners down.
There is no power drain when
it's not in use; it keeps on flash-
ing when switched on over a five
year period. Handy size 3/4" by
1 3/4", Fine for boats, car glove
compartment. $6.95 plus 90c
post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11,
6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls
Church, VA 22042.
TENDER TIMER
Early morning rising doesn't sting so much when the alarm clock sports a cheerful couple with the inscription, Love is —. You supply the personalization details (names up to 15 letters). In brass case with luminous hands, clock's 4” and a perfect gift! $19.95 plus $1 post. Hans Brinker II, HG11, 651 So. Beach Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631.

BIG CHOICE
Shoppers with tall or big men on their gift lists, take note: giant full-color catalogue shows sizes that stores don't often carry. Brand name apparel includes sleeves to 38", neck sizes to 22", waists 32" to 60", shoes to 16 EE! 144 pages. Free. The King-Size Co., 5513 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, MA 02402.

PROTECTION!
Non-allergenic foam fleece mask slips over mouth and nose to protect from sick room germs, paint, cleaning fluids or garden sprays. One size fits all and is washable and reusable. Particularly good for paint spraying or paint removal. $1.49 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, 111 II, HG12, 651 So. Beach Blvd., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

EACH MAN'S MUSIC
Extolling the value of individuality, Henry David Thoreau's poem describes the person who "hears a different drummer. Let him step to the music which he hears, however measured or far away." On 8" by 6" wooden plaque, colorfully illustrated. $6.50 set, $2.50 ppd. Order from The Lamp Crafters, Orpt. HG-18, Lexington, South Carolina 29072.

FALLING WATER
Three tier electric fountain requires no expensive plumbing, just plug it in, add water and it cascades from tier to tier and recirculates. Marbleized white and gold styrene top and center bowls are 15" dia.; bottom bowl 20½" dia.; 17" h. overall. $29.99 plus $1.50 post. Harriet Carter, HG-1253B, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

WINNERS ALL
Silver-finished bracelet sports five handsome horses and it comes with two single horse pins (names up to 15 letters). In brass case, 4½" long. $8.95 (plus 50¢ postage and handling). For 5 pins, $30.50 plus $2 handling. For orders, enclosed return postage and handling, please add 50¢ a package. Send check or money order to Depl. HG-22, P.O. Box 1708-HG, Formco, P.O. Box 1708-HG SANTA MONICA, CA 90406.

SHOPPING AROUND

The New “GIANT BRIDGE” By RPM
WITH TOLL BOOTH!!
6 FEET LONG! 30 INCHES HIGH!
• COLLECT TOLLS
• DIRECT TRAFFIC
• DRIVE CARS AND TRUCKS
• OVER ITS GIANTIC 4 LANE SPAN

ONLY... $9.95
Plus 35¢ Postage & Handling

HOURS OF FUN INDOORS OR OUT!
This giant suspension bridge is an engineering masterpiece. Authentically detailed, sturdy construction. Easy to take down and store away... Fun to put together again in minutes! Trucks and cars roll along its rigid 4 lane highway for a distance of 6 feet. Floats sail under its elevated span between the giant supporting towers with ease. Realistic in every detail. Shiny plastic and corrugated construction, comes complete with simple, easy to follow instructions...

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
GIANT BRIDGE: DEPT. L-13
421 BROOK AVENUE, DEER PARK, NEW YORK, 11729

COUNTRY HAMS
Make Ideal Christmas Gifts

Handcrafted from solid brass or copper Rare Antique Lamp Reproductions
If you have a lamp whose style and period you would like to reproduce, we can build one just like it. Call or write for free estimate. $19.95 plus 50¢ postage and handling. The Lamp Crafters (Dept. HG-6) Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30046

YOUR FAMILY HISTORY
Create a treasured family heirloom! Beautiful FAMILY PEDIGREE and HISTORY BOOK is a complete yet simple system for preserving forever your entire family history. Included are complete instructions — Pedigree Charts to record step-by-step all of lineage — History Charts to detail personal history of every relative — Genealogy Charts to store family pictures and heirlooms. A complete system for collecting and preserving your family history. Measures 8 ½ x 10 ½, all elegantly bound and lettered in gold. Contents are lithographed on heavy quality paper and are arranged so that new generations may be added.

An important gift for family or friends. $14.95 (plus 50¢ postage and handling)
Phone 803-356-3194

FALLING WATER
Three tier electric fountain requires no expensive plumbing, just plug it in, add water and it cascades from tier to tier and recirculates. Marbleized white and gold styrene top and center bowls are 15" dia.; bottom bowl 20½" dia.; 17" h. overall. $29.99 plus $1.50 post. Harriet Carter, HG-1253B, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

WINNERS ALL
Silver-finished bracelet sports five handsome horses and it comes with two single horse pins (names up to 15 letters). In brass case, 4½" long. $8.95 (plus 50¢ postage and handling). For 5 pins, $30.50 plus $2 handling. For orders, enclosed return postage and handling, please add 50¢ a package. Send check or money order to Depl. HG-22, P.O. Box 1708-HG, Formco, P.O. Box 1708-HG SANTA MONICA, CA 90406.

SHOPPING AROUND

The New “GIANT BRIDGE” By RPM
WITH TOLL BOOTH!!
6 FEET LONG! 30 INCHES HIGH!
• COLLECT TOLLS
• DIRECT TRAFFIC
• DRIVE CARS AND TRUCKS
• OVER ITS GIANTIC 4 LANE SPAN

ONLY... $9.95
Plus 35¢ Postage & Handling

HOURS OF FUN INDOORS OR OUT!
This giant suspension bridge is an engineering masterpiece. Authentically detailed, sturdy construction. Easy to take down and store away... Fun to put together again in minutes! Trucks and cars roll along its rigid 4 lane highway for a distance of 6 feet. Floats sail under its elevated span between the giant supporting towers with ease. Realistic in every detail. Shiny plastic and corrugated construction, comes complete with simple, easy to follow instructions...

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
GIANT BRIDGE: DEPT. L-13
421 BROOK AVENUE, DEER PARK, NEW YORK, 11729

COUNTRY HAMS
Make Ideal Christmas Gifts

Handcrafted from solid brass or copper Rare Antique Lamp Reproductions
If you have a lamp whose style and period you would like to reproduce, we can build one just like it. Call or write for free estimate. $19.95 plus 50¢ postage and handling. The Lamp Crafters (Dept. HG-6) Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30046

YOUR FAMILY HISTORY
Create a treasured family heirloom! Beautiful FAMILY PEDIGREE and HISTORY BOOK is a complete yet simple system for preserving forever your entire family history. Included are complete instructions — Pedigree Charts to record step-by-step all of lineage — History Charts to detail personal history of every relative — Genealogy Charts to store family pictures and heirlooms. A complete system for collecting and preserving your family history. Measures 8 ½ x 10 ½, all elegantly bound and lettered in gold. Contents are lithographed on heavy quality paper and are arranged so that new generations may be added.

An important gift for family or friends. $14.95 (plus 50¢ postage and handling)
Phone 803-356-3194

FORMCO
P.O. BOX 1708-HG
SANTA MONICA, CA 90406
**THE MASTER'S CHAIR**

H-42" W-30" D-21"  
Built for a lifetime of pleasure, this lidded wire chair of top grade leather aims were beautiful with top. Available in black, navy, gold, green, lavender, periwinkle, tan and light or royal blue. The handsewn hen, crafted from fine handwoven, are a truly majestic formal finish.

$299.95 Shipped Exp. Cus.  
Send check or money order (Md. Cts.). N.C. residents add 5% sales tax.  
Portions please add 5%.

**FINGER TIP TOWEL HOLDER**  
$495  
**DECORATOR GUEST TOWEL HOLDER**  
$495  
Plus 95 postgae

**REAL FLOUR SACK SHIRTS!**

Handmade by 2 children ages 3-8 is Eddie Elf letters that arrive each month! Complete with illustrations and a small enclosed surprise, they're educational and fun. Send child’s name and address. The unique service is $7.50 ppd. Eddie Elf, HG11, Box 999, Palm Beach, FL 33480.

**LIGHTED GADABOUT**

Roll a desk along to the spot where it is most pleasant to work and work goes smoothly. Metal desk on 3" casters is 24" by 16" by 27½" high. Center drawer, bookshelf, goose-neck high intensity lamp. Desk doubles as TV stand. $24.98 plus .95 postage. Harriet Carter, HG-12938, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.
HOLIDAY HEN
Worth clucking over, an item that can start a whole new holiday tradition at your house: a hen complete with four real eggshells from Eastern Europe, all brightly hand painted. Handsome hen's made in Mexico from silver wire and is 8" by 7", $8.95 ppd. The Old Mexico Shop, HG11, Patio 2, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

THUNDEROUS APPLAUSE
For the traditional thunderbird of the American Indian! Pendant's 4" by 4¾" on 16" necklace, or as an adjustable bracelet (wings fold cuff-style). Aztec-look items are sterling silver-plated, handmade turquoise stones. Necklace, bracelet each $18 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HNA-S, Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

SPECIAL SPECS
For the model in you—flip-up magnifying specs that make eye make-up blunders obsolete! No more squinting into mirrors! These specs come in their own handy plastic case complete with handy plastic case complete with refill with a new pen. $2.95 each; three, $7.50. Add 75c post, per order. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.

LOVING WORDS
"Love is giving with no thought of getting...." Plaque describes the attributes of religious and humanistic love. In laminated wood, it's 5y2" by 12" for beautiful wall decor and inspiration. Each $2.98 plus 50c post. Herman Optical, HG113, 164 Clymer St., Brooklyn, NY 11211.

FOOT PAMPERER
Most people don't tend to give special care to their feet—the "foot" of good health and comfort. To ease pain, Reflexizer is a solution. Takes the nip out of winter! Unique design gives a smart New Look with full protection. 100% ORLON KNIT in royal blue has authentic red and gold ski motif. For proper size, measure dog from collar to base of tail. Satisfaction assured! $4.50 ea. 3 for $13.85 postpaid. Special: 3 previous All-America Hybrid Tea Winners, Charlotte Armstrong, Chrysler Imperial, Peace, $3.75 each; all 3, $9.95 postpaid. ARMSTRONG'S 1974 MASTER ROSE CATALOG IN FULL COLOR

NEEDLEPOINT COASTER KITS
Kits for gifts—or make them. Single kit $4.95 or sets of 4 designs $18.95. Each kit contains 4" x 4" printed 12 count canvas, Paterna Persian yarn and coaster with finishing instructions. Designs come in sets of 4. Choose animals, fruits, vegetables, flowers or playing card suits. Coasters only are $1.50 each or $4.95 for sets of 4. Use them for your own designs, initials, or fancy stitches. Please add 75c for handling and postage. (Ill. residents please add 5% state tax.) New fully-illustrated catalog of coaster designs, send 50c.

The Lost Thread DEPT. HG
Box 6337, Rockford, IL 61125.
S for cows

City Address, 35 Bellevue Ave., Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407

WHITE RIVER COMPANY,Dept. HG

Name done here. Order several to give as gifts.

WHITE RIVER COMPANY, Dept. HG

$4.95 each; 2 for $8.95.

BUNKER HILL STAINLESS Pewter Look

Classic stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. In heavy hand forged pewter look stainless. Service for 8 includes 8 hollow handle dinner knives, 8 dinner forks, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 tops. plus 2 serving pieces. Dishwasher safe. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$1. ppd.

Gourmet, Chinese recipes, techniques and supplies adapted for American cooks, by a famous French chef.

PRINCETON GOURMET

344 NASSAU STREET, PRINCETON, N.J. 08540

BOOK BOONS

A row of books or notebooks along a busy desk, a single shelf looks that much handsomer between sturdy lucite book ends personalized with your initials. 5½" by 5½", they're perfect for gifting. Pair, $29.95 ppd. Harrison House, HG11, 20 Providence St., Boston, MA 02116.

MEMBER WHEN?

Pen sketches evoke memories of a long-ago childhood: practicing piano scales, working the back yard pump, losing a new balloon. Like any homeowner whose house has been burglarized knows, an inventory supports fire and theft claims. My-Complete Household Inventory makes it easy to list possessions room-by-room, record financial information, 8½" by 5½", $12.50. Name in gold on cover, add $1. Ppd. Personal Records Ltd., HG11, 1075 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus, OH 43212.

SHOPPING AROUND

ROWS OF RUFFLES

Super wide Priscilla curtains (100" w. to the pair) in drip-dry polyester and cotton. Called "Lisa," they have 6" embroidered eyelet ruffles and tieback. In white, 54" l., $20; 63" l., $21; 84" l., $23 per pair. Add $1 postage. Write for free brochure on needlepoint, canopies, swags and tiers. Old Colony Curtains, G3NLE, Box 787, Westfield, NJ 07094.

CLOUD 7 IN THE BATH

If you like to relax in a warm tub, wait till you add this to your bath accessories! Deluxe 16" by 20" bath pillow supports your head and back as if you were resting on a cloud. Held securely by suction cups, it's wet proof so your hair stays dry. Gold fleurs-de-lis on white or pink, $3.98 ppd. Better Sleep Inc., HG11, New Providence, N.J. 07974.

SH-H-H PEACE Silence is golden, but these days we get precious little of it. Soft, pliable silencers slip into the ears, have an easy-to-grasp flange for safety. Slip them in every night and refreshing sleep comes in moments. $1.98 a pair plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TAKING STOCK

As any homeowner whose house has been burglarized knows, an inventory supports fire and theft claims. My-Complete Household Inventory makes it easy to list possessions room-by-room, record financial information, 8½" by 5½", $12.50. Name in gold on cover, add $1. Ppd. Personal Records Ltd., HG11, 1075 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus, OH 43212.

BOOK BOONS

A row of books or notebooks along a busy desk, a single shelf looks that much handsomer between sturdy lucite book ends personalized with your initials. 5½" by 5½", they're perfect for gifting. Pair, $29.95 ppd. Harrison House, HG11, 20 Providence St., Boston, MA 02116.

MEMBER WHEN?

Pen sketches evoke memories of a long-ago childhood: practicing piano scales, working the backyard pump, losing a new balloon. Ten designs in all, black ink on white vellum. Single-fold notes. My-Complete Household Inventory makes it easy to list possessions room-by-room, record financial information, 8½" by 5½", $12.50. Name in gold on cover, add $1. Ppd. Personal Records Ltd., HG11, 1075 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus, OH 43212.

BOOK BOONS

A row of books or notebooks along a busy desk, a single shelf looks that much handsomer between sturdy lucite book ends personalized with your initials. 5½" by 5½", they're perfect for gifting. Pair, $29.95 ppd. Harrison House, HG11, 20 Providence St., Boston, MA 02116.

MEMBER WHEN?

Pen sketches evoke memories of a long-ago childhood: practicing piano scales, working the backyard pump, losing a new balloon. Ten designs in all, black ink on white vellum. Single-fold notes 4" by 5" with matching envelopes. Boxed, acetate lid. Ideal for your Christmas list. $1.50 ppd. Toni Vargo, Dept. 73B, Box 268, Cutchogue, NY 11935.

HOUSE & GARDEN
SHOPPING AROUND

TAKE TO THE COURT
Assembled Needlepoint racquet cover to make for yourself or that special opponent. Green grassy background behind a tan racquet with red, white and blue trim is the basis of a kit that includes yarn, #12 hand-painted mono canvas, needle and instructions. $24.95 ppd. EBS Studio, HG11, 2116 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.

CANDLE POWER
Light up your living space with a bright "picture lamp": silk-screened scene of flowers and butterflies shows up in glowing colors from candle light inside. Complete with 10-hour votive candle, lamp has decorated outer glass. $2.95, 3 for $8.95; plus 90c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.

SAFE AND SURE
Key ring that's built to last a lifetime has strength in every fiber: it's stainless steel aircraft cable with secure ball knob and socket locking device. FLX-O-LOC safety key will hold up to 40 keys and withstands 150 lb. pulls! $1.50 plus 25c post. Things Else, HG11, 65rd Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.

GIANT SMILE
Get the big picture: a variety of poster sizes, from any color or lamination, add $2: frames for $7.50. For poster sizes, from any color or lamination, add $2: frames for $7.50. For poster sizes, from any color or lamination, add $2: frames for $7.50. For poster sizes, from any color or lamination, add $2: frames for $7.50.

GREAT GIFT
Wonderful, lasting pleasure for your gardener friends. New, highly efficient ultraviolet shielded. Fine redwood frame. 12" long; no foundation is needed. $119.95. Write for free catalog. Peter Reil- muller, Greenhouseman, Box 244, Hudson, OH 44236.

BRIGHT IDEA
Unique set comes with conduct- ing tape for flexible remote control of room, closet lights. New switching system plugs into any outlet or 115-v. socket. With 15' tape; door switch $14.95, wall switch, $14.95; 50' tape roll, $1.95. Add $1.50 post. R. W. Duncan Co., HG11, Box 244, Hudson, OH 44236.

An EARLY AMERICAN KITCHEN can be yours too... the "COUNTRY CHARM" way!

...with "COUNTRY CHARM" Early American Appliances!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE... authentic CAST IRON reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at $495.00, plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . . (insert) Front is CAST IRON with handsome scroll design. The oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at $295.00, plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

Send 25c for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

"INVISIBLE" WRIST WATCH

Clear linoleum case holds shining mini-blue faceted watch. Band is heavy see thru vinyl. (A delight to those with metal allergies.) Look through linoleum back and see the watch works ticking busily away. Fully guaranteed.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Send 25c for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

KING ARTHUR'S EXCALIBUR

Inspired by the timeless legend of King Arthur & his unusual Excalibur PA- PERWEIGHT and LETTER OPENER. Arthur Is this unusual Excalibur PA-

THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER

Old Fashioned Gifts
BOX HG 1271, RIDERS, N. J. 72756

Send 25c for catalogue.

THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER

Old Fashioned Gifts
BOX HG 1271, RIDERS, N. J. 72756

Send 25c for catalogue.


dated. Add 50c for postage

PHOTO WHEEL

Display treasured photos in this roto-mountet album. Photos stay fresh & clean for years of happy viewing. Turn a knob and bring up to 600 photos in view. Envelopes for 160 photos, up to 3½" x 5½" included. $11.95 + $1.30 postage. Packets for 32 extra photos are $1.00

Michael Allen Gifts

Dept. HG11, 6542 Bradford Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19149


CHESTNUT PAN

ONLY $5.50

plus 95c for postage and handling

For holiday and winter fun "Chestnuts roasting on an open fire", stove, grill or fireplace. Great for the kids (No matter what age). 10" heavy steel imported cookware with 1 lb. bag of chestnuts included.

This Christmas Shop With Us.

Send check, money order or Master Charge or Bank Americard number to Dept. HG 11

Davey Jones Locker

140 Main Street - Port Washington, N. Y. 11050

Send 25c for catalogue

CATALOG SHOWCASE, INC

DEPT. HG 11

2150 Collins Ct.

Hollywood, Florida 33020

DEPT. HG 11

2150 Collins Ct.

Hollywood, Florida 33020

DEPT. HG 11

2150 Collins Ct.

Hollywood, Florida 33020
The Money Seat

The infinite jest... in practical terms.
A most unusual bathroom accessory
with genuine coins embedded in
the clear lucite seat. Smartly styled
with silver dollars, half-dollars, quar­
ters, dimes, nickles and pennies...
an impractical two hundred dollars

STAMP E-Z

Automatic postage stamp affixer. Holds roll of 100
stamps. Just depress machine and
stamp is pasted in position. Stamps 60 envelopes a
minute. Two-tone blue or tan with orange. $9.95 plus 75¢
for postage.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Mail Order Dept. HG11
7222 47th St.
Wash. D.C. 20015

PIPE DREAMS

Your taste is sure to be de­
lighted with this selection of pipe
tobacco samplers, either natural or aromatic
(specify). Samplers include three blends, light, medium and full
strength. Each 7 3/4-oz. set $5.95 ppd. Georgetown Tobacco and
Pipe Stores, HG11, 3144 M St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

HEIRLOOM PRESENT

True American beauty in hand-quilted calico quilts, shams, pillows.
Finished with French velvet and Swiss embroidery. Reversible. Washable.
Green, blue, red, purple, with shocking pink trim. Color catalogue $2.
Patricia Wing, Ltd., HG 11,
Birdwood, Mathews, VA 23109.

SHOPPING AROUND'S
CHRISTMAS IN WASHINGTON
MARYLAND
VIRGINIA

PATCHER PACK

Perfect for baby and mother!
Patch Pack safely holds
infant—to toddler up to 40 lbs.
Inner seat for extra support.
Denim in bold, soft prints.
Machine washable, dryable.
Easy to wear. Directions
included. $24.95 ppd. Toast
and Strawberries, HG11,
2009 R St., N.W., Washington,
D.C. 20009.
THE GREAT PRETENDERS

Take a second look. Our fine reproductions are the nearest things to antiques. These timeless designs are hand-carved and ready-to-finish, and they blend perfectly with any setting. L to R: Louis XVI Arm Chair, Solid beech, caned seat and back. $139. Side Chair, $108. Louis XV Arm Chair, Solid beech, caned seat and back. $129. Side chair, $108. Express charges collect. No COD's. 5-page catalog, 50c.

YOYU IMPORT

Our beauty in new wood chairs designed by Anthony Suman; original 1857 Czechoslovakia. Solid beechwood, black or finish, caned seats and backs. Armchair, $47. Side chair, $41. Exp. coll. order, HG11, 3140 M St. N.W., Wash., D.C.

TENNIS, SOMEONE?

Great gift surprise for anyone who spends time on the courts. A handsome bag that can keep things really organized, with compartments for racquet, balls, all the tennis gear. 16½" h. by 15½" w. Dark blue heavy-duty canvas with white lettering. Handles are generous length for fiving shoulder to leave hands free. $14.95 plus $1 post. The Gift Tree, HG11, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

UNIQUE GIFT AND MEMENTO

Display on desk or wall that very special invitation, custom mounted on a solid wood block (1½" thick). An ideal way to remember the Bride or the Graduate. Specify white, black, or walnut sides and send invitation with check or money order for $8.75 ppd. to:

PHOTO MOUNT BLOCK CO.
P.O. Box 725, Dept. 3A
Silver Spring, Md. 20901

THE LIVING GARDEN

An Environmental Calendar

Create a healthy garden without pesticides which damage the environment. This 9½x12" calendar is a month-by-month guide to growing things naturally. Over 150 attractive illustrations with timely tips on soil fertility, insect identification, plant requirements, natural controls and more.

Published by Concern, Inc. and the Audubon Naturalist Society. The ideal gift. Send $3 in check or money order or $2.50 each for 10 or more. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

Concern/ANS
Dept. HG
1621 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
THE UNICORN'S DREAM BOOK
Do you get so excited about your needlework that the day never seems long enough? You'll find that feeling reflected in our catalog which describes over 750 books and pamphlets on needlepoint, embroidery, quilting and other textile crafts. Most of our books, by their beauty alone, are a joy to look through. Treat yourself. Send 50c in coin or stamps for our catalog. You'll be glad you did.

THE UNICORN
Box 6456, Rockville, Md. 20851

THE GOLF BALL MONOGRAMMER
Every golfer needs and wants one—ends the guessing of who owns which golf ball. The monog­rammer engraves names, initials, etc., in seconds—no ink used. The gift that says "Per­sonally Yours." Chrome $7.50 or 24 Karat Gold filled $12.50. Add 75¢ postage each. No COD's.

THE GIFT TREE
Box 59, Dept. HGll-3
Kensington, Md. 20795

Christmas in Washington
Maryland, Virginia

MEMO MINDER
Banish the wandering papers with a Bizzy Board. Cork and walnut board with Formica border in white, yellow, red, or walnut (specify) standing free or wall mounted. 12" sq. by 2" deep, includes 6 push pins. $6.95 ppd. Photo Mount Block Co., HG11, P.O. Box 729, Silver Spring, MD 20901.

HOSTESS HELPER
Whether serving runny bert or a tangy sharp cramb, the hostess on your gift list can enjoy using this set of serving pieces in fine or stainless steel with hardwood handles and dishwasher safe. $4.50 90¢ post. The Dungeon P.O. Box 4139, Silver Spring, MD 20904.

DECORATOR COLORS
Think how elegant your bathroom can look with a foam sponge cushioned "Cloud 9½" Johnny seat in your choice of black, olive, orange, gold, white, red, pink, yellow, spearmint, brown, purple, and skylight. 2½" deep, includes 6 push pins. $6.95 ppd.

SAFETY AND SECURITY
Combination light and siren, invaluable in any situation calling for assistance. Battery operated. Wide-angle light with red hood and siren controlled by separate switches. SOS-LITE, $8.95 plus 75¢ post. Flasher bulb 50c. Catalogue 50c. Camaler & Buckley, HG11-E, 5530 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20015.

CHRISTMAS WITH LOVE
All we really need is love. There is no better way to express it than with a truly loving Christmas gift of a stunning Duet Heart "Diamonite" Necklace with forty-man-made sparkling diamonds perfectly matched on a 21" rhodium chain with a platinum look. A lasting momento for that special someone. Handsomely gift-boxed. $9.95 ppd. Ole Chesapeake Traders, HG11, 468 Idlewild Rd., Shady Side, MD 20860.
THE DECORATOR'S CANDLE HOLDER

$650
plus .55 postage

5½" DIAMETER CANDLE HOLDER

No burns...no scalds with Panhandler®

Convenient mitt-type potholder with unique, patented safety wall to protect your hands from heat, hot grease, even scalding water. Attractive, light, long-lasting, washable. TWO PAIR of Panhandlers® only $3. Give one pair for gift, keep one. Send check or M.O. to Panhandler, INC.

P. O. Box 7114-G, Memphis, Tenn. 38101

No burns...no scalds with Panhandler®
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**VICTORIAN CHARM**
Exquisite reproduction of an 1850 fireside or "foot-of-bed" bench. Hand carved solid mahogany; any frame; roll arms and seat are hand tufted. 57" l. by 18" d. by 28" h. Choice of rich Victorian fabrics. $164.95. Exp. coll. 64-page catalogue includes fabric samples. $1. Magnolia Hall, HG11, 728 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

**NATURAL WONDER**
Rough-hewn look of barnsiding, weathered for more than a century, adds a marvelous natural look to a timepiece with hand-worked brushed aluminum hands and frame. 8" by 11½" clock has silent tuning fork movement; it's battery-operated. $27.95 ppd. Bucks County Designs, HG11, 581 Fifth Ave., New York.

**THREE-IN-ONE**

**TINY TREASURES**
Keep track of elusive pierced earrings in a satin-lined case with soft suede lining. For 18 pairs, case is 8¾" by 4¾" by 1¼" in strong steel covered with vinyl. Polished rim and snap closing. Pearl, tortoise, yellow pansy. $4.50 plus 75c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

**DREAMS CAN DO IT**

**SLIM LINE TV POLE WITH REMOTE SWITCH AND MAGAZINE RACK**
New idea in TV stands eliminates old-fashioned, bulky tables. Holds any portable unit up to 14½" deep, 17" high. Adjusts to 8½" ceiling heights. Can be set up in Hi or Low position. Great for bedroom viewing.

**AMAZING DISCOVERY**
Grow House Plants Without Soil!
Hydroculture—Plants in Water Tested Facts! No more worry about bad soil—soil pests. No over-watering cares. Soil! Soil! Soil! No going away problems—You can have healthy and beautiful plants with minimum care that will last for years. Kit includes 2 white designer jardinières, root supporters, water purifier, nutrient additive, oxygenating pebbles, How-to instructions and list of easy to grow plants suitable for water culture.

Only $4.98 Set of Two PPD.

**STAYING PUT**
Children Learn What They Love
Beautiful Wood-Grain LAMINATED PLAQUES
9" x 7" Full Color
25¢ Perfect Gifts!

RESIDENATA Principles To Live By CHILDREN LEARN Artistically Illustrated $2.98 Plus .50 Postage Each CLAUDIE ENTERPRISES Dept. HGE173 210 Sth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010 Free Poster & Catalog with Every Order!

**NATURE'S PRODUCTS**
Dept. 3, P.O. Box 69195 Los Angeles, CA 90065

**PAMPER YOUR FACE... JUST DON'T SHAVE**
Get A Facial Massage While Obtaining The Smoothest, Closest Shave Ever Imagined
Here's the most fantastic new method of shaving ever invented—combines a Flexible Head with a Massaging Vibrator. Swiss precision made. It gets next to your skin giving you an extraordinary close shave without the irritation of a safety razor on your face and neck.

Why This Shaver Is Different
This Vibrator Shaver has a motor with a sensitive massage vibrator that glides over the skin transmitting massage vibrations to the shaver head. Instead of the usual pulling tuggering, you get a smooth pleasant massage effect, and don't ever feel you are shaving. The flexible thin steel head bends to the contour of your face. The result is the smoothest, closest possible shave in just a minute. 110-Volt AC. Complete with detachable cord. Ul approved. SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER PRICE $11.95 plus 50c ppd. Save $1.00 Two for $22.95 PPD.

**TEXAS Hoot Boot**
A New American Made Western Boot

**GIAN**
Fort Worth, TX 76101

**YOUR DOGS HOROSCOPE**
Information on all 12 zodiac signs
Understand Your Dog
Guaranteed Fun Way To Analyze Your Dog

33-1/3 Record Album or Cassette

**SLIGHTLY-Used**
Don't throw away those old books! They are valuable to some used book dealer.

**FREE! Guide to Plant Care**
Perfect Gift

Ideal as gift. Not sold in stores.
N.C., C.O.D., Calif, residents add 9% Sales Tax. Send check or money order.

**NOVEMBER, 1973**

223
CALLING CARD CUFF LINKS
He'll be pleased as can be with these cuff links and tie clasp that have his business card or signature finely etched in sterling silver or 14K gold. We photograph the card or signature you send us, reduce in size and etch it into metal. Intriguing, distinctive—an extra-thoughtful gift for the executive with everything. Drive in 1/4".

Tie Clasp: Sterling $12.95 (gold $46.95)
Cuff Links: Sterling $19.95 (gold $94.95)
Add $.50 handling each.
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 311-E, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

"PARTRIDGE IN A PEAR TREE"

One of America's foremost jewelry designers and manufacturers, Sarah Williams, has created for this holiday season a solid Sterling silver medallion vividly portraying one of the world's favorite holiday scenes, "A Partridge in a Pear Tree." This limited edition medallion, 1 1/2 inches in diameter, is exquisitely sculptured out of over one-half oz. (Troy) of solid Sterling silver and is die struck and hand polished to assure clarity and brilliance of detail.

Since this the first of an annual series of limited edition medallions celebrating the "Twelve Days of Christmas," special care has been taken with it.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Price $11.00 24" Sterling Silver Chain Included
Texas Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
Six for $50.00 available $5.00 Shipping C.O.D.

Sarah Williams
3320 Highland View Drive, Austin, Texas 78731

SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seal allows pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
200 N. SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065

PERSONALIZED PHOTO SERVING TRAYS

Photographic Serving Trays have your own favorite photograph copied, enlarged, and mounted to its surface by lifetime plastic lamination on either the 13 1/2" x 18" Hostess Tray or the 7 x 9 1/2" Snack Tray. Both trays are black metal with gold decorated borders, are resistant to stains from food and beverages, and lacquered for lasting beauty. May be hung on wall or used for serving guests. Send any sharp photos, negative or slide, Originals must be black and white, and returned intact. Satisfaction guaranteed, or return within ten days for full refund.

Hostess Trays are only $7.35 plus $.65 for shipping and handling.
Snack Trays are only $4.45, plus $.55 for shipping and handling.
These trays are excellent "personal" gift.

Moderns' Marketplace, Dept. 10617
932 Portway Drive, Owensboro, KY 42301

PERSONAL AWAKENER

Electric alarm clock is personalized with "Wake up," followed by the name of the sleephead in big letters. Case is gleaming white plastic 2 1/2" by 3 1/2" by 4" with four-foot cord. Saves mom at home, roommate in dormitory. Specify name. $6.95 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

WHITE HOUSE WIVES


CARD COMPANION
Most welcome partners at the card table are tally pads for progressive or regular bridge, canasta, pinochle, any scoring game. With green cover sheet, each pad has 20 sheets. Two-table set of eight pads, $2.50; three-table set (12), $3.50. Pd. Tally-Ho Bridge Pads, Box 2203, Ormond Beach, FL 32074.

BALL OF LIGHT
Glittering hanging lamp, "Fireball III," doubles as a centerpiece for holiday parties! Over 2500 tiny points of light gleam through red, green, blue, yellow optical fibers yet the light at the tips is colorless. 8" dia. Sparkling gift for year 'round versatility. $19.95 plus $1 post. Artic Optics, HG11, P.O. Box 278, Medford, NJ 08055.

SHUT EYE
Know the mystique about the unique? Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask; shuts out any flicker or slice of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Flexible foil and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PERSONAL SHIPWAY

Our kit, including machine carved wood hull, fittings, materials, plans and instructions, Postpaid $11.25

Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

HOUSE & GARDEN
BOOKMARK MEMENTOS
A needlepoint embroidered book- mark to remind a friend of your thoughts. A kit with design on 8" by 12" linen, 100% wool crewel yarn, needle, instructions with choice of bee, soldier, owl, giraffe, Callalilies or bookworm motif (specify). Finished size 2½" by 10". $9.25 plus 45c post. The Needleworker, Dept. HG11, Box 488, Weston, MA 02210.

SHOPPING AROUND

GOT A HANG-UP? THEN "HANG-IT"!
Yes, now it is possible for you to solve your hanging problem! Thanks to a completely new product called "HANG-IT", you can now suspend in midair anything that weighs up to 25 pounds! "HANG-IT" consists of a transparent nylon cord, a plexiglass plate and a clear ring—completely assembled ready for hanging. All your objects will hang practically INVISIBLE to the eye. You can hang:

PLANTS • TERRARIUMS • FISH BOWLS • SALSO BASKETS • SCULPTURE • KITCHEN UTENSILS • ANTIQUE BOTTLES • ART OBJECTS • DECANTERS • WINE BOTTLES.

The amazing product called "HANG-IT" now makes it possible to hang all those many objects that are cluttering your home and taking up needed space! Yes, use "HANG-IT" in each room of your house! Good for patios, gardens and terraces too! "HANG-IT"s are available in:

• SHORT (Approx 24" Long) • MEDIUM (Approx 36" Long) • LONG (Approx 48" Long)

And at the amazing low price of ONLY $5.00 each or even a DOZEN for GIFTS to Family and Friends... The more you buy, the more you SAVE! Fill out the coupon TODAY!

---

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Full 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Please rush the following "HANG IT"s on Full 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

| 1/2" HANG IT | ONLY $3.00 |
| 1 HANG IT | ONLY $5.00 |
| 3 HANG IT | ONLY $8.00 |
| 6 HANG IT | ONLY $11.00 |
| 12 HANG IT | ONLY $17.00 |

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

(HANG IT) 24" Long $9.95 (HANG IT) 36" Long $12.95 (HANG IT) 48" Long $15.95

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

---

Let it rain
Mini-style carrying size of this surprising umbrella disguises its big potential—it opens to a full 36"! In black, red or navy nylon on stainless steel ribs, it’s only 10" long when shaft is telescoped. With case and carrying chain, $4 plus 70c post. Pine Co., Dept. 138, P.O. Box 50457, Dallas, TX 75220.

Make Your Bookshelves Glow With Genuine Leather
Real leather bound, gold embossed classic novels—no take "replica" bindings—at cloth bound prices! Crafted in Europe. Immediate delivery.

MOBY DICK • JANE EYRE • WUTHERING HEIGHTS

The same grandma used over 50 years ago. Authentic reproduction with blue steel welded construction. Its seamless bottom and roto- tary agitator insure maximum gathering, right, popping. 3 qt. capacity. Easiest to use, for best results ever, on any type of heat. $5.88 plus $1 postage. Order from KMILLER SPECIALTIES

BOX 12, Town Center, W. Orange, NJ 07052

---

NEW MULE POSTER
If you like his philosophy, you can get this big 23" x 31" poster for just $2. Real charmer—one of those rare things everybody likes, by famous photographer Joe Clark. Postpaid in U.S. 3 for $5.

COUNTY LINE GEN’RL STORE
Box 12411-A, Nashville, Tenn. 37212

---

1920’s COUNTRY CORN POPPER
Old-Fashioned, Country Style Hickory Smoked Pork Sausage

My neighbor, Eugene Early, is a third generation country sausage maker. He uses choice cuts of pork from his own farm. His Rick-ert County smoked sausage is like sizzling in a cast-iron skillet. The aroma becomes a lifetime memory... and the taste is even better. My neighbor Etskine Early is

Hickory Smoked Pork Sausage

® 1973 G.P.O. Box 730, Bklyn, N.Y. 11202

HOUSE OF HINTS CORP. Dept. HG11

---

SHOPPING AROUND

SILVERY SET
Parties turn posh when the stemware's made of sturdy plastic with silver-tone exterior and gold- en interior! Each size available by the dozen: 5-oz. wine goblets, $9.95; 4½-oz. open stem champagnes, $9.95; 12-oz. beer, $12.95 plus $1 post, per order. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.

IN FULL COLOR
Your favorite picture blown up in color. Send color print or slide (no negative). 1' by 1½" poster, $4.95; 1½ by 2'; $7.95; 2' by 3', $14.95. Also black and white posters. 1½ by 2', $2.95; 2' by 3'; $3.95; 3½ by 4'; $7.95. Great for dorm, den or family room. Photo Poster, Dept. K474, 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.

PROUD PAUPER
Displaying the strength of the human spirit despite adversity, "Roughish Bum" stands with toes emerging from split shoes—but flowers in his pocket! A really appealing character. Sculpted in hydro-cal with rustic walnut brown finish, he's 9¾" h. $25 plus $1.50 post. Designs by Babs, HG11, P.O. Box 4125, Wichita, KS 67204.

---

MAKE A HANG-UP? THEN "HANG-IT"!

Yes, now it is possible for you to solve your hanging problem! Thanks to a completely new product called "HANG-IT", you can now suspend in midair anything that weighs up to 25 pounds! "HANG-IT" consists of a transparent nylon cord, a plexiglass plate and a clear ring—completely assembled ready for hanging. All your objects will hang practically INVISIBLE to the eye. You can hang:

PLANTS • TERRARIUMS • FISH BOWLS • SALSO BASKETS • SCULPTURE • KITCHEN UTENSILS • ANTIQUE BOTTLES • ART OBJECTS • DECANTERS • WINE BOTTLES.

The amazing product called "HANG-IT" now makes it possible to hang all those many objects that are cluttering your home and taking up needed space! Yes, use "HANG-IT" in each room of your house! Good for patios, gardens and terraces too! "HANG-IT"s are available in:

• SHORT (Approx 24" Long) • MEDIUM (Approx 36" Long) • LONG (Approx 48" Long)

And at the amazing low price of ONLY $5.00 each or even a DOZEN for GIFTS to Family and Friends... The more you buy, the more you SAVE! Fill out the coupon TODAY!

---

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Full 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Please rush the following "HANG-IT"s on Full 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

| 1/2" HANG IT | ONLY $3.00 |
| 1 HANG IT | ONLY $5.00 |
| 3 HANG IT | ONLY $8.00 |
| 6 HANG IT | ONLY $11.00 |
| 12 HANG IT | ONLY $17.00 |

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

(HANG IT) 24" Long $9.95 (HANG IT) 36" Long $12.95 (HANG IT) 48" Long $15.95

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

---

Make Your Bookshelves Glow With Genuine Leather
Real leather bound, gold embossed classic novels—no take "replica" bindings—at cloth bound prices! Crafted in Europe. Immediate delivery.

MOBY DICK • JANE EYRE • WUTHERING HEIGHTS

The same grandma used over 50 years ago. Authentic reproduction with blue steel welded construction. Its seamless bottom and roto- tary agitator insure maximum gathering, right, popping. 3 qt. capacity. Easiest to use, for best results ever, on any type of heat. $5.88 plus $1 postage. Order from KMILLER SPECIALTIES

BOX 12, Town Center, W. Orange, NJ 07052

---

SHOPPING AROUND

SILVERY SET
Parties turn posh when the stemware's made of sturdy plastic with silver-tone exterior and gold- en interior! Each size available by the dozen: 5-oz. wine goblets, $9.95; 4½-oz. open stem champagnes, $9.95; 12-oz. beer, $12.95 plus $1 post, per order. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.

IN FULL COLOR
Your favorite picture blown up in color. Send color print or slide (no negative). 1' by 1½" poster, $4.95; 1½ by 2'; $7.95, 2' by 3', $14.95. Also black and white posters. 1½ by 2', $2.95, 2' by 3'; $3.95, 3½ by 4'; $7.95. Great for dorm, den or family room. Photo Poster, Dept. K474, 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.

PROUD PAUPER
Displaying the strength of the human spirit despite adversity, "Roughish Bum" stands with toes emerging from split shoes—but flowers in his pocket! A really appealing character. Sculpted in hydro-cal with rustic walnut brown finish, he's 9¾" h. $25 plus $1.50 post. Designs by Babs, HG11, P.O. Box 4125, Wichita, KS 67204.

LET IT RAIN
Mini-style carrying size of this surprising umbrella disguises its big potential—it opens to a full 36"! In black, red or navy nylon on stainless steel ribs, it's only 10" long when shaft is telescoped. With case and carrying chain, $4 plus 70c post. Pine Co., Dept. 138, P.O. Box 50457, Dallas, TX 75220.

Make Your Bookshelves Glow With Genuine Leather
Real leather bound, gold embossed classic novels—no take "replica" bindings—at cloth bound prices! Crafted in Europe. Immediate delivery.

MOBY DICK • JANE EYRE • WUTHERING HEIGHTS

The same grandma used over 50 years ago. Authentic reproduction with blue steel welded construction. Its seamless bottom and roto- tary agitator insure maximum gathering, right, popping. 3 qt. capacity. Easiest to use, for best results ever, on any type of heat. $5.88 plus $1 postage. Order from KMILLER SPECIALTIES

BOX 12, Town Center, W. Orange, NJ 07052
ORIENTAL PLATES ON AN EASEL

One of the most beautiful items we have received from the Republic of China. 6" wide lacquerware plate on a 6" x 4" black lacquered wood easel. 4 assorted Chinese characters. . . .

HAPPINESS—LONG LIFE
LUCK—WEALTH
A decorator's delight ... will make beautiful gifts.
Choice of any two—$7.95 plus 50c shipping Complete set of 4—$13.75 plus 90c shipping.
314 Broad Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

REPLICA KENTUCKY RIFLE
Only $15.00 Each
FOR YOUR MANTLE OR DEN WALL
The Ultimate Early American Accessory
Over 53 Inches Long All Wood and Metal Maple Finish
Absolutely Safe Cannot Be Made to Fire
Order Early For Christmas From: THE MULLER COMPANY
11 DOODWOOD HOLLOW LANE
MILLER PLACE, NEW YORK 11764
Shipped Postpaid In Continental U.S.A. Add $2.00 for C.O.D.

MUSICAL TOILET TRAINER COMPLETELY NEW METHOD—CUTS TOILET TRAINING TIME UP TO 90% AT LAST—A TOILET TRAINER THAT REALLY WORKS!

Using the one-day method developed by 2 famous psychologists (NEWSPAPER. Dec. 4, '73) & our patented toilet trainer, you can teach baby正确 toilet habits in the same day! Thousands of satisfied & happy mothers! Nothing happens until baby wets, then baby's action starts the guaranteed music—reinforcement for baby and a signal that baby has performed. ONLY WHEN BABY GOES WILL THE MUSIC PLAY! Remarkably pretty is easily cleaned, made of high-impact yellow styrene: handy tissue dispenser. Excellent shower goody bag gift. The complete MUSICAL TOILET TRAINER & ONE-DAY TRAINING METHOD, only $14.95 pp. (add 6% tax In Calif.).

STOPPING THE TOILET TRAINING TIME UP TO 90%

Hair OFF Face Lip Chin, Arms, Legs
Now Happy! I had ugly superfluous hair . . . was unloved . . . discouraged. Tried many things . . . even razors. Nothing was satisfactory. Then I developed a simple, painless, inexpensive method. Not Electric. It has helped thousands win beauty, love, happiness. My FREE book, "What I Did About Superfluous Hair" explains method. Mailed in plain envelope. Also TRIAL OFFER.

Write Mme. Annette Lanzette, 2316 W. Lawrence Ave., Dept. 726, Chicago, Ill. 60625.

STITCHERY PICTURES

Colorful, distinctive designs for home or gifts. Kit includes stamped fabric; needle; embroidery yarns; and illustrated directions. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MAYDEE GIFTS
Dept. HG-1173, Box 62 Wellesley, Mass. 02181
(Mass. res. add 3% sales tax.)

S 9056 June 7.50
Dishwasher's Lament. Finished size, 10" x 10"

S 9066 May 5.50
Panda Playmates. Finished size, 9" x 12"
12 Xmas gifts in one
12 of the World's
Sinfully Alluring Perfume Fragrances!

Each is a faithful Sherrell re-creation of one of the world's most expensive and wanted French perfumes. Each is virtually indistinguishable from the original—so you can wear it without anyone ever knowing the difference. And each is guaranteed long lasting—proof of its quality.

Twelve ½ oz. bottles—all different for different moods—only $9.95.
A wonderful collection for yourself or individual gifts.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OR MONEY BACK
Sherrell Perfumers Inc., Beverly Hills
2820 Hutton Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210.
PLANTS
LOVE

CHINCHILLA MAGIC
FERTILIZER and SOIL CONDITIONER
NATURE'S OWN ORGANIC CHINCHILLA MANURE PRODUCES UNBELIEVABLE RESULTS. NO HARSH CHEMICALS. NO BURNING. NO WEEED SEEDS. NO PESTICIDES. NO PUNGENT ODOR. FANTASTIC FOR POTTED PLANTS, GARDENS, SHRUBS, ETC. COMES IN DRIED PULVERIZED FORM FOR EASY, CLEAN DISPERSAL. SEND CHECK OR M.O. FOR EASY DISPERSAL. SEND ETC. COMES IN DRIED PULVERIZED FORM FOR POTTED PLANTS, GARDENS, SHRUBS. NO PUNGENT ODOR. FANTASTIC RESULTS. NO HARSH CHEMICALS. NO MANURE PRODUCES UNBELIEVABLE REASONS.

Golden Valley Minn. 55427
800 Wynnwood Road
SANDCO
Minn. Residents add 4% state sales tax

WRITE ON!
Even if you're writing to protest something, do it in style with personalized pens and pencils. Try a silvery look to your name on fine stick pens of blue ink. Set of 12, $1.25. Soft #2 lead pencils with erasers come set of 12, 65c or 20, $1. Ppd. Obviously a great student's gift, tool. Print name. Atlas Pencil Co., Dept. HG, Hallandale, FL 33009.

PERFECT SOLUTION
Need an extra table for a party, for a guest's overnight case, to take out on the lawn or porch? Here it is! Top opens to 24" dia., height adjusts from 21" to 25". It folds compactly. In honey or antique pine finish, $31.95; kit, ready to assemble, $21.95. Pd. Add $1 w. of Miss. Yield House, G311, North Conway, NH 03860.

THISTLE STOPPER
Dramatic design in purples, blues with greens on black wool background. Tapestry yarn in basic stitches. Black wool included for pillow back. 154" by 194". Order #1301, $22.95 plus $1.25 post. Catalogue, $2, refundable with $25 order. Skön, Dept. GE11, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

LOUD AND CLEAR
Gold-colored metal desk plaque proclaims in black lettering: It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am. No false modesty here, or is it ego-assuaging? It'll give friends a joshing good laugh! 4" by 4" on stained wooden stand. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HGll, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

WORK OR PLAY GEAR
Heavy duty gloves for the outdoor man in comfortable red deerskin suede lined with a thermal knit that keeps the hands real warm in sub-zero weather. Work or play, the man will want it in his size: small, medium or large. $4.95. Add 50c post. DeerSkin Trading Post, HGll, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

THRONE PHONE
What's the greatest bathroom luxury since bubble bath? A "Throne" extension phone! Relax and still catch all calls. L-o-n-g cord stretches; plug and cable install easily—ready-to-use. Red, gray, black, green, white, beige and ivory, $19.95 plus $1.50 post, $2 post. w. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HGll, 35W. 35th St., NY 10001.
PEOPLE FEEDER
Guests will flock with delight around a snack dispenser that swings free as a bird. Plastic globe holds nuts, mints, other tidbits; tilts to dispense a pre-set portion, then rights itself. 6" dia., easy to fill and clean. $12.50 plus $1 post. Clymer's, HG11, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.

SNOWY SECURITY
No more slipping or sliding on icy streets using your derrière as a sled. Ice cleats eliminate the worry of snowy, wintry weather. Cleats slip on over boots or shoes, fasten in a jiff, flex with each step for self-cleaning, comfortable walking. One size fits all. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Holly House, HG11, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX 75238.

CARPET CAPER
The stow-it-all bag 12" by 12" in simulated leather with needlepoint design imported from Belgium. Beige with gold leaf carpet motif or green with blue; black or white with multicolors, red with bold geometrics, Navajo brilliantly zig-zagged. Thong-pull. $10.95 or 2 for $20 ppd. pamphlet. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Holly House, HG11, 2150 Collins Ct., Hollywood, Florida 33020.

RINGING CHANGES
Sometimes guard rings deserve a life of their own. Try a mix of designs and gemstones. For those dear to your heart—Gold links with diamonds; white gold links with multicolored stones; black or white with multicolors, red with bold geometrics, Navajo brilliantly zig-zagged. Thong-pull. $110.95, or 2 for $20 ppd. Catalogue. Tex-Made. HG11. Box 16125, Houston, TX 77022.

THE BRIARPATCH
At the Tip of Grove
45 Christopher Street
Greenwich Village, NY 10014

SPEED

THE

MAIL

USE

ZIP

CODES

SHOPPING AROUND

COAT OF ARMS

NOW ONLY $2.50 ppd.

Coat of Arms is in majestic color on repoussé parchment. Included at no additional charge are your Family Tree Chart, Reference sources and definition of Heraldry. Your 8 x 10 Coat of Arms, ready to frame can be hung in any room with pride. No genealogical representations intended or implied. $3.100

CATALOG SHOWCASE, INC.
DEPT. HG11
2150 Collins Ct., Hollywood, Florida 33020

CAPTIVATING CAT ALARM CLOCK
Large stylized cat shape molded case—ultra-smart looking from tail to ears. Dial has caricature of a happy cat, ears are two bells with working clapper. Luminous hands and hour dots. Overall size 12" high, 3½" wide. Colors: white case with black dial; yellow case with yellow dial; orange case with white dial. $20.00 plus $1.00 postage and handling.

Maygrant Boutique Inc.
1068 Lexington Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10021

BRING NATURE TO A TABLE
Beautiful dried American wild flowers in unique arrangements.
• Straw Hat Basket—8" w., 8" h. overall
• Lantern with Glass Panels—9" h., 4" sq.
• Each $10
• Salt & Pepper Egg SHAKERS from the petter's wheel, in bird's nest—$7.50

Postage Paid

THE BRIARPATCH
At the Tip of Grove
45 Christopher Street
Greenwich Village, NY 10014

ALPHA BLOCKS
Educational & Fun for Ages 2-8
EDUCATIONAL Alpha Blocks teach children the alphabet before they can use a pencil. Blocks are shaped so that all letters can be easily formed. CREATIVE PLAY BLOCKS Children can use their imagination to create an unlimited number of shapes and forms. UNBREAKABLE HARDWOOD Alpha Blocks are made from the finest quality hardwood with safe rounded corners. $19.95 Postpaid Money Back Guaranteed

42 Hardwood Blocks in Storage Container

Send Check or Money Order to
TOT TOYS™
Wadena, MN 56482

Address

Zip

Montanacrafts
HOW COLD DID IT GET?

8°F to 70°F indoors or out. Easy to read: just rotate the stem below. Usable from —50°F to 130°F. Tell what the temperature WAS: the red pointer rises and falls. They always show the temperature correctly, even when the temperature rises and falls. They are custom made to your exact specifications and shipped decorated. The anti-snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit and stops talking in one’s sleep. It re-educates jaw muscles. Many doctors recommend it. Washable and dryable. Choose red, black, camel, burgundy or white. Sizes: Small; medium and large. Back zipper. $15 plus 50¢ post. It will fit a ribbed bar or non-bar. Hand-carved door hardware. Sample Kit $2.00. Money back guarantee. Available at all dealers. The Schoenheit Company, Dept. HG477, Mercer St., San Francisco, CA 94105.  }

SHOPPING AROUND

CLEARLY AFTER DINNER

Cordial glasses or five-ounce snifters are charming additions to the after-dinner scene. Cordial glass 6” high, called a Dutch Brandy, holds one ounce, 3” snifter, 3/4 dia., holds five ounces. Great for the upcoming holidays. Six of either style, $9.95 plus $1 post. Wine Glasses, HG11, Box 732, Sausalito, CA 94965.

TURN-ON TURTLE

Skirts, pants or jumpers turn into chic costumes when a ribbed 100% Dacron-polyester turtle-neck tops it off. Machine washable and dryable. Choose red, black, camel, burgundy or white. Sizes: Small; medium and large. Back zipper. $15 plus 50¢ post. Vicki Wayne, 610-HNT, South Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

A WIDER VIEW

Towel-art look-alike shade on an expanding brass-armed lamp, is the ticket for students, readers in bed or needleworkers. It swivels 180° and adjusts 30” from wall. Hand-decorated shade in old gold, antique red, black, olive or ivory 9” dia. $17.95, ppd. W. of Miss. add 50¢. Yield House, G11-3, North Conway, NH 03860.

STILL OF THE NIGHT

Blissful quiet maintains when the anti-snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit and stops talking in one’s sleep. It re-educates jaw muscles. Many doctors recommend it. Washable nylon. $2.98 plus 20¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ROSY ROCKER

Victorian touch: Great Granny’s rocker replica finished in hand-rubbed old cherry, walnut, sur­rey mahogany (specify). With rose sprig, handcarved back, wooden pins that conceal steel at moving joints. 32” h., 17” w., 19” d. Needle-point seat and back, $119.50; cane, $109.50. Ppd. Jennifer House, HG-33, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

GO VAN GOGH

Famous “Sunflowers” by Vincent Van Gogh in yellow, gold, rust, browns and greens. Lithograph on artist’s canvas is $4.95 plus 85¢ post. Mounted, $6.95; mounted and framed in ebony and silver, $14.95 plus $1.50 post. Catalogue free with order or 35¢. Lambert Studios, GT11, 910 No. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036.

HOUSE & GARDEN
SAFETY SCISSORS
Carbon steel scissors fold up with points neatly concealed so that you carry them anywhere in absolute safety. Open, 3 3/8"; closed, 3 1/2". Use for any cutting around the house, flowers, fishing line. $2.99 plus 50c post. Write for your free catalogue.

Hertler's, Inc., HG11, Waseca, MN 56093.

PICK SATIN POSIES
Buds in satiny acetate make a shiny showing. Plump them out in their rainbow colors in pretty china or crystal vases on your dressing table. The gently furled shapes look loveliest in a boudoir setting but they're very adaptable! Dozen, $3.98 ppd. Scintilla Satin Shop, 4802 N. Broadway, Dept. G., Chicago, IL 60640.

A WORLD OF CARPET
20 page catalogue in glorious full color presents rugs designed and made all over the world with emphasis on Indian and Oriental designs. The sizes run from small mats to those for huge rooms. The prices range from under $20 to over $500. $1, Peerless Import Rugs, GE11, 3028 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

WARNING SIGN
Red triangle is recognized anywhere in the world as an authentic danger sign. Keep one handy in the trunk of your car. 16" h. with reflective surface, it can be seen night or day 1/2 mile away. Packs flat, sets up in seconds to place behind car if stalled or stopped. $3.50 plus 85c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG11, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.

PUSSYCAT PAIR
Puss and her gentleman friend, Tom, sculpted in sterling silver. Feline fancier's delight to pin smartly on knit vests, shirtwaist collars. We like the way "she" is straight on. The sterling duo is gift-boxed at $11 the pair ppd. Legacy Sterling, HG11, 206 Rockdale Ave., New Bedford, MA 02740.

SHOPPING AROUND

WALK NATURALLY
Shoe comfort can often make a big difference in how you feel. The "Stepper" is designed for easy fit, in different widths, 4A-6 1/2; 3A 5 1/2-12; 2A S 1/2-12; A 5-12; B 4-12; C 5-11; D 5-10. Black calf or tan calf, $18 plus $1 postage. Sizes over 10 are $1 extra. Free catalogue.

Herter's, Inc., HG11, Waseca, MN 56093.

MADDENING
Challenge your friends to remove the metal ring from this attractive puzzle. Designed by NORBERT WOOD in rawhide, steel and walnut, its also a decorative conversation piece. Smartly bagged in burlap inside chic black box. Unusual gift. Only $9.95 plus 75c postage. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to:

Sobé Selections
67 Tooker Ave. Springfield, N. J. 07081
N. J. residents please add 65c sales tax

HEADHUGGER SPORTPAK
AM radio headset has padded ear phones and flexible head band. A lap robe/poncho of 100% acrylic fiber. Vinyl-padded carry case seat cushion for two or a backrest/seat cushion combination. See our Travel Aids Catalog. Prices include all shipping cost. Headhugger Sportpak $42.40 from

Travel Aids
P.O. Box 3016 P1
San Francisco, Ca. 94119

DRAINS CLOGGED?
This amazing new tool opens clogged drains automatically. Simply connect DRAIN KING to your garden hose, and the chore of unclogging sinks, tubs, showers, and the like is made easier. When water is turned on DRAIN KING expands and locks itself in the pipe. Pressure forces strong jets of water through surge valve to dislodge blockage. It's fast, clean, simple and saves you $5 in plumbing bills.

GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR.
Send check or money order to:
Ranch Company Dept. HG11
18656 Chase St. Northridge, CA. 91324

PARTY-HOSTS and BARTENDER'S "OFFICIAL" CERTIFICATE

Certificate

This certificate is to certify that the above-named host or hostess has served as bartender at the annual Christmas party. A lap robe/poncho of 100% acrylic fiber. Vinyl-padded carry case seat cushion for two or a backrest/seat cushion combination. See our Travel Aids Catalog. Prices include all shipping cost. Headhugger Sportpak $42.40 from

Travel Aids
P.O. Box 3016 P1
San Francisco, Ca. 94119

LHYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
1893 S
Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352

Antique signs, advertising posters and bar decorations from The Jack Daniel Distillery.

L.Y. Housman

For a catalog full of old Tennessee items send 25c to above address.

PICK SATIN POSIES
Buds in satiny acetate make a shiny showing. Plump them out in their rainbow colors in pretty china or crystal vases on your dressing table. The gently furled shapes look loveliest in a boudoir setting but they're very adaptable! Dozen, $3.98 ppd. Scintilla Satin Shop, 4802 N. Broadway, Dept. G., Chicago, IL 60640.

A WORLD OF CARPET
20 page catalogue in glorious full color presents rugs designed and made all over the world with emphasis on Indian and Oriental designs. The sizes run from small mats to those for huge rooms. The prices range from under $20 to over $500. $1, Peerless Import Rugs, GE11, 3028 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

WARNING SIGN
Red triangle is recognized anywhere in the world as an authentic danger sign. Keep one handy in the trunk of your car. 16" h. with reflective surface, it can be seen night or day 1/2 mile away. Packs flat, sets up in seconds to place behind car if stalled or stopped. $3.50 plus 85c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG11, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.

PUSSYCAT PAIR
Puss and her gentleman friend, Tom, sculpted in sterling silver. Feline fancier's delight to pin smartly on knit vests, shirtwaist collars. We like the way "she" is straight on. The sterling duo is gift-boxed at $11 the pair ppd. Legacy Sterling, HG11, 206 Rockdale Ave., New Bedford, MA 02740.
**HOLD EVERYTHING**

Needlepoint/Embroidery Organizer.
Pocket for canvases up to 20" x 20". 10 plastic rings for keeping-yarn in place. Felt pocket for needles and thimbles. Scissor slot for easy use. Field fits, has slip lock, handle won't slip. Colorful working surface. Softly padded, printed cotton/polyester fabric. In Blue, turquoise, violet, rose, and pink.

Confirmed to remain a treasured gift for years.

**PUBLIC SALE!**

Manufacturer To You... Still In Crotes
Fully Assembled

Over 2,000 brand new 1970 model big powerful T.H.P. Briggs & Stratton Mustang Riding Lawn Mowers. With full factory warranty. Must be sold immediately. Not for resale, only $139.95. Full price delivered to your door. Does it work? blade and grass catcher available. Place your order now or write for the free picture brochure.

Or Call Anytime: Area Code 405 631-3869

**M & M MFG. SALES**

929 SW 39TH ST.
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73109

**SHIPPING AROUND**

Historic Touch

Stylist from authentic early American Cape Cods, curtains are 80" wide. White or natural "eggshell," Kodel and cotton. Perma Press broadcloth 45", $7.50; 54", $8.25; 63", $9.75; 81", $10.50. All generously ruffled; tiebacks, too. Add $1 post per order. Old Colony Curtains, G3NE, Box 787, Westfield, N. J. 07090.

**NOW HEAR THIS**

High-flying planes, distant conversations can be easily heard through "The Big Ear," a sound-amplifying device based on a signal corps model. With 18" retractable flector disc, earphones and sturdy tripod, it can be plugged into a tape recorder for unique sound effects. $19.95 plus $1 post. World Co., HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

**COLLAR OPEN SESAME**

It's almost magical what the collar-extender can do to ease any tight collars on his good shirts. Tiny hook-on gadget gives extra half-size comfort for a just right feeling! Slip it on as it's needed, from shirt to shirt. $1 for set of two, add 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**HAND-HEWN LAMP POSTS**

Old World craftsmen fashion this handsome hand-hewn cedar lamp post. The wood "weather" and the post becomes more charming each year. Mortise and peg construction. You may choose from eight charming designs available. $7 to $8.50; catalogue. Herman Mau gles, HG11, Phaenest Hotel, Hills, NJ 07931.

**CLOSED CASE**

Eyeglasses are safe and secure in suede-lined case with unique metal pocket clip. Richly grained vinyl looks like leather, with gold monogram (specify three letters). In large size (for sunglasses) or small; choose black or brown. $4.95 ppd. Prestige Gifts, HG11, Box 23801, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307.

**WOODEN WORKERS**

Your guests have their very own bowls! No more reaching and stretching and—woops!—that drink in your neighbor's lap. A snack set of woven wood with a 6" serving bowl to fill six individual bowls from a matching serving spoon. They're oil and odor resistant. Dishwasher safe. $3.48 ppd. Late's, HG11, P. O. Box 25444, Raleigh, NC 27611.

**BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**

**PLAYHOUSE... OVER 5 FEET TALL**

Big enough for a jr. size family of four, this luxurious Walk-in Playhouse is decorated in FOUR SAF COLORED on white. Measures 63" x 48" x 45", has windows on 3 sides. Constructed of reinforced rigid fiber golf, goes together in minutes with exclusive interlocking assembly. Archway with Play fun. Guaranteed to remain a treasured gift for years.

**SPECIALY PRICED AT $14.95**

Catalog Showcase

2150 Collins Ct.
Hollywood, Florida 33309

**NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER!**

**WORLD FAMOUS PATENTED JOHNSON PET-DO**

Pets get the swing of it in minutes. Eliminates trips to the door, barking, meowing at scratching. Swinging parts are detachable for safety. Magnets keep shut when not in use. Locking panel.

**MODEL S-4** — For Cats and small dogs.
Opening 7" x 4" $11.95

**MODEL M-3** — For medium size dogs.
Opening 12½" x 8½" $21.50

**MODEL L-3** — For large breeds.
Opening 16½" x 12½" $33.50

Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s; Calif., residents add 5% sales tax) to K & K PET SPECIALTIES 2026 Manning Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

**K & K SPECIALTIES**

Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s; Calif., residents add 5% sales tax) to K & K PET SPECIALTIES 2026 Manning Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

**SHOPI NG AROUND**

**HISTORIC TOUCH**

Stylist from authentic early American Cape Cods, curtains are 80" wide. White or natural "eggshell," Kodel and cotton. Perma Press broadcloth 45", $7.50; 54", $8.25; 63", $9.75; 81", $10.50. All generously ruffled; tiebacks, too. Add $1 post per order. Old Colony Curtains, G3NE, Box 787, Westfield, N. J. 07090.

**NOW HEAR THIS**

High-flying planes, distant conversations can be easily heard through "The Big Ear," a sound-amplifying device based on a signal corps model. With 18" retractable flector disc, earphones and sturdy tripod, it can be plugged into a tape recorder for unique sound effects. $19.95 plus $1 post. World Co., HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

**COLLAR OPEN SESAME**

It's almost magical what the collar-extender can do to ease any tight collars on his good shirts. Tiny hook-on gadget gives extra half-size comfort for a just right feeling! Slip it on as it's needed, from shirt to shirt. $1 for set of two, add 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**HAND-HEWN LAMP POSTS**

Old World craftsmen fashion this handsome hand-hewn cedar lamp post. The wood "weather" and the post becomes more charming each year. Mortise and peg construction. You may choose from eight charming designs available. $7 to $8.50; catalogue. Herman Mau gles, HG11, Phaenest Hotel, Hills, NJ 07931.

**CLOSED CASE**

Eyeglasses are safe and secure in suede-lined case with unique metal pocket clip. Richly grained vinyl looks like leather, with gold monogram (specify three letters). In large size (for sunglasses) or small; choose black or brown. $4.95 ppd. Prestige Gifts, HG11, Box 23801, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307.

**WOODEN WORKERS**

Your guests have their very own bowls! No more reaching and stretching and—woops!—that drink in your neighbor's lap. A snack set of woven wood with a 6" serving bowl to fill six individual bowls from a matching serving spoon. They're oil and odor resistant. Dishwasher safe. $3.48 ppd. Late's, HG11, P. O. Box 25444, Raleigh, NC 27611.
EGGS WITH A TAPENADE SAUCE
Ingredients: 15 or so pitted black olives; 6 anchovy fillets; 2 tablespoon capers, washed and drained; 1/2 cup tuna fish, drained; 1/2 cup olive oil; 1 lemon; few drops brandy; 1/2 teaspoon Dijon-style mustard; 4 hard-cooked eggs; parsley.

Method: In a mortar or pestle or blender, make a thick puree of anchovies, capers, and tuna. Slowly add olive oil, lemon juice, and finally a few drops of brandy and 1/2 teaspoon mustard. Spoon this mixture over halved hard-cooked eggs, which you present cut side down. Add a judicious sprinkling of parsley and serve, perhaps surrounded by garden lettuce, as a first course. The tapenade is an excellent cocktail spread when offered with Melba toast or crisp crackers. Serves 4. Mrs. Arthur B. Waxter.

HEARTS OF ARTICHOKE
Ingredients: 1 can hearts of artichokes packed in brine. Melba toast rounds, melted butter with salt, pepper and garlic; crushed, sliced almonds or sesame seeds.

Method: Preheat oven to 350°. Drain and rinse the artichokes thoroughly and cut in half, best done with kitchen shears. Place each artichoke half, cut side up, on a Melba round. Pour the melted butter with seasonings into the artichoke crevices, allowing some of it to run over on the rounds. Sprinkle sliced almonds or sesame seeds over the artichokes. Bake for 10 minutes and brown lightly under the broiler. Frank D'Amanda.

Serve this in a shallow bowl edged with salami slices and small slices of cheese.

MARINATED VEGETABLES
Ingredients: 12 small white onions, peeled; 1 small cauliflower in flowerets; 1 pound small mushrooms; 2 green peppers in 5-inch strips; 18 black olives; 1 cup olive oil; 13 cups wine vinegar; 2 teaspoons salt; 3/4 teaspoon freshly ground pepper; 4 tablespoons white vinegar; 1 cup sugar.

Method: In a large bowl toss together the vegetables and olive oil. In a large saucepan add the oil, vinegar, salt, pepper, sugar, and garlic and bring to a boil. Cool mixture and pour over the vegetables. Marinade in the refrigerator overnight. Drain well and serve with cocktails. Mrs. Morton Baum.

ESCAVACHE
Ingredients: 6 pounds seafood (shrimp, scallops, sliced squid, bite-sized fillets of rock bass, and flounder); flour for dredging; 3 cups olive or corn oil; 8 large cloves garlic, minced; 3 medium onions, thinly sliced; 1 cup vinegar; 6 tablespoons lemon juice; 2 cups water; 1 teaspoon freshly ground pepper; 3 tablespoons parsley, chopped; 1/2 teaspoon salt; 1/2 teaspoon savory seed, crushed; salt; 1/2 cup scallions, chopped; 12 lemon slices; 6 bay leaves.

Garnishes: lemon slices, whole green onions.

Method: Lightly dredge the fish with flour. In a large frypan heat 1 cup oil and sauté garlic and onions until soft. Remove pan with a slotted spoon and reserve. Sauté fish in same oil quickly until browned. Drain on paper towels and arrange in shallow pans. In a large bowl mix the remaining oil, vinegar, lemon juice, water, pepper, parsley, saffron, cumino, and salt and taste. Pour over the seafood. Sprinkle with reserved onion and garlic mixture and scallops. Add lemon slices and bay leaves. Marinate for 24 hours in the refrigerator. To serve, arrange the seafood on a shallow serving tray. Garnish with lemon slices and onions. This can be used as an hors d'oeuvre or as a first course. Serves 18. Miss Rita St. Clair.

Two prepare-ahead dishes that are colorful and impressive—and served together, they show holiday colors.

SPINACH PIE
Ingredients: 2 9-inch pie shells; 3 cups chopped frozen spinach; 6 tablespoons minced shallots; 4 tablespoons butter; 1 teaspoon salt; 1/2 teaspoon pepper; 1/2 teaspoon nutmeg; 4 eggs; 3 cups cream (milk or cottage cheese may be substituted); 1/2 teaspoon savory seed, chopped; 1/4 cup Gruyère cheese, shivered; 2 tablespoons butter, cut into tiny pieces.

Method: Preheat oven to 425°. Bake pie shells for about 10 minutes or until lightly browned, and set aside.

Preheat oven to 350°. In a saucepan cook the spinach and squeeze it completely dry. In a large saucepan, cook the shallots for 1 minute in butter. Add the spinach and stir to evaporate all its water. Stir in the salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Adjust the seasoning. In a large bowl, beat the eggs, cream (milk or cottage cheese), 1/2 teaspoon nutmeg, a few grinds pepper. Gradually stir in the spinach mixture. Pour into pastry shells. Distribute cheese and butternut kernels evenly on top. Bake for 25-30 minutes, until the custard has set. This will wait; it doesn't have to be served hot, and it is quite good cold as well. Miss Rita St. Clair, Mrs. Henry Hays.

EGG AND CAVIAR MOUSSE
Ingredients: 5 tablespoons unflavored gelatin; 1 cup cold water; 24 hard-cooked large eggs; 10 ounces black caviar; freshly ground black pepper; 2 medium onions, grated; 5 cups mayonnaise; 3 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce; 2 cups heavy cream, whipped; cherry tomatoes.

Method: Soften gelatin in cold water and dissolve over hot water in the top of a double boiler. Cool. Put the eggs through a sieve or ricer and combine with caviar, black pepper, onions, mayonnaise and Worcestershire sauce to taste. Add cooled gelatin and fold in whipped cream. Rinse 2-8 cups more water and divide the mixture between them. Unmold at serving time, surround with cherry tomatoes. Serves 24 or more. Mrs. Robert D. Meyers.

SHRIMP BROILED WITH GARLIC BUTTER

Shellfish, hot and spicy, are probably the most luxurios of all appetizers. Since these are almost strangers to broiling, they might as well be our first cocktail table—but one by any party would be an honored guest.

MARBLED FLANK STEAK
Ingredients: 1 flank steak, 2-21/2 pounds; 1/2 cup soy sauce; 2 tablespoons brown sugar; 2 tablespoons lemon juice; 1 teaspoon ground ginger; 1 teaspoon garlic salt.

Method: Trim fat from the steak. Score the meat on both sides and place in a shallow dish. In a small bowl mix soy sauce, brown sugar, lemon juice, ginger, and salt. Pour mixture over steak and marinate overnight in the refrigerator or for 4 hours at room temperature, turning the meat occasionally. Preheat broiler. Drain the meat, then broil the flank steak 3-4 inches from the fire for 3 minutes on each side. Curve in thin diagonal slices immediately. Serves 4-6. Mrs. James Grieves.

BUTTERFLIED LEG OF LAMB
Ingredients: 5-pound butterflied leg of lamb, boned and flattened, salt, pepper, lemon juice, mustard butter.

Method: Season lamb with salt, pepper, lemon juice and grill 10 minutes on the cut side and 15 minutes on the fowl side. Spread with mustard butter and slice diagonally. Serves 6. Mrs. C. W. Harvey.
As you undoubtedly won’t have one pot large enough to prepare big parties, you might consider:

**A.** You undo your won’t have one pot large enough to prepare for big parties.

Core the pears or apples and stuff each one with a combination of 2 tablespoons of the cheese-walnut mixture. Chill until ready to serve.

Serve with fruit knives and forks, as the flesh should be sliced crosswise, and peeled or not, according to your preference.

**PASTA SUPPER TOP 20 TO 40**

**Loc Lindley’s Pastichio**

Greek Carrot and Caper Salad

Lebanese Pine Nuts and Raisins

**Chilled Yogurt**

The Wine: Carages of California Chablis and Zinfandel

One of the most superb of all dishes for a buffet supper is the Greek pastichio, which can be made in vast quantities and improves with reheating. The secret that makes this different from all other pasta dishes is the béchamel sauce, enriched with egg yolks, cream, and cheese, which binds the meat and macaroni and gives it a melting moist richness. The quantity given is for 20 people. It may be doubled, but should be done in two batches, and really large baking dishes, the type used for lasagna, are absolutely essential.

The salad, also Greek, is a most unusual, tart and refreshing combination of carrots, capers, and mustardy French dressing, is a perfect contrast to the pastichio. Unless your guests have acquired a taste for the tartuflent flavor of Greek retsina, it is better to stick to an inexpensive California jug wine, served en carafe. Provide both red and white, so each person can choose what he or she prefers.

**LEON LINDLEY’S PASTICHIO**

**Method:** Melt the butter and oil in a 14-inch saucepan or skillet, or divide all meat mixture ingredients, including butter and oil between 2 smaller skillets. Add the onion and sauté until golden and soft. Mix in the garlic and beef and cook, breaking the meat up with a wooden spoon, until all traces of pink disappear. Season with salt and pepper, oregano, cinnamon, nutmeg, and the parsley, tomatoes, and wine. Mix well together and taste for seasoning, adding what you think is necessary. Cook over high heat until the liquid evaporates.

Meanwhile, in a heavy pan scald the light cream and milk. In a 3-quart saucepan, melt the 12 tablespoons butter, stir in the flour, and cook, stirring, until smooth and bubbly. Mix in the scalded cream and milk, stirring constantly. Season to taste with salt and pepper and cook, stirring, until thick. Remove from the heat. In a large bowl beat the egg yolks and heavy cream together, gradually add some of the hot sauce to temper the yolks, then stir the diluted yolks into the balance of the sauce and return to the crock or extra heavy cream.

Boil the macaroni rapidly in plenty of boiling salted water in a large pot until just done, but still firm and al dente, about 10 minutes. Drain thoroughly.

Preheat oven to 400°. Liberally butter 2 large baking dishes that measure 18- by-13- by-2-inches deep, or 15- by-9- by-4-inches. Reserve half the cream sauce for the topping. Make layers of ingredients in the baking dishes, starting with a layer of macaroni. Sprinkle this with 1/2 cup feta cheese and 1/2 cup grated Parmesan. Spoon over this a layer of cream sauce, then 1/2 of the meat mixture. Continue making layers, ending with macaroni. Pour remaining sauce over top and sprinkle with remaining grated Parmesan or Romano cheese. Bake for 30 minutes or until browned, very hot, and bubbly. This may be baked in advance and reheated in a 250° oven, but if you reheat it do not add the final sprinkling of cheese on the top until ready to reheat.

**GREEN PEPPERS AND CAPER SALAD**

**Ingredients:** 4 pounds carrots, shredded (about 16 cups); 1/2 cups drained capers, the largest available; 2 tablespoons Dijon mustard; 1 tablespoon salt; 1/2 teaspoons pepper; 6 tablespoons wine vinegar; 1/2 cups olive oil, romaine.

**Method:** Combine the carrots and capers in a large bowl. In a large screw-topped jar put mustard, salt, pepper, wine vinegar, and olive oil and shake well. Taste for seasoning. Pour dressing over the salad, using enough to coat it, but not make it soggy, and toss lightly.

Serve in a large bowl lined with romaine leaves, and allow about 1/2 cup per serving.

**LEBANESE PINE NUTS AND RAISINS**

**Ingredients:** 6 cups white raisins, 2 cups honey, 2 cups water, grated zest of 3-4 lemons (about 3 tablespoons), 2 cups pine nuts.

**Method:** In a large bowl plump the raisins by soaking them in warm water for an hour. Drain. Combine the honey and water in a saucepan, bring to boil and boil for 3 minutes, then add the drained raisins and lemon zest. Cook over low heat for 10 minutes. Remove from heat and pour into a bowl. Stir in the pine nuts. Chill until ready to serve.

Serve very cold. In the Middle East tradition, this is a very sweet dessert and you should only serve a small portion, with chilled yoghurt offered as a tart contrast.
Collected for the house can include collecting appropriate plants. The garden of gray and green herbs at the Frank MacGregor Smith's' 1710 house, page 84, is a happy example. In a rocky 13 by 20-foot area where grass would not grow, herbs thrive in small beds outlined by wood and in narrow, foot-high boxes. Pebbled paths are bordered by a pricet hedge, in plain site; by woolly gray lamb's ears and English ivy, 2 long boxes of other wood artemisia and santolina. A bank of sweet woodruff. A garden bed contains decorative herbs, such as lavender, rue, Johnny-jump-up, calendula. Another bed, with a sundial set on a pump, contains savory herbs, 7: parsley, sage, rosemary, thyme (English, French, lemon), chives and other alliums, winter savory, tarragon, oregano, burnet, lovage, and basil. All these herbs winter-aver under salt hay except for basil and tender rosemary. Near the stepping stones close to the house are artemisia 'Silver Moon,' sage, and lamb's ears, 8, and sinita, 9 (apple, pineapple, spearmint). The fence is made of weathered planks nailed to each corner posts. To replace any of the wood as needed, the Smiths collect extra boards and leave them outdoors to turn a suitable, venerable gray. The garden was designed by Delma Simmonds of Caprilands Herb Farm, Coventry, Conn. 06232, who also supplies plants and seeds by mail. The botanical posters in the Smiths' barn are 16 by 19 inches, $12.25 for three, from The New York Botanical Garden Shop, Bronx, N.Y. 10458.

Aftodil bulbs should be underground by now. If you haven't planted this fall's batch yet, make every effort to get them in the ground before the middle of November—they need warm soil to grow strong, healthy roots. Tulips are not so particular. They may be planted just about any time the soil is diggable. And there's always an argument about the depth at which bulbs—tulips or any others—should be set. Four times the height of the bulb itself, measuring from base bulb to ground level, is the general rule, but a lot depends on soil quality. In light, sandy, round, tulips and daffodils may be set as much as a foot below the surface. In heavy clay 4 to 6 inches is deep enough. The really important point is to have plenty of good earth—6 inches or more—under the bulb, where the bulbs grow. Left undisturbed for several years, bulbs gradually work their way upward or downward in the soil, eventually stabilizing at the depth best suited to their needs.
What good does a funeral do...really?

Today, there are those who find themselves asking this question. Certainly the funeral can do nothing for the person whose life has ended beyond providing the dignity of a proper burial. But no matter where, when, or under what circumstances death may occur, there are needs that must be met—for the bereaved family; their friends; their close circle in the community.

The funeral helps meet those needs. It helps those who grieve accept the reality of death. They know it happened. But a part of their mind rejects it, runs away from it.

The funeral takes them gently by the shoulders and turns them to face it. And having faced it, having viewed it, things are easier. Things continue to be easier (though it may not seem so at the time) as arrangements have them talking with sympathetic friends, reflecting upon moments shared, giving testimony to the life that was lived on earth.

Another thing the funeral does—whether the choice is made for a traditional, a contemporary or a humanist service—is to reaffirm the faith, the creed, or philosophy by which one's life was guided. As the poet John Donne said: "No man is an island..." His death touches his world. A funeral considers the feelings of all those who shared his life. It is a moment when grief shared is grief diminished.

It is truly a unique moment of sharing...for the family...for friends...for society.

WRITE FOR FREE COPY OF 32-PAGE BOOKLET, "MY DUTY". Its 32 pages answer many questions, tell you "what to do" when you are asked to take charge. Tells how to write sympathy notes. Contains many beautiful and consoling poems. Millions of copies distributed. Write: The Clark Grave Vault Company, Department HG113 Columbus, Ohio 43220.

CLARK

HOUSE & GARDEN
All prices approximate. *Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by ( ).

**COVER**


Continued on next page
In Janovic/Plaza you'll find more paint, more wallpaper, more carpets and more decorators.

You'll find 1,865 colors in Martin Senour paint in our store. $80 in Pratt & Lambert.

You'll find over 6,000 different wallpapers (including many you normally only see in wallpaper showrooms).

You'll find over 400 adhesive-type papers (including some you used to have to go to Europe to get).

You'll find 486 different-colored carpets (in our West Side store). Frames. Supergraphics.

And all the usual stuff you'd expect to find in a paint store. (Plus a lot of unusual stuff you wouldn't.)

You'll find low prices. (Some of our wallpapers sell for as little as $1.25 a roll.)

So maybe it shouldn't surprise you that you also find more decorators.

PAINTS & PAPERS
1292 FIRST AVE. (AT 69TH ST.) N.Y.C. Tel. 533-8900
159 W. 72ND ST. (BET. COLUMBUS & BWAY.) N.Y.C. Tel. 595-2500
Lucite tree: designed and available through Stephen Barany.

Page 122:

"Ivy" earthenware: chip resistant, 
$4.95 for 20 piece setting; coffeepot, 
$12.50; creamer, $3.90; sugar, $3.90.

"Aria" Tiffin: crystal wine glass, 
$10.95 each. China and crystal both by 
Franciscan Table Top Fashions. "Ae- 
gean Weave" sterling flatware:
$92.25 for 5 piece setting; table- 
spoon, pierced tablespoon, and cold 
beef fork, $38.35 each; silverplate bot- 
toware with Pyrex liners: 1/2 qt. cas- 
serole dish, $57.50; "Amesbury" cov- 
ered vegetable dish, $29.50; Revere 
owl, 9 in. diam. $173. All by Wallace 
Silversmiths. Large glass curares: $3 
each. At Greek Islands. Lime green 
napkins: permenapex by Vera. $1 
each; green and white checked napkin, 
y Drulane, $1 each. French tin roast- 
tray: small 7" x 10". $21.; large, 10" x 
4", $29.50; large tin mixing bowl: 
otted base, $16.50; French stone- 
ware crock: $18. All from The Silo.

Page 123:

"Queensware" dinnerware: $25 for 
piece place setting. By Wedgewood. 
Wine glass: 25 oz. all purpose, $13.50 
each. By West Virginia Glass Specialty 
Co. At Bloomindale's. "Royal Dan- 
mish" sterling flatware: $85 for 5 
piece place setting. By International. 
"Lache-Cache-Matkins": includes 
apkin and space for silver. $5 each. At 
Allen Murphy. Printed cocktail 
apkins: shown on coffee table. $4.50 
each. At D. Porthault. Baby pillow 
ases: shown on chair behind coffee 
table, $21.50 each. By D. Porthault. 
"Shiny" pots: available in many 
styles and sizes. By Shiny Company. At 
Allen Murphy. "Vogue" lemon 
yellow tablecloth: 65% Belgian linen, 
5% polyester, permenapex, soil release, 
9" x 90" oblong size, $26. By Fallani 
Cohn. Antique Mintton cream 
owl: shown on table with crickets, 
70; antique Mason platter, shown on 
office table, $195. Both at La Cuisi- 

These stores will feature 
table settings based on 
Beautiful Buffets 
for Big Parties 
(pages 116-125)

Alaska: Nelson's 
Airbanks: Nelson's 
California: Los Angeles: J. W. Robinson 
Colorado: Boulder: Denver D.G. Co. 
Colorado Springs: Denver D.G. Co. 
Denver: Denver D.G. Co. 
Cherry Creek: Denver D.G. Co. 
Englewood: Denver D.G. Co. 
Lakewood: Denver D.G. Co. 
Northglenn: Denver D.G. Co. 
Colorado Springs: Denver D.G. Co. 
Glastonbury: G. Fox & Co. 
District of Columbia: Washington: Woodward & Lothrop 

Louisiana:
New Orleans: D. H. Holmes 
Canaal Street: D. H. Holmes 
Lakeside: D. H. Holmes 
Maryland: Baltimore: Hutzler's 
Towson: Hutzler's 
Massachusetts: Boston: Jordan Marsh 
Shreve, Crump & Low 
Missouri:
St. Louis: Stix Baer & Fuller 
Crestwood: Stix Baer & Fuller 
Riverlands: Stix Baer & Fuller 
Westbegin: Stix Baer & Fuller 
New Jersey: Ridgewood: B. Altman & Co. 
New York: B. Altman & Co. 
White Plains: B. Altman & Co. 
Ohio: Cincinnati: Shillito's 
Columbus: Lazarus 
Oregon:
Eugene: Meier & Frank 
Portland: Meier & Frank 
Lloyd's Center: Meier & Frank 
Portland: Zell Bros. 
Oregon: Meier & Frank 
Salem: Meier & Frank 
Springfield: Meier & Frank 
Pennsylvania:
Philadelphia: Bailey Banks Biddle 
Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's 
Rhode Island: Providence: The Outlet Dept. Store 
Texas:
Dallas: Sanger Harris 
Town East: Sanger Harris 
Preston Center: Sanger Harris 
Valley View: Sanger Harris 
Oak Cliff: Sanger Harris 
Plymouth Park: Sanger Harris 
Six Flags: Sanger Harris 
Utah:
Ogden: Z.C.M.I. 
Orem: Z.C.M.I. 
Salt Lake City: Z.C.M.I. 
Cotton Wood: Z.C.M.I. 
Valley Fair: Z.C.M.I. 
Washington: Seattle: Frederick & Nelson 

WINE & FOOD COVER 
Page 125: 
"MeadowBank" Limoges china: 
designed by Sandy Tommela. $60 for 5 
piece place setting. By Denby China. 
"Grand Duchess" sterling flat- 
ware: $97 for 5 piece place setting; 
tablespoon and pierced spoon, $36 each. 
"El Grande" covered casserole dish, 
silverplate with Pyrex liner, $85. All 
by Towle. "Blois" crystal stemware: 
button stem. Sherry glass, $18 each. At 
Ginor Fifth Avenue. White Victorian 
china: $82. At Garvin Meking. 
Glazed ceramic casserole: white, 
or, $24.50. At La Cuisinier. "Country 
Check" napkins: 22" square. $1.25 
each. By Leacock. Vigil lights: with- 
out candles, $6 each; hanging plants 
in planters; all from Ronald Maia 

Florida: Miami: Jordan Marsh 
Tampa: Maas Bros. 
Georgia: Rich's 
Atlanta: Rich's 
Decatur: Rich's 
Smyrna: Rich's 
Indianapolis: L. S. Ayres 
Kansas City: Stix Baer & Fuller 
St. Louis: Stix Baer & Fuller 
New Orleans: D. H. Holmes 
Lakeside: D. H. Holmes 
Maryland: Baltimore: Hutzler's 
Towson: Hutzler's 
Massachusetts: Boston: Jordan Marsh 
Boston: Shreve, Crump & Low 
Missouri:
St. Louis: Stix Baer & Fuller 
Crestwood: Stix Baer & Fuller 
Riverlands: Stix Baer & Fuller 
Westbegin: Stix Baer & Fuller 
New Jersey: Ridgewood: B. Altman & Co. 
New York: B. Altman & Co. 
White Plains: B. Altman & Co. 
Ohio: Cincinnati: Shillito's 
Columbus: Lazarus 
Oregon:
Eugene: Meier & Frank 
Portland: Meier & Frank 
Lloyd's Center: Meier & Frank 
Portland: Zell Bros. 
Oregon: Meier & Frank 
Salem: Meier & Frank 
Springfield: Meier & Frank 
Pennsylvania:
Philadelphia: Bailey Banks Biddle 
Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's 
Rhode Island: Providence: The Outlet Dept. Store 
Texas:
Dallas: Sanger Harris 
Town East: Sanger Harris 
Preston Center: Sanger Harris 
Valley View: Sanger Harris 
Oak Cliff: Sanger Harris 
Plymouth Park: Sanger Harris 
Six Flags: Sanger Harris 
Utah:
Ogden: Z.C.M.I. 
Orem: Z.C.M.I. 
Salt Lake City: Z.C.M.I. 
Cotton Wood: Z.C.M.I. 
Valley Fair: Z.C.M.I. 
Washington: Seattle: Frederick & Nelson 

BOOKLET Explains 
how to ask your 
heating dealer 
about an 
Aprilaire Humidifier. 

ASK YOUR QUALIFIED HEATING DEALER 
There's a model for use with any type heating system 

RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation 

FREE BOOKLET Explains 
how to ask your 
heating dealer 
about an 
Aprilaire Humidifier.
Add more to your home than just another piece of furniture.

GORDON'S

For a portfolio of tables and cabinets, send one dollar to Dept. HG-11 Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

Wake up a wall. Any wall.

Our rattan mirror with its smoked border insets is one way to wake up your foyer or library. For more suggestions send us your name and a dollar. We'll send you our full color catalog and the name of your nearest Carolina Mirror dealer.

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50¢ charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. IS IT TIME TO BUY one of the most important items in your home, your range? Then these informative booklets can provide you with vital information about the benefits inherent in the Magic Chef electric and gas ranges.

2. REMODELING YOUR KITCHEN? Chambers built-ins and free-standing appliances are described in detail in a colorful booklet, "Crafted For Excellence." Unique features include self-cleaning retained-heat oven that seals in heat and keeps meals warm without over-cooking.

3. A GOLD MINE OF IDEAS can be found in the American-Standard "Bathroom Planning Kit." Includes color illustrations of bathroom decors, fixtures, accessories, plus planning aids, to help you design, remodel, or redecorate your bathroom. $1

4. ELEGANT, ARTISTIC, THE ULTIMATE in decorative bathroom fixtures is highlighted in an attractive 16-page booklet from Artistic Brass. Beautifully designed lavatory, tub, shower sets and matching bathroom accessories are all true works of art.

DECORATING

5. FURNITURE THAT BELONGS IN YOUR FAMILY ROOM. Designed for solidity and beauty. Constructed of solid oak. 12-page booklet illustrates beautiful tables, chairs, sofas just right for family room, recreation room, or den. From the Howard Furniture Company. 25¢

6. "A TRADITION IN MODERN LIGHTING." Laurel Lamp Mfg. Co. offers a booklet containing photos and descriptions of over fifteen well-designed contemporary lamps for use in a variety of different lighting situations in your house. 25¢

7. "WHEN YOU WANT EXCITEMENT NOT JUST FURNITURE" take a look at the Gordon line of tables and cabinets. They're pictured in a portfolio presenting eighteen different furniture groupings in a variety of traditional designs, materials, and excellent construction. $1

8. ELEGANTLY DESIGNED timepieces to be enjoyed for generations are Barwick Clocks adaptations and reproductions of original antiques. Booklet highlights the finest in grandfather, wall, and chiming mantel clocks.

9. COMFORT AND BEAUTY COMBINE in reclining chairs and sofas by La-Z-Boy. Choose from the many styles available in beautiful decorator colors, fabrics, or vinyls, in both reclining chair and new Sofette, the reclining sofa.

10. "EARLY AMERICANA FOR TODAY'S MODERN LIVING." Add a touch of nostalgia to enhance any room's gracefulness. This compact brochure illustrates the nationally famous Pioneer Treasury Furniture created exclusively for Temple Stuart 15¢

11. "HOW TO DECORATE WITH KRYLON SPRAY PAINT" and "TIPS WITH TAPES." Two brochures full of helpful hints for spray painting and taping around the house. Many original ideas for their use. Borden Corporation. Each 25¢

12. LOOKING FOR SPANISH STYLED FURNITURE? Henderson's fine quality "Alvarado" line—living and bedroom furniture—is especially designed for
you if you like pieces with individuality and character tempered by good taste. 50c.

13. DECORATIVE FURNITURE BOOKLETS are tucked away in a miniature box. Styles include French, Italian, Early American, Oriental, Contemporary. Desks, tables, cabinets, sofas, chairs, love seats, commodes, curios are shown. Hammary Furniture. $1

14. "TOMLINSON UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE, 1973." A collection featuring creative details and stylings. Most pieces are made by hand, with individual descriptions and dimensions provided... plus some room settings. $2.50

15. MAKE THE MOST OF TIME... with Herschede chiming grandfather and grandmother clocks in designs that complement any décor—contemporary, Colonial, traditional. Shown in a full-color brochure. With full descriptions and retail prices. 25c

16. "THE AMERICAN CLASSICS," by Baker Furniture. A booklet containing illustrations of fine American reproductions. Antiques from private and museum collections inspired this group, which includes interpretations of Chippendale, Sheraton, Hepplewhite, Queen Anne, and Shaker styles. $1

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

17. BE FAMOUS FOR YOUR SALADS. You can, with a colorfully illustrated 64-page handbook from Regina Wine Vinegar, "The Sensuous Salad." Included are 47 new and exciting salad recipes ranging from Asparagus Victoria to Zucchini Caper Salad. $1

18. "PRESSURE COOKING IS PLEASURE COOKING." The pressure cooker is no longer an accessory for the kitchen but a necessity. National Presto Industries offers you 265 pages of flavorful recipes. $6.95

POTPOURRI

19. "THOUGHTFUL ELEGANCE..." From the world of Henri Fayette, 11-page full color catalogue displaying select items from Cartier, Mark Cross, Georg Jensen, all of quality in keeping with the finest Fayette tradition.

20. DISCOVER THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF BICYCLING in the 56-page Schwinn bike book "Cycling '73." A variety of models for the experienced cyclist or the beginner, along with specifications and prices, is included.

21. THE CRYSTAL SUITE. Handblown, handcut, and polished Atlantis full-lead crystal in classic cuttings. Seven glasses and matching wine decanter. Also decanters to serve—and display—spirits and cordials. Discovered by Block at Cristal, Portugal. 25c

put color in your life with white

White has all you need to color up your decorating. An array of the most stunning color finishes you can imagine. Rich, enchanting colors that enliven any room. The Lorraine IV Collection—including bedroom, dining room, and occasional pieces—is offered in your choice of 14 different custom finishes. To see the complete collection, send fifty cents for a brochure to White of Mebane, Dept. HG-1 Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

November, 1973

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #11
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

I enclose: $ _____ for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$ _____ for booklets circled requiring payment
$ _____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 1/15/74

MR. MRS. MISS (PLEASE PRINT)
Name
Address
City State Zip #

LIGHTING FROM AROUND THE WORLD

REMINGTON LAMP

46TH STREET & GIRARD AVENUE / PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19131

At fine stores everywhere. Write for the name of your dealer.
BIG PARTIES continued from page 234

by blended. Taste for salt, and add as much as needed, depending on the saltiness of the ham. This spiced butter keeps well in the refrigerator or freezer.

Mix the ham, green pepper butter, mustard, and just enough mayonnaise to bind the mixture together; not so much that it becomes sloppy. Pack into 2 6-cup ring molds (any excess can be put in a small bowl and unmolded separately), that have been lightly greased. Chill until just firm, then turn out onto serving platters. Fill the centers with tiny spiced onions on a bed of parsley. Serve with sliced French bread, crackers, or preferably, tiny hot biscuits.

SHRIMP BALL

Ingredients: 3 8-ounce packages cream cheese; 8 4-inch cans tiny shrimp, drained and chopped coarsely; 4 cloves garlic, mashed; mayonnaise; Tabasco; salt; parsley, finely chopped.

Method: In a large bowl mash the cream cheese and add shrimp, garlic, and enough mayonnaise to hold the mixture together firmly. Add Tabasco and salt to taste. Form into 2 balls, roll in parsley.

JAMES BEARD’S TURKEY IN LETTUCE LEAVES

Ingredients: 1 pound butter; 6 cups finely chopped onion; 2% cups finely chopped green pepper; 3 4-ounce cans green chile peppers, drained, seeded, and chopped; 6 tablespoons fresh hot green chile pepper, seeded and finely chopped; 12 cups turkey or chicken, cooked and finely diced; 4 tablespoons chopped fresh basil or 2 teaspoons dried basil; salt to taste; 2 teaspoons freshly ground black pepper; 1 cup cognac; 1/2-1 cup chile broth; reserve some of the juice of 5-7 large heads iceberg lettuce; Garnish: toasted shaved almonds; chopped parsley.

Method: Melt the butter in a large sauté pan, or divide this into the turkey mixture between smaller skillets. Add the onion and green pepper and cook until soft and wilted. Add the canned chile peppers and any excess juice from the broth. Cover and simmer for 5 minutes. Add basil, salt to taste, and pepper. Taste for seasoning before adding the cognac. If mixture seems too dry, add some chicken broth. Taste again and adjust seasoning. Serve hot this, in a chafing dish or electric skillets, with a garnish of toasted shaved almonds and chopped parsley on top.

Chill the lettuce well and separate the heads into leaves. Arrange these on a platter by the turkey. The idea is that each person scoops up some of the spicy mixture onto an icy lettuce leaf, rolls it up and eats it like a taco.

A LITTLE DINNER PARTY

ROAST LEG OF VENISON WITH SAUCE POIVRAISE (for 10)

Ingredients: 6- to 7-pound leg of venison; salt and black pepper; 3 celery stalks, chopped; 2 carrots, sliced thin; 2 onions, sliced thin; 2 shallots, chopped; 3 sprigs parsley, chopped; 2 cloves garlic, crushed; 6 peppercorns, crushed; 6 juniper berries, crushed; 1 teaspoon dried rosemary (optional); 1/2 teaspoon dried thyme; 1 large bay leaf, crumbled; 3 cups dry white or red wine; 1 cup wine vinegar; 1/2 cup olive oil; sauce poivraise for venison (see below).

Method: Season the venison with salt and pepper. Mix the vegetables, herbs, and spices, and place half the mixture at the bottom of a deep, narrow pan. Place the venison on the mixture and spread the rest over the meat. Mix the wine, vinegar, and olive oil, and pour the liquid over all. Marinate in a cool place for 2 days, if possible, or at least overnight. Turn the meat several times each day so that it is well seasoned all over. Drain the meat, reserving the marinade, and dry it with paper towels. Roast the venison in a medium oven (375°) as you would beef, allowing about 12 minutes per pound for rare venison. Serve with sauce poivraise.

SAUCE POIVRAISE FOR VENISON

Ingredients: Marinade from venison; 3 tablespoons olive oil; 1 cup wine vinegar; 1/2 cup wine, scant; 2 tablespoons tomato paste; 1/2 cup Madeira or tawny Port; 4 cups prepared brown sauce; 8 peppercorns, crushed; 1/2 cup dry white wine; 2 tablespoons butter.

Method: Strain the marinade into a saucepan, reserving 1 cup of the liquid. Drain the vegetables thoroughly and brown them in the olive oil. Drain the oil and add the marinade and cup of the marinade. Reduce the mixture by simmering to one-third. Add the tomatoes, the Madeira or Port, and the brown sauce. Bring to a boil, reduce the heat, and simmer for 10 minutes, stirring occasionally and skimming the surface. Add the crushed peppercorns and cook for 10 minutes longer. Strain into a clean saucepan. Add the remaining 1/4 cup reserved marinade liquid. Simmer for 30 minutes, skimming it carefully. Deglaze the pan in which the venison was roasted with the white wine. Add the white wine to the sauce and cook for 5 minutes more. Strain again and stir in the butter to make the sauce shiny.

Another Christmas Eve dinner

This served twenty-two people.

WITH COCKTAILS

2 pounds of crab fingers. About 2
A few were left over
Hot cheese puffs
DINNER
Boeuf Bourguignonne
Cold Polish ham
Smoked turkey
Wine: Château Figeac 1962
Champagne with the present

Noodles
String beans
Plum pudding
Pumpkin pie
Coffee Sanka
Chocolate peppermints

HOUSE & GARDEN, NOVEMBER
YOUR FREE 1974 VIRGINIA SLIMS BOOK OF DAYS IS HERE.
(Free, with four Virginia Slims pack bottoms, regular or menthol.)

Be shocked, disappointed, reassured, enlightened, entertained, and on time for the dentist.

Unique among engagement calendars, the Book of Days not only lets you remember doctor appointments and meetings, but treats you to page after page of photographs, anecdotes, and quotes recounting the achievements of the woman of yesterday, and the woman of today.

And as you make your own history in 1974, you can keep it all recorded in your Book of Days.

You've come a long way, baby.

Mail to: Virginia Slims Book of Days, P.O. Box 7665 Westbury, New York 11590
Please send me one 1974 Virginia Slims Book of Days Calendar. I enclose 4 pack bottoms from Virginia Slims (Regular or Menthol).
Offer void to persons under 21 years of age. Offer good in U.S. only except where prohibited, licensed or taxed. Please mail as soon as possible and no later than December 7, 1973. Allow up to 8 weeks for delivery. One order per envelope. Offer good while supplies last.

Name
Address
City State Zip

17 mg tar, 1.2 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb. '73

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
Our sofa is extravagently filled in layers, each tightly secured with fabric, to inhibit lumping, sagging.

Our curves are based on a shaped frame, not padded into shape like some other peoples.

Our sofa is extravagently filled in layers, each tightly secured with fabric, to inhibit lumping, sagging.

You expect to get springs in the seat. But we put them in the back, too. Lean back and relax!

Unusual 8-way knotting keeps the springs springing, not wobbling.

Closer webbing gives extra support.

Even when they don't show, legs are given a smooth finish.

Unusual 8-way knotting keeps the springs springing, not wobbling.

It takes a lot more time to make a sofa that lasts longer.

When you choose a sofa with our cut tuck under its cushions, you'll know soothing softness is based on extra and extra ingredients. This extra cost a little more at the of.

But it will repay you many years.

Our curved sofa costs from $835 access to fabric. For a catalog of all upholstery pieces, send some 

Heritage collections, plus a useful planning kit, send $2 to Heritage Furniture Dept. LU-72, Drexel, N.C. 2.